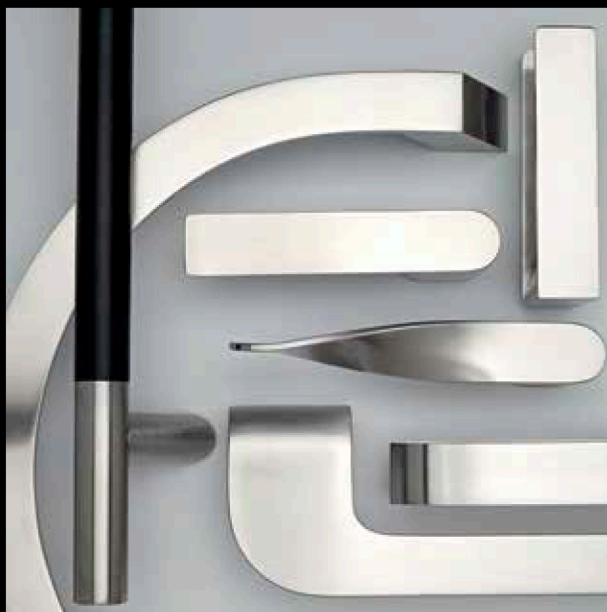




MADE
IN ITALY

ARCHITECTURAL
HARDWARE .
TAILOR-MADE

IT	EN	FR	DE	NL
----	----	----	----	----

ART. Codice articolo	ART. Article code	ART. Code article	ART. Artikelnummer	ART. Artikelcode
 A Richiesta	 Pls call	 A la demande	 Auf Anfrage	 Op aanvraag
 Verso:	 Side:	 Sens:	 Richtung:	 Zijde:
.1 Destro (LH-USA)	.1 Right (LH-USA)	.1 Droite (LH-USA)	.1 Rechts (LH-USA)	.1 Rechts (LH-USA)
.2 Sinistro (RH-USA)	.2 Left (RH-USA)	.2 Gauche (RH-USA)	.2 Links (RH-USA)	.2 Links (RH-USA)
.3 LHR-USA	.3 LHR-USA	.3 LHR-USA	.3 LHR-USA	.3 LHR-USA
.4 RHR-USA	.4 RHR-USA	.4 RHR-USA	.4 RHR-USA	.4 RHR-USA

MANIGLIONI	PULL HANDLES	POIGNÉES DE TIRAGE	STOSSGRIFFE	DEURGREPEN
A Interasse	A Center-to-center	A Entraxe	A Achsmaß	A Asmaat
B Lunghezza	B Length	B Longueur	B Länge	B Lengte
 Diametro	 Diameter	 Diamètre	 Durchmesser	 Diameter
 Profilo quadrato	 Square profile	 Profil carré	 Quadratisches Profil	 Vierkant Profiel

MANIGLIONI CON SERRATURA	PULL HANDLES WITH LOCK	POIGNÉES DE TIRAGE AVEC SERRURE	STOSSGRIFFE MIT VERSCHLUSS	DEURGREPEN MET INGEBOUWD SLOT
SINGLE Singolo	SINGLE Single	SINGLE Pièces	SINGLE Stück	SINGLE Stuk
PAIR Coppia	PAIR Pair	PAIR Paire	PAIR Paar	PAIR Paar
 Diametro	 Diameter	 Diamètre	 Durchmesser	 Diameter
 Profilo quadrato	 Square profile	 Profil carré	 Quadratisches Profil	 Vierkant Profiel
 Profilo ellittico	 Elliptical profile	 Profil elliptique	 Ellipsenförmig	 Ellipsvormige
 Chiusura inferiore	 Bottom closing	 Fermeture inférieure	 Unterer Verschluss	 Onderste Sluit
 Chiusura inferiore e superiore	 Top and bottom closing	 Fermeture inférieure et supérieure	 Unterer und oberer Verschluss	 Onderste en hoogst Sluit
 Chiusura non passante	 Non-through lock	 Serrure non-traversante	 Einseitiges Schloß	 Niet-Doorgande slot
 Con pomolo	 With knob	 Avec bouton	 Mit Knauf	 Met Knop

PLACCHE CON SERRATURA PER PORTE IN VETRO	PLATE WITH LOCKSET FOR GLASS DOOR	PLAQUES AVEC SERRURE POUR PORTES EN VERRE	TÜRSCHILDER FÜR GLASTÜREN	DEURSCHILDER MET SLOT VOOR GLAZEN DEUREN
S Spessore vetro	S Glass Thickness	S Epaisseur verre	S Glas Stärke	S Glasdikte

MANIGLIE	LEVER HANDLES	BÉQUILLES DE TIRAGE	TÜRDRÜCKER	DEURKRUKKEN
 Con molla di ritorno	 With return spring	 Avec ressort de rappel	 Mit Rückholfeder	 Met veersysteem
 Senza molla di ritorno	 Without return spring	 Sans ressort de rappel	 Ohne Rückholfeder	 Zonder veersysteem
 Con cuscinetto	 With ball-bearing	 Avec roulement	 Kombinieren	 Met kogellagering
 Chiusino	 Snib indicator	 Verrous	 Kombinieren	 Wc vergrendelingen
 Fori:	 Holes:	 Troux:	 Mit Kugellager	 Boring:
 Yale	 Yale	 Patent	 Kombinieren	 Yale
 Patent	 Patent	 Kaba	 Baderosetten	 Patent
 Kaba	 Kaba	 Union	 Löchern:	 Kaba
 Union	 Union	 Fixation opposée	 Bart	 Union
 Fissaggio contrapposto	 Double fitting	 Rosaces ronde haute-basse	 Profizylinder	 Doorgande Bevestiging
 Rosette tonda alta-bassa	 Roses high-low round	 Rosaces ovale haute-basse	 Kaba	 Rozettes: ronde hoogte-lage
 Rosette ovali alta-bassa	 Roses high-low oval	 Boutons Tournants - Fixe	 Union	 Rozettes: ovale hoogte-lage
 Pomolo Girevole-Fisso	 Turning - Fixed knobs	 Befestigung	 Durchgehende	 Deurknoppen
			 Rosetten: rund hoch-flach	 Draaibaar-Vast
			 Rosetten: oval hoch-flach	
			 Türkнопfe Drehbar-Feststehend	

LIMITATORI DI APERTURA	OPENING RESTRICTORS FOR WINDOW	COMPAS LIMITEURS D'OUVERTURE POUR FÊNETRE	FENSTERBESCHLÄGE FÜR FENSTER	OPENINGSBEGRENZERS VOOR NAAR BUITEN OPENGAANDE RAMEN
 Apertura a wasistas	 Opening for transom windows	 Ouverture en vasistas	 Öffnung für Wasistas	 Opvallende opening
 Apertura a sporgere	 Opening for sash windows	 Ouverture en saillie	 Öffnung für Kippfenster	 Openduwende opening

IT

STRUTTURA CODICI ARTICOLI PBA:



EN

STRUCTURE OF PBA ARTICLE CODES:



FR

STRUCTURE CODES DES ARTICLES PBA:



DE

ERLÄUTERUNG ZUM PBA-ARTIKELCODE:



NL

STRUCTUUR CODE ARTIKELS PBA:



IMMAGINARE, SVILUPPARE E PRODURRE, PORTARE NEL MONDO UNA FORMA CHE
NON C'ERA È, SOPRATTUTTO, UN ATTO DI RESPONSABILITÀ. DEGNO DI ESSERE
PROFONDAMENTE PENSATO. TO IMAGINE, DEVELOP AND CREATE A FORM WHICH
IS COMPLETELY NEW TO THE WORLD IS A HUGE RESPONSIBILITY REQUIRING
CAREFUL CONSIDERATION.

FRANCESCA MASIERO PRESIDENT PBA S.P.A.

da

OTTOBRE 1973, LA GRANDE CRISI PETROLIFERA, L'INIZIO DELLA NOSTRA STORIA. I GOVERNI DEI PAESI PRODUTTORI DI PETROLIO, DECIDONO DI CONTROLLARNE IN MODO AUTONOMO LA PRODUZIONE E DI DIVENTARE INDIPENDENTI NELLA GESTIONE DEI PREZZI PER LE ESPORTAZIONI. DI CONSEGUENZA, IL VALORE DEL GREGGIO AUMENTA IN MODO VERTIGINOSO. TUTTI I PAESI EUROPEI CORRONO A IMMEDIATI PROVVEDIMENTI INTRODUCENDO PIANI DI AUSTERITY PER IL RISPARMIO ENERGETICO. A CAUSA DELLA GRANDE CRISI ENERGETICA, CONSEGUENZA DI UNA CRISI POLITICA, IL PETROLIO INIZIA AD ESSERE VISTO NON PIÙ COME L'UNICA FONTE DI ENERGIA MA COME UNA TRA TANTE. SI INIZIANO A STUDIARE SORGENTI DI ENERGIA ALTERNATIVE E A GUARDARE ALL'EOLICO, AL NUCLEARE, ALL'IDROELETTRICO, AL SOLARE. IN ITALIA, LA CONTROFINESTRA DIVENTA L'ELEMENTO DISTINTIVO DELL'ARCHITETTURA POPOLARE E PBA DEPOSITA IL SUO PRIMO BREVETTO: I LIMITATORI DI APERTURA PER FINESTRE. OGNI PRODOTTO È FIGLIO DEL SUO TEMPO. OGNI PRODOTTO È, A SUA VOLTA, "PRODOTTO" DALL'ASCOLTO DELLA STORIA E DELLE SUE NECESSITÀ. L'ASCOLTO SI FA INTUIZIONE, LA TECNICA DISEGNO E L'OGGETTO, RISPOSTA ALLA NECESSITÀ ASCOLTATA. NESSUNO È ESCLUSO DAL LASCIARE UN SEGNO E DALL'ADEGUARSI A UNA CONTINUA METAMORFOSI NELLA QUALE A RIMANERE IMMOBILE SONO SOLO I VALORI AI QUALI CIASCUNO FA RIFERIMENTO. PER PBA A RIMANERE IMMOBILE È SOLO LA QUALITÀ. OCTOBER 1973, THE BIG OIL CRISIS, THE BEGINNING OF OUR HISTORY. THE GOVERNMENTS OF OIL PRODUCING COUNTRIES DECIDED TO INDEPENDENTLY CONTROL PRODUCTION AND BECOMING AUTONOMOUS IN THEIR EXPORT PRICE POLICY. AS A CONSEQUENCE THE PRICE OF OIL SKYROCKETED. ALL EUROPEAN COUNTRIES TOOK IMMEDIATE ACTION BY INTRODUCING AUSTERITY PLANS TO SAVE ENERGY. DUE TO THIS SERIOUS ENERGY CRISIS, OUTCOME OF POLITICAL ACTION, OIL WAS NO LONGER CONSIDERED THE UNIQUE ENERGY RESOURCE, JUST ONE OF MANY OPTIONS. THUS BEGAN DEEPER STUDIES INTO ALTERNATIVE ENERGY RESOURCES WITH ATTENTION FOCUSED ON WIND, NUCLEAR, SOLAR AND HYDROELECTRIC POWER. AT THE SAME TIME IN ITALY, TRANSOM WINDOWS BECAME A DISTINGUISHING FEATURE OF POPULAR ARCHITECTURE AND PBA REGISTERED ITS FIRST PATENT: TRANSOM WINDOW ARMS. EVERY PRODUCT IS A CHILD OF ITS TIME AND HENCE EVERY PRODUCT IS IN TURN THE "PRODUCT" OF ITS FUNCTION AND HAS ITS PLACE IN HISTORY. WITH HISTORY, THE PRODUCTS FUNCTION AND ITS FORM BECOME AN INTUITION, ITS TECHNIQUE AND FORM DEVELOP INTO A PROJECT, THAT PROJECT EVOLVES INTO AN OBJECT AND ANSWERS A DESIRED NEED. NO ONE IS LEFT OUT FROM LEAVING THEIR MARK AND FROM PLAYING ALONG WITH A CONTINUOUS METAMORPHOSIS WHERE ONLY ONES OWN VALUES ARE STEADYING FACTORS. AT PBA QUALITY IS OUR ONLY STEADYING FACTOR.



pba S.p.A.



pba Deutschland GmbH



pba USA Inc.

LE IMPRESE NON HANNO TUTTE LA STESSA NATURA, ACCADE CHE ALCUNE VOGLIANO CREARE DELLE OPINIONI OLTRE CHE DEGLI OGGETTI. COMPANIES ARE NOT ALIKE, SOME OF THEM STRIVE TO MOULD OPINIONS AS WELL AS OBJECTS.

LA FORMA CHE UN ARCHITETTO ATTRIBUISCE AGLI SPAZI È LA PROIEZIONE DI COME L'UOMO IN QUEL DETERMINATO TEMPO STORICO GUARDA AL MONDO. IN SOSTANZA I "LUOGHI" CHE ABITIAMO SONO IL SIMBOLO CHE RIMANDA AL SENSO DELLA VITA CHE È A LORO CONTEMPORANEO. THE FORM AN ARCHITECT GIVES TO SPACE IS THE PROJECTION OF THE VISION OF THE WORLD IN THAT PARTICULAR HISTORICAL MOMENT. ULTIMATELY, THE "PLACES" WE LIVE IN SYMBOLIZE THE SENSE OF LIFE OF THEIR AGE.

C'È UN'ITALIA SULLA QUALE È BELLO AFFACCIARSI. UN'ITALIA CHE, ORGOGLIOSA DELLE PROPRIE IDEE, LE TRADUCE IN FORME E LE FA PARLARE LAVORANDO LA MATERIA CON SAPIENZA. THERE IS A PART OF ITALY IT IS A PLEASURE TO SEE. A COUNTRY WHICH IS PROUD OF ITS IDEAS AND WHICH TURNS THEM INTO FORMS BY HANDLING MATERIALS WITH KNOWLEDGE.

PHOTO GABRIELE BASILICO





MATERIALI

MATERIALS

ACCIAIO INOX AISI 316L

STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L

L'ACCIAIO INOX AISI 316L È UNA LEGA AUSTENITICA. SI DISTINGUE DALLE ALTRE LEGHE DI ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE PER L'ALTA PERCENTUALE DI MOLIBDENO, CHE GARANTISCE UNA RESISTENZA SUPERIORE ALLA CORROSIONE E AGLI AGENTI ATMOSFERICI, E DI NICKEL, PER GARANTIRE UNA MAGGIORE STABILITÀ. LA LETTERA "L" INDICA UN BASSO CONTENUTO DI CARBONIO CHE RIDUCE IL RISCHIO DI CORROSIONE DOPO LA SALDATURA. AISI 316L STAINLESS STEEL IS AN AUSTENITIC ALLOY. ITS DIFFERENCE FROM OTHERS STAINLESS STEEL ALLOYS IS THE HIGH PERCENTAGE OF MOLYBDENUM WHICH GUARANTEES A SPECIAL RESISTANCE TO CORROSION AND WEATHERING. THE HIGHER PERCENTAGE OF NICKEL ALSO GUARANTEES GREATER STABILITY. THE LETTER "L" INDICATES A LOW CARBON CONTENT THAT REDUCES THE RISK OF CORROSION FOLLOWING THE WELDING PROCESS.

ALLUMINIO EN-AW 6060

ALUMINIUM EN-AW 6060

LA LEGA DI ALLUMINIO 6060 HA UN'OTTIMA RESISTENZA ALLA CORROSIONE, ALLE BASSE TEMPERATURE E CONSENTE SALDATURE DI QUALITÀ. È COMUNEMENTE USATA NEL MONDO DEL DESIGN PER REALIZZARE ELEMENTI ANCHE CON FORMA COMPLESSA E DÀ RISULTATI QUALITATIVI OTTIMI AI TRATTAMENTI DI ANODIZZAZIONE RISPETTO ALLE ALTRE LEGHE. THE ALUMINUM 6060 ALLOY HAS AN EXCELLENT RESISTANCE TO CORROSION, TO LOW TEMPERATURES AND ALLOWS QUALITY WELDINGS. IN THE DESIGN WORLD IT IS COMMONLY USED TO CREATE COMPONENTS WITH COMPLEX SHAPES ALLOWING EXCELLENT QUALITY RESULTS COMPARED TO OTHER ALLOYS FOR ANODIZING TREATMENTS.

NYLON POLIAMMIDE 6

NYLON POLYAMIDE 6

IL POLIAMMIDE 6 È UNA RESINA TERMOPLASTICA AD ALTA RESISTENZA MECCANICA, CON OTTIMA TENACITÀ AGLI URTI ED ALTA RESISTENZA AD USURA E ABRASIONE. CLASSIFICATA COME AUTOESTINGUENTE DI CATEGORIA UL 94V-2, NON EMANA GAS TOSSICI, È UN MATERIALE SICURO, PRATICAMENTE INDEFORMABILE E MOLTO DUREVOLE. POLYAMIDE 6 IS A THERMOPLASTIC RESIN WITH HIGH MECHANICAL RESISTANCE, EXCELLENT TOUGHNESS TO IMPACTS AND HIGH RESISTANCE TO WEAR AND ABRASION. CLASSIFIED AS A SELF-EXTINGUISHING UL 94V-2 CATEGORY, POLYAMIDE 6 IT DOES NOT GENERATE TOXIC GASES, IT IS A SAFE MATERIAL, HARDLY DEFORMABLE AND VERY DURABLE.

PHOTO GABRIELE BASILICO





FINITURE

FINISHING

ACCIAIO INOX AISI 316L

STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L

ACCIAIO INOX AISI 316L

SATINATO LRV 53 .44

LUCIDO LRV 70 .43

PVD su articoli selezionati Black Satin .83
Oro .81

VERNICIATO Nero Ral 9005 (Da abbinare con Pba Black Aluminium) .40
Bianco Ral 9010 .31
Grigio .32
Champagne .38
Bronzo .39
(Da abbinare con Pba Bronze Aluminium)
Argento .41

+ LEGNO

Wenge
Frassino
Mogano
Rovere

+ PELLE

Nera Liscia
Bianca Liscia
Grigia Liscia
Marrone Liscia

STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L

SATIN LRV 53 .44

BRIGHT LRV 70 .43

PVD on selected items Black Satin .83
Gold .81

POWDER COATED Black Ral 9005 .40
(To match with Pba Black Aluminium)
White Ral 9010 .31
Grey .32
Champagne .38
Bronze .39
(To match with Pba Bronze Aluminium)
Silver .41

+ WOOD

Wenge
Ash
Mahogany
Oak

+ LEATHER

Black Plain
White Plain
Grey Plain
Brown Plain

ALLUMINIO EN-AW 6060

ALUMINIUM EN-AW 6060

ALLUMINIO

ANODIZZATO Argento .69
SATINATO Bronzo .67

ELOX SATINATO Nero .68

VERNICIATO Nero .26
Bianco 1013 .21
Bianco 9010 .30

ANODIZZATO Argento .62
GREZZO .61

ANODIZZATO Bronzo .63
Nero .64

+ PELLE

Nera Liscia
Bianca Liscia
Grigia Liscia
Marrone Liscia

ALUMINIUM

ANODIZED Silver .69
SATIN Bronze .67

ELOX SATIN Black .68

POWDER COATED Black .26
White 1013 .21
White 9010 .30

ANODIZED Silver .62
UNFINISHED .61

ANODIZED Bronze .63
Black .64

+ LEATHER

Black Plain
White Plain
Grey Plain
Brown Plain

NYLON POLIAMMIDE 6

NYLON POLYAMIDE 6

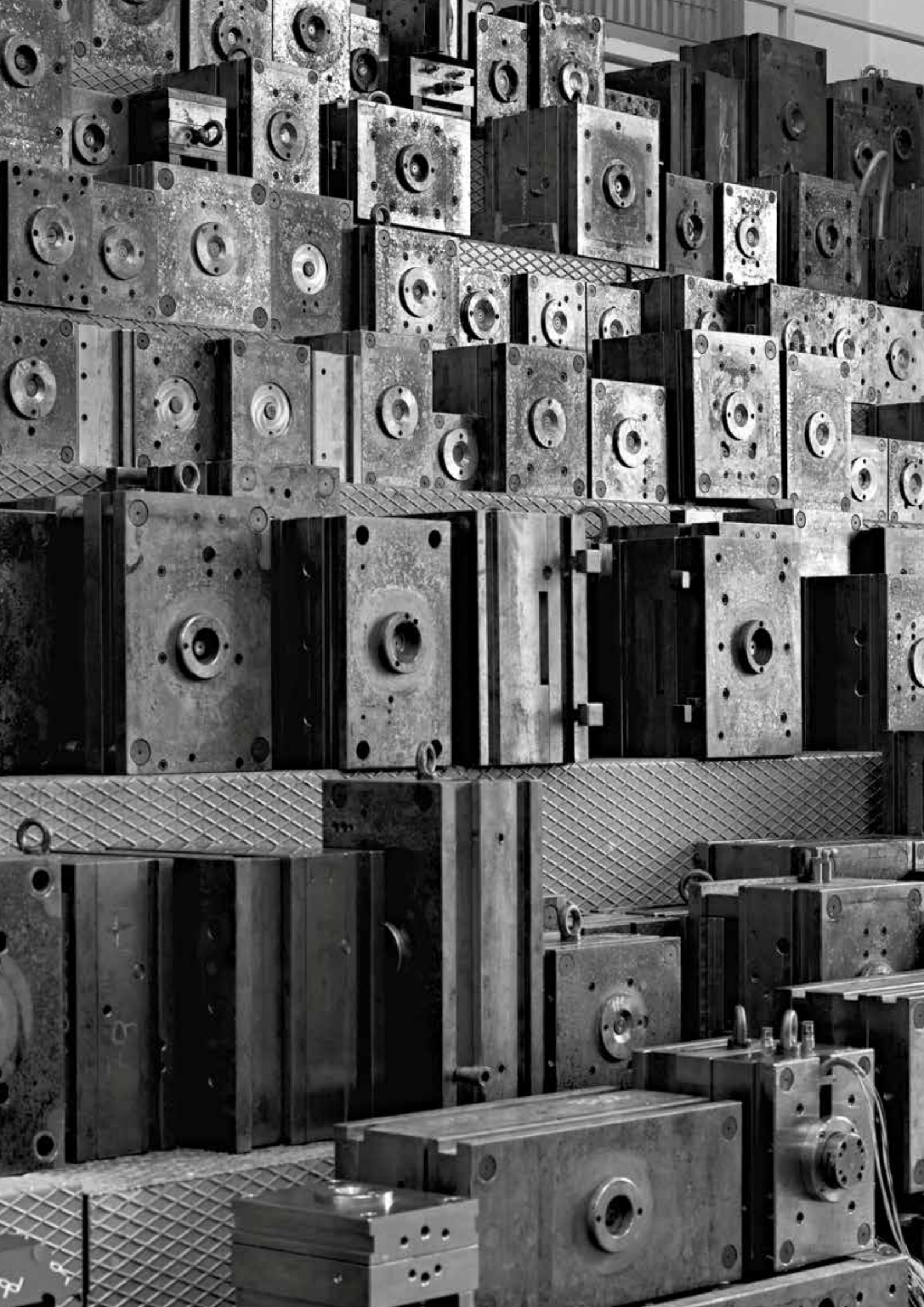
NYLON

NERO LRV 5 .10
BIANCO LRV 87 .01
GIALLO LRV 65 .04
GRIGIO LRV 27 .07
ROSSO LRV 9 .09
ANTRACITE .17

NYLON

BLACK LRV 5 .10
WHITE LRV 87 .01
YELLOW LRV 65 .04
GREY LRV 27 .07
RED LRV 9 .09
ANTHRACITE .17





IDEA INTERNATIONAL DESIGN
EXCELLENCE AWARDS
FINALIST



V ADI CERAMICS & BATHROOM
DESIGN AWARD
SPECIAL MENTION



XXIII COMPASSO D'ORO
AWARD NOMINATION



REDDOT DESIGN AWARD
WINNER



reddot design award

REDDOT DESIGN AWARD
NOMINATION



reddot design award

XXI COMPASSO D'ORO
AWARD NOMINATION



YOUR TAILOR-MADE ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE



MANIGLIONI
PULL HANDLES
POIGNÉES DE TIRAGE
STOßGRIFFE
DEURGREPEN

Acciaio Inossidabile
Stainless Steel
Page 26



MANIGLIONI CON SERRATURA
LOCKING LADDER PULLS
POIGNÉES DE TIRAGE AVEC SERRURE
STOßGRIFFE MIT VERSCHLUSS
DEURGREPEN MET INGEBOUWD SLOT

Acciaio Inossidabile
Stainless Steel
Page 118



MANIGLIE
LEVER HANDLES
BÉQUILLES
TÜRDRÜCKER
DEURKRUKKEN

Acciaio Inossidabile
Stainless Steel
Page 318



PLACCHE CON SERRATURA PER PORTE IN VETRO
LOCKSET FOR FRAMELESS GLASS DOOR
PLAQUES AVEC SERRURE POUR PORTES EN VERRE
TÜRSCHILDER FÜR GLASTÜREN
DEURSCHILDER MET SLOT VOOR GLAZEN DEUREN

Acciaio Inossidabile
Stainless Steel
Page 272



MANIGLIONI
PULL HANDLES
POIGNÉES DE TIRAGE
STOBGRIFFE
DEURGREPEN

Alluminio
Aluminium
Page 86



MANIGLIONI CON SERRATURA
LOCKING LADDER PULLS
POIGNÉES DE TIRAGE AVEC SERRURE
STOBGRIFFE MIT VERSCHLUSS
DEURGREPEN MET INGEBOUWD SLOT

Alluminio
Aluminium
Page 212



MANIGLIE
LEVER HANDLES
BÉQUILLES
TÜRDRÜCKER
DEURKRUKKEN

Alluminio
Aluminium
Page 348



PLACCHE CON SERRATURA PER PORTE IN VETRO
LOCKSET FOR FRAMELESS GLASS DOOR
PLAQUES AVEC SERRURE POUR PORTES EN VERRE
TÜRSCHILDER FÜR GLASTÜREN
DEURSCHILDER MET SLOT VOOR GLAZEN DEUREN

Acciaio Inossidabile - Alluminio
Stainless Steel - Aluminium
Page 283



SEGNALETICA E ACCESSORI
SIGNAGE AND ACCESSORIES
SIGNALISATION ET ACCESSOIRES
HINWEISSCHILDER UND ZUBEHÖRE
BEWEGWIJZERING EN TOEBEHÖOR

Acciaio Inossidabile
Stainless Steel
Page 370



LIMITATORI DI APERTURA
OPENING RESTRICTORS
LIMITEURS D'OUVERTURE
FENSTERBESCHLÄGE
OPENINGSBEGRENZERS

Acciaio Inossidabile
Stainless Steel
Page 376



LOG SERVICE

Page 90

INFORMAZIONI TECNICHE
TECHNICAL INFORMATION
INFORMATIONS TECHNIQUES
TECHNISCHE INFORMATIONEN
TECHNISCHE INFORMATIE

Page 383

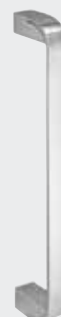
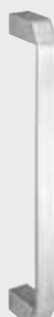
MANIGLIONI

PULL HANDLES

MANIGLIONI IN ACCIAIO INOX AISI 316L E ALLUMINIO 6060 DISPONIBILI IN DIVERSI DESIGN E FINITURE. CUSTOMIZZABILI CON RIVESTIMENTI IN PELLE E INSERTI IN LEGNO. AISI 316L STAINLESS STEEL AND 6060 ALUMINUM PULL HANDLES AVAILABLE IN DIFFERENT DESIGNS AND FINISHES. CUSTOMIZED WITH LEATHER AND WOODEN INSERTS.







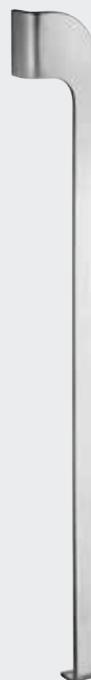
PROGRAMMA YOD

Stainless steel AISI 316L
Wood
Leather



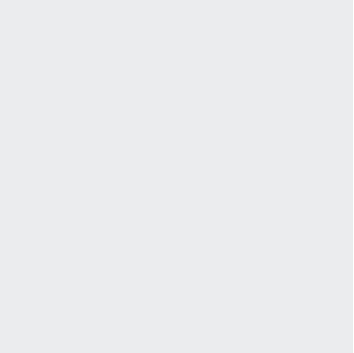
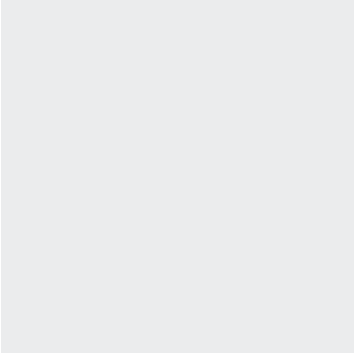
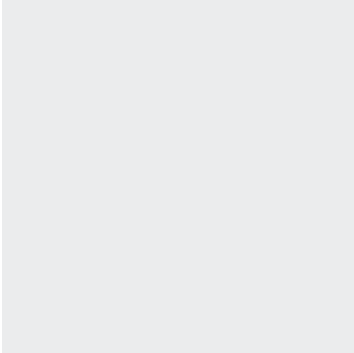
PROGRAMMA 200P

Stainless steel AISI 316L



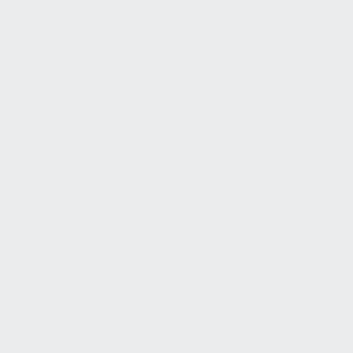
PROGRAMMA 200Q
Stainless steel AISI 316L

page 50



PROGRAMMA 200E
Stainless steel AISI 316L

page 56



PROGRAMMA 200

Stainless steel AISI 316L

page 60



PROGRAMMA STEELALU

Stainless steel AISI 316L
Aluminium

page 73



PROGRAMMA HOME

Stainless steel AISI 316L
Leather
Wood

page 90



PROGRAMMA 200A

Aluminium

page 80



PROGRAMMA LOG

Stainless steel AISI 316L
Aluminium

page 76



PROGRAMMA M18

Aluminium

page 94



PROGRAMMA PVD

Stainless steel AISI 316L

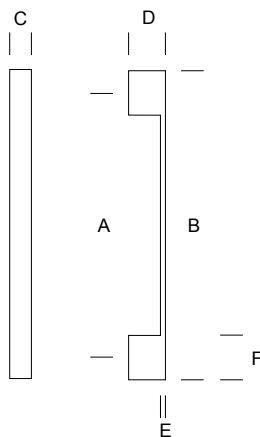
page 99



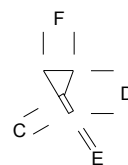
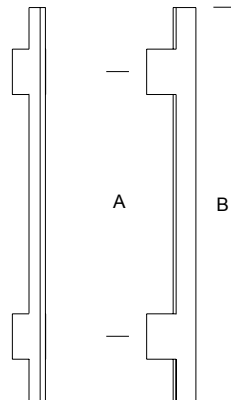




DESIGN TIBERIO CERATO E MARIO TESSAROLLO



DESIGN TIBERIO CERATO E MARIO TESSAROLLO



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	F
• □ 0IT.011.0035 .xx	350 mm	410 mm	30 mm	52 mm	8 mm	60 mm
• □ 0IT.012.0055 .xx	550 mm	610 mm	30 mm	52 mm	8 mm	60 mm
► • □ 0IT.012.9999 .xx	☞	☞	30 mm	52 mm	8 mm	60 mm
► Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 800 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 800 mm						

ART.	A	B	C	D	E	F
□ 0IT.001.0035 .xx	350 mm	520 mm	30 mm	65 mm	8 mm	44 mm
□ 0IT.002.0055 .xx	550 mm	720 mm	30 mm	65 mm	8 mm	44 mm
► □ 0IT.002.9999 .xx	☞	☞	30 mm	65 mm	8 mm	44 mm
► Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 800 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 800 mm						

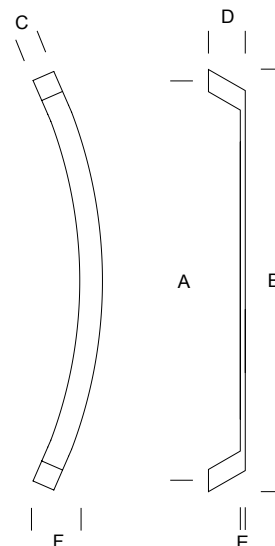
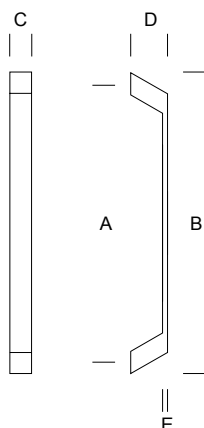
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	C	D	E
• □ 0IT.071.0035 .xx	350 mm	400 mm	30 mm	50 mm	8 mm
• □ 0IT.072.0055 .xx	550 mm	600 mm	30 mm	50 mm	8 mm
▶ • □ 0IT.072.9999 .xx			30 mm	50 mm	8 mm
▶ Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 800 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 800 mm					

ART.	A	B	C	D	E	F
• □ 0IT.082.0050 .xx	500 mm	550 mm	30 mm	50 mm	8 mm	95 mm
• □ 0IT.083.0070 .xx	700 mm	755 mm	30 mm	50 mm	8 mm	105 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

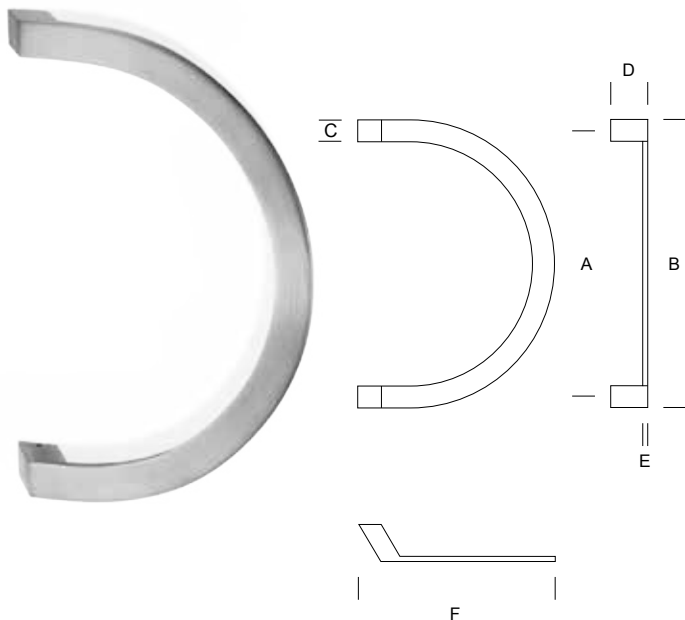
• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

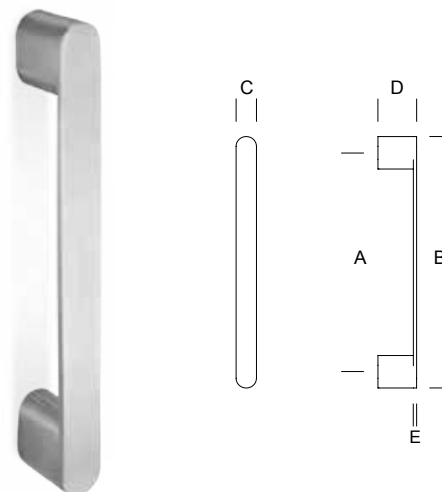
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

P B A
PATENTED
DESIGN

PATENT
VI 2009 O 000028



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	F
• □ 01T.081.0035 .xx	350 mm	380 mm	30 mm	50 mm	8 mm	260 mm



ART.	A	B	C	D	E
• □ 01T.150.0025 .xx	250 mm	300 mm	30 mm	50 mm	5 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

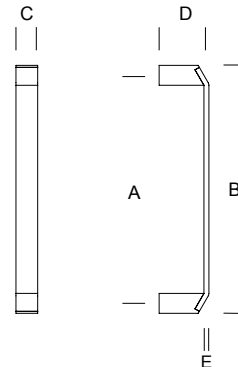
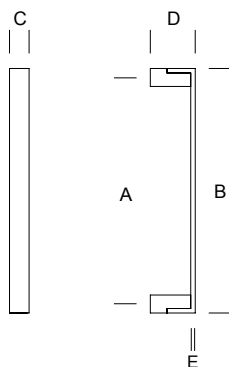
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

P B A
PATENTED
DESIGN

PATENT
VI 2009 O 000028

P B A
PATENTED
DESIGN

PATENT
VI 2009 O 000028



ART.	A	B	C	D	E
• □ 01T.151.0025 .xx	250 mm	270 mm	20 mm	52 mm	5 mm

ART.	A	B	C	D	E
• □ 01T.152.0025 .xx	250 mm	270 mm	20 mm	52 mm	5 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

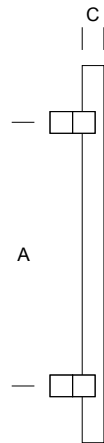
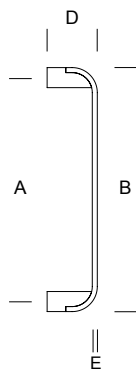
• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

P B A
PATENTED
DESIGN

PATENT
VI 2009 O 000028



ART.	A	B	C	D	E
• □ 01T.153.0025 .xx	250 mm	270 mm	20 mm	52 mm	5 mm

ART.	A	B	C	D	E	F
• □ 01T.091.0035 .xx	350 mm	500 mm	30 mm	55 mm	8 mm	42 mm
• □ 01T.092.0055 .xx	550 mm	700 mm	30 mm	55 mm	8 mm	42 mm
► • □ 01T.092.9999 .xx			30 mm	55 mm	8 mm	42 mm
► Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 800 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 800 mm						

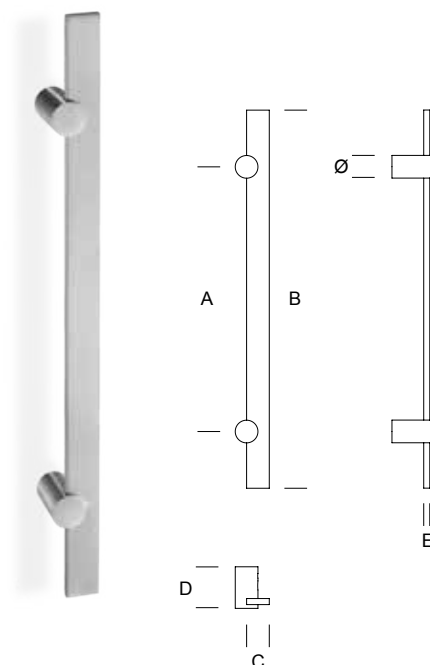
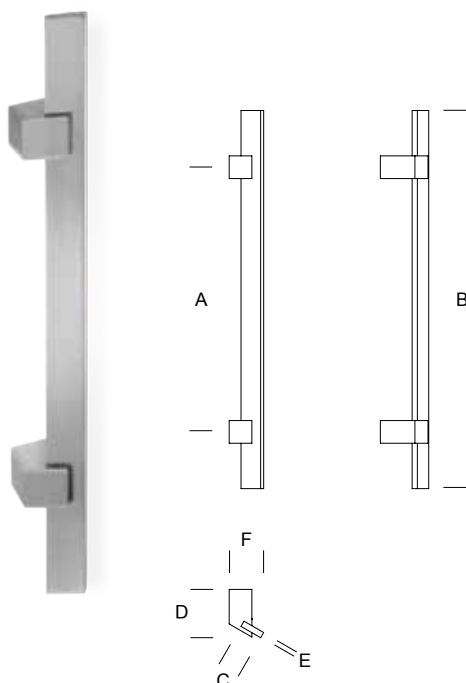
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	F
• □ 0IT.101.0035 .xx	350 mm	500 mm	30 mm	64 mm	8 mm	46 mm
• □ 0IT.102.0055 .xx	550 mm	700 mm	30 mm	64 mm	8 mm	46 mm
► • □ 0IT.102.9999 .xx			30 mm	64 mm	8 mm	46 mm
► Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 800 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 800 mm						

ART.	A	B	Ø	C	D	E
• □ 0IT.021.0035 .xx	350 mm	500 mm	30 mm	30 mm	55 mm	8 mm
• □ 0IT.022.0055 .xx	550 mm	700 mm	30 mm	30 mm	55 mm	8 mm
► • □ 0IT.022.9999 .xx			30 mm	30 mm	55 mm	8 mm
► Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 800 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 800 mm						

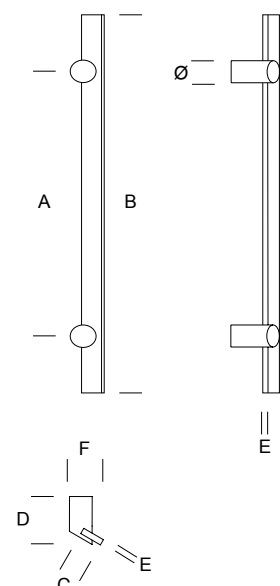
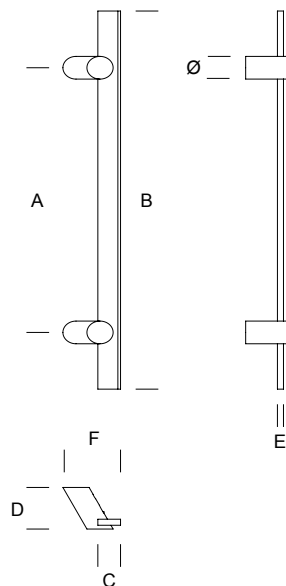
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	Ø	C	D	E	F
• □ 01T.031.0035 .xx	350 mm	500 mm	30 mm	30 mm	55 mm	8 mm	75 mm
• □ 01T.032.0055 .xx	550 mm	700 mm	30 mm	30 mm	55 mm	8 mm	75 mm
► • □ 01T.032.9999 .xx			30 mm	30 mm	55 mm	8 mm	75 mm
► Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 800 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 800 mm							

ART.	A	B	Ø	C	D	E	F
• □ 01T.041.0035 .xx	350 mm	500 mm	30 mm	30 mm	64 mm	8 mm	45 mm
• □ 01T.042.0055 .xx	550 mm	700 mm	30 mm	30 mm	64 mm	8 mm	45 mm
► • □ 01T.042.9999 .xx			30 mm	30 mm	64 mm	8 mm	45 mm
► Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 800 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 800 mm							

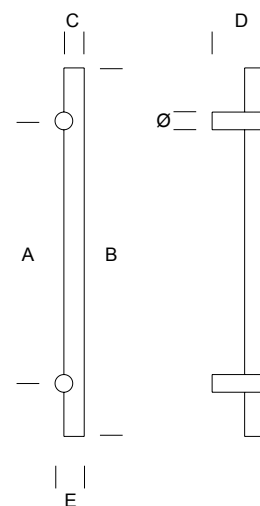
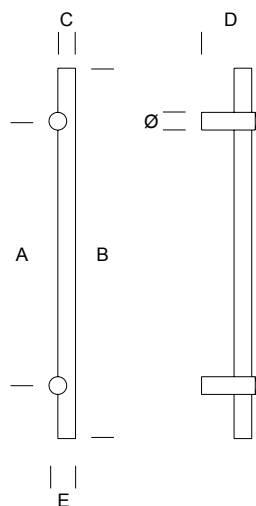
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

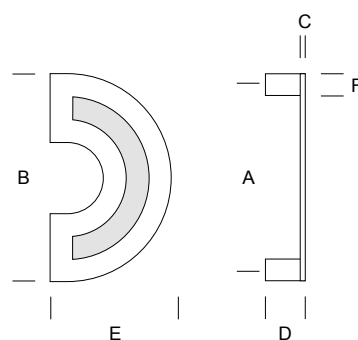
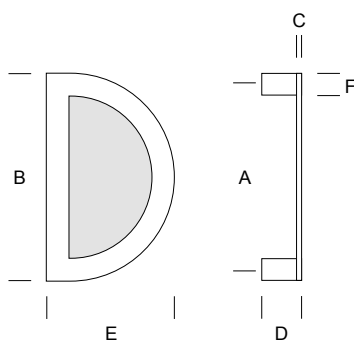
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	Ø	C	D	E
▣ 01T.051.0035 .xx	350 mm	500 mm	25 mm	25 mm	78 mm	38 mm
▣ 01T.052.0055 .xx	550 mm	700 mm	25 mm	25 mm	78 mm	38 mm
▶ ▣ 01T.052.9999 .xx			25 mm	25 mm	78 mm	38 mm
▶ Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1800 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1800 mm						

ART.	A	B	Ø	C	D	E
▣ 01T.061.0035 .xx	350 mm	500 mm	30 mm	30 mm	83 mm	45 mm
▣ 01T.062.0055 .xx	550 mm	700 mm	30 mm	30 mm	83 mm	45 mm
▶ ▣ 01T.062.9999 .xx			30 mm	30 mm	83 mm	45 mm
▶ Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1800 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1800 mm						





ART.	A	B	C	D	E	F
• YOD.001.0025 .xx	250 mm	280 mm	8 mm	54 mm	170 mm	30 mm

ART.	A	B	C	D	E	F
• YOD.011.0025 .xx	250 mm	275 mm	8 mm	54 mm	163 mm	25 mm

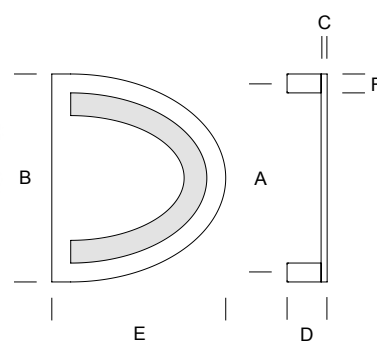
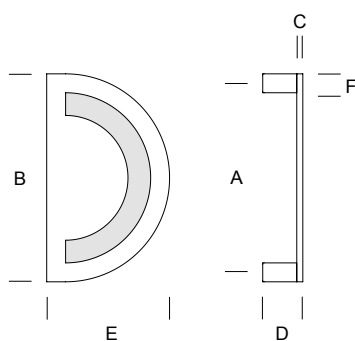


.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	F
• YOD.021.0025 .xx	250 mm	275 mm	8 mm	54 mm	163 mm	25 mm

ART.	A	B	C	D	E	F
• YOD.041.0025 .xx	250 mm	275 mm	8 mm	54 mm	230 mm	25 mm

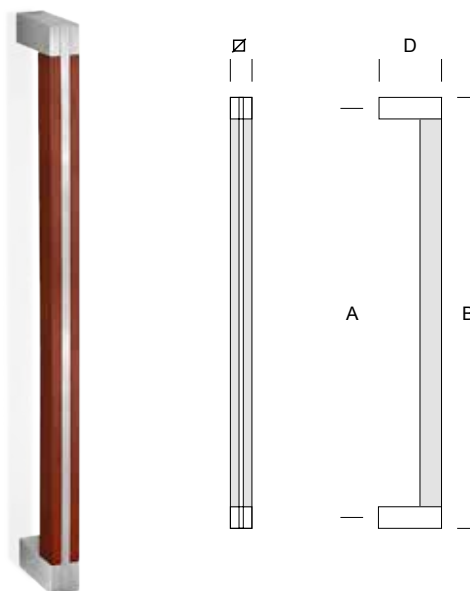
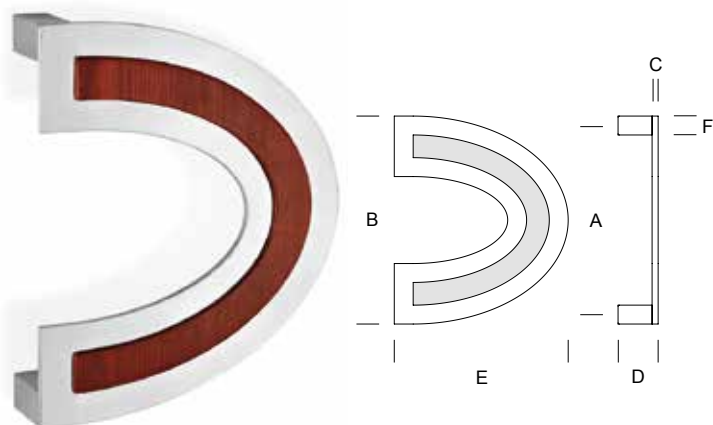


.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	F
• YOD.031.0025 .xx	250 mm	275 mm	8 mm	54 mm	230 mm	25 mm

ART.	A	B	Ø	D
• YOD.201.0025 .xx	250 mm	270 mm	20 mm	65 mm
• YOD.202.0035 .xx	350 mm	370 mm	20 mm	65 mm
• YOD.203.0045 .xx	450 mm	475 mm	25 mm	70 mm
• YOD.204.0055 .xx	550 mm	575 mm	25 mm	70 mm

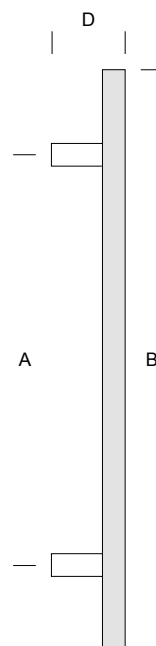
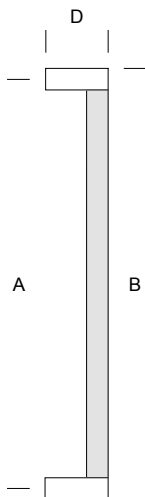


.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	Ø	D
• □ YOD.205.0035 .xx	350 mm	370 mm	20 mm	65 mm
• □ YOD.206.0055 .xx	550 mm	575 mm	25 mm	70 mm

LOTTI MINIMI DA CONCORDARE
MINIMUM LOT TO BE AGREED
LOTS MINIMUM À CONVENIR
PREIS AUF ANFRAGE, MENGENABHÄNGIG
LOTES MINIMOS A CONVENIR
MINIMUM AANTAL OVEREEN TE KOMEN

ART.	A	B	Ø	D
• YOD.211.0025 .xx	250 mm	400 mm	20 mm	65 mm
• YOD.212.0035 .xx	350 mm	500 mm	20 mm	65 mm
• YOD.213.0045 .xx	450 mm	600 mm	25 mm	70 mm
• YOD.214.0055 .xx	550 mm	700 mm	25 mm	70 mm



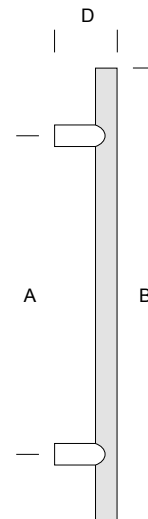
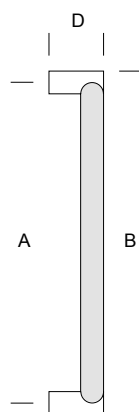
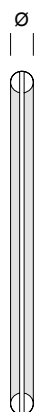
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	Ø	D
• YOD.301.0020 .xx	200 mm	220 mm	20 mm	60 mm
• YOD.302.0030 .xx	300 mm	320 mm	20 mm	60 mm
• YOD.303.0035 .xx	350 mm	375 mm	25 mm	60 mm
• YOD.304.0045 .xx	450 mm	475 mm	25 mm	60 mm

ART.	A	B	Ø	D
• YOD.311.0020 .xx	200 mm	350 mm	20 mm	65 mm
• YOD.312.0030 .xx	300 mm	450 mm	20 mm	65 mm
• YOD.313.0035 .xx	350 mm	500 mm	25 mm	70 mm
• YOD.314.0045 .xx	450 mm	600 mm	25 mm	70 mm



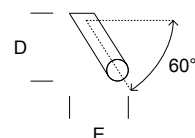
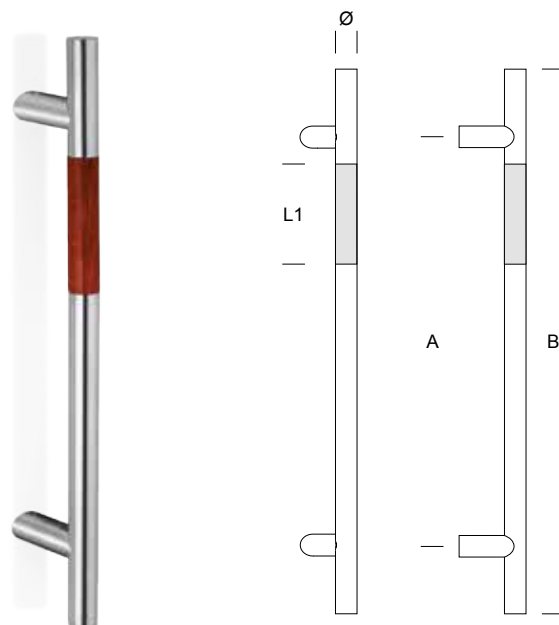
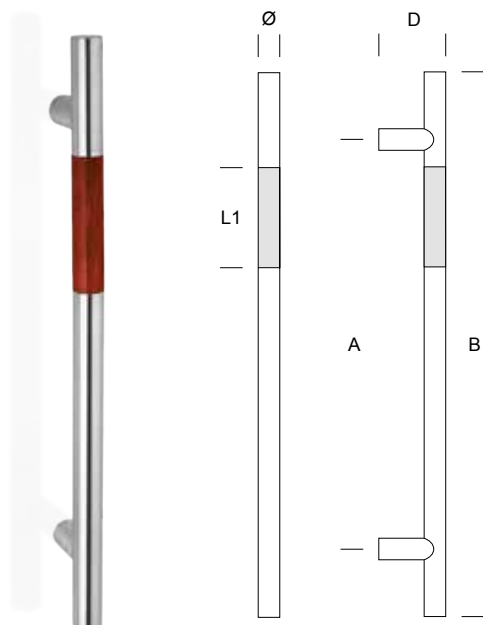
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	L1
• □ YOD.401.0025 .xx	250 mm	400 mm	20 mm	65 mm	100 mm
• □ YOD.402.0035 .xx	350 mm	500 mm	20 mm	65 mm	100 mm
• □ YOD.403.0035 .xx	350 mm	500 mm	25 mm	70 mm	110 mm
• □ YOD.404.0045 .xx	450 mm	600 mm	25 mm	70 mm	110 mm
• □ YOD.405.0045 .xx	450 mm	600 mm	30 mm	75 mm	120 mm
• □ YOD.406.0055 .xx	550 mm	700 mm	30 mm	75 mm	120 mm
• □ YOD.407.0055 .xx	550 mm	700 mm	35 mm	80 mm	130 mm
• □ YOD.408.0075 .xx	750 mm	900 mm	35 mm	80 mm	130 mm

ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E	L1
• □ YOD.411.0035 .xx	350 mm	500 mm	25 mm	84 mm	68 mm	110 mm
• □ YOD.412.0045 .xx	450 mm	600 mm	25 mm	84 mm	68 mm	110 mm
• □ YOD.413.0045 .xx	450 mm	600 mm	30 mm	88 mm	74 mm	120 mm
• □ YOD.414.0055 .xx	550 mm	700 mm	30 mm	88 mm	74 mm	120 mm



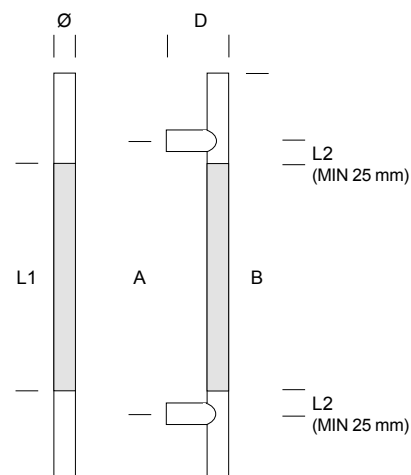
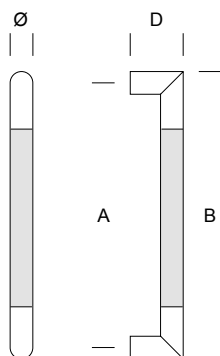
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



- ☐ Acciaio Inox - Stainless Steel
☐ Pelle - Leather

ART.	A	B	Ø	D
□ YOD.260.0W25 .xx	250 mm	270 mm	20 mm	60 mm

ART.	A	B	Ø	D	L1
□ YOD.501.0025 .xx	250 mm	400 mm	25 mm	70 mm	200 mm
□ YOD.502.0030 .xx	300 mm	450 mm	25 mm	70 mm	250 mm
► □ YOD.502.9999 .xx			25 mm	70 mm	custom
► Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 700 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 700 mm					
□ YOD.511.0030 .xx	300 mm	450 mm	30 mm	75 mm	250 mm
□ YOD.512.0035 .xx	350 mm	500 mm	30 mm	75 mm	300 mm
► □ YOD.512.9999 .xx			30 mm	75 mm	custom
► Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 750 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 750 mm					



.XX = FINITURA
 FINISH
 FINITION
 AFWERKING
 AUSFÜHRUNG
 page 384

FISSAGGI D
 FIXING D
 FIXATIONS D
 BEFESTIGUNGEN D
 BEVESTIGING D
 page 390

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
 ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
 POWDERCOATED
 A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
 AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
 ROSTFREI LACKIERT
 OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
 GELAKT
 page 384

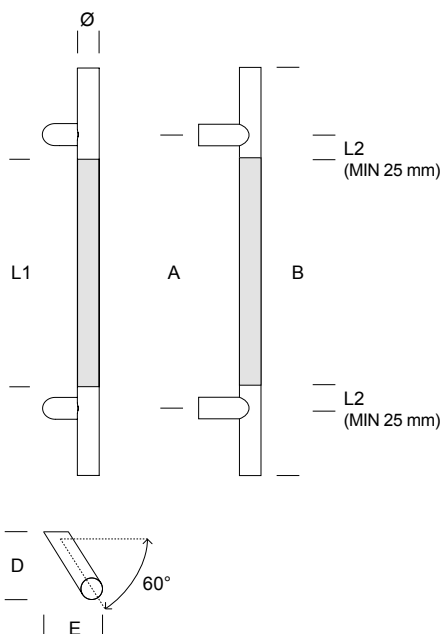


.XX = FINITURA
 FINISH
 FINITION
 AFWERKING
 AUSFÜHRUNG
 page 384

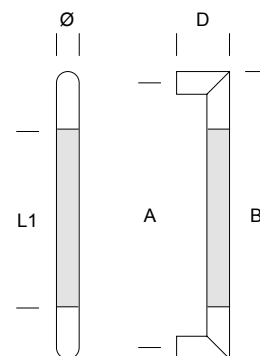
FISSAGGI D
 FIXING D
 FIXATIONS D
 BEFESTIGUNGEN D
 BEVESTIGING D
 page 390

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
 ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
 POWDERCOATED
 A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
 AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
 ROSTFREI LACKIERT
 OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
 GELAKT
 page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
 Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
 All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
 Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
 Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le
 dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
 Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der
 Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



- ☐ Acciaio Inox - Stainless Steel
☐ Pelle - Leather



- ☐ Acciaio Inox - Stainless Steel
☐ Pelle - Leather

ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E	L1
□ YOD.501.0251 .xx	250 mm	400 mm	25 mm	84 mm	68 mm	200 mm
□ YOD.502.0301 .xx	300 mm	450 mm	25 mm	84 mm	68 mm	250 mm
▶ □ YOD.502.9991 .xx			25 mm	84 mm	68 mm	custom
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 700 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 700 mm						
□ YOD.511.0301 .xx	300 mm	450 mm	30 mm	88 mm	74 mm	250 mm
□ YOD.512.0351 .xx	350 mm	500 mm	30 mm	88 mm	74 mm	300 mm
▶ □ YOD.512.9991 .xx			30 mm	88 mm	74 mm	custom
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 750 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 750 mm						

ART.	A	B	Ø	D	L1
□ YOD.260.0L25 .xx	250 mm	270 mm	20 mm	60 mm	160 mm



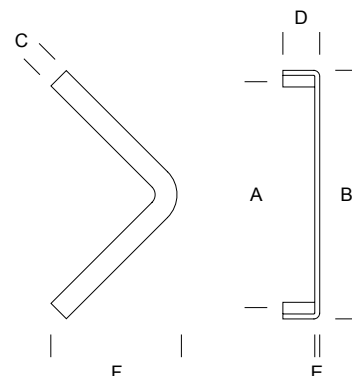
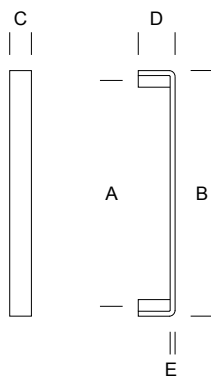
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.





ART.	A	B	C	D	E
• □ 2CP.001.0030 .xx	300 mm	330 mm	30 mm	50 mm	8 mm
▶ • □ 2CP.001.9999 .xx			30 mm	50 mm	8 mm
▶ Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 800 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 800 mm					

ART.	A	B	C	D	E	F
• □ 2CP.031.0030 .xx	300 mm	342 mm	30 mm	50 mm	8 mm	175 mm

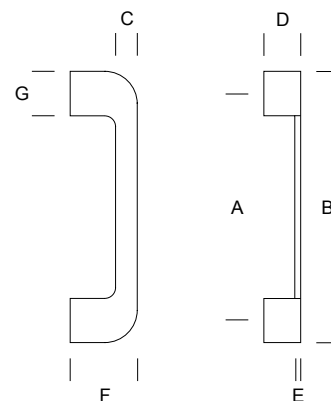
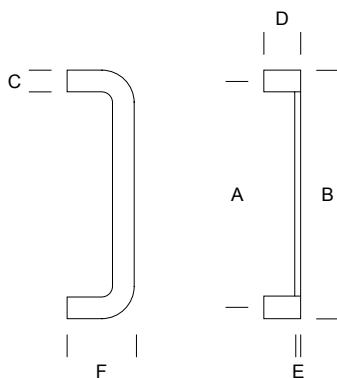
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI I
FIXING I
FIXATIONS I
BEFESTIGUNGEN I
BEVESTIGING I
page 391

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	F
• □ 2CP.011.0030 .xx	300 mm	330 mm	30 mm	50 mm	8 mm	90 mm
• □ 2CP.012.0035 .xx	350 mm	380 mm	30 mm	50 mm	8 mm	90 mm

ART.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
• □ 2CP.021.0030 .xx	300 mm	360 mm	30 mm	50 mm	8 mm	90 mm	60 mm

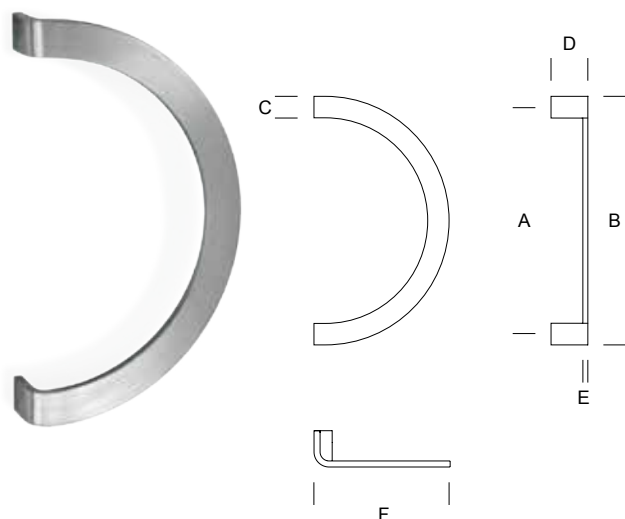
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI I
FIXING I
FIXATIONS I
BEFESTIGUNGEN I
BEVESTIGING I
page 391

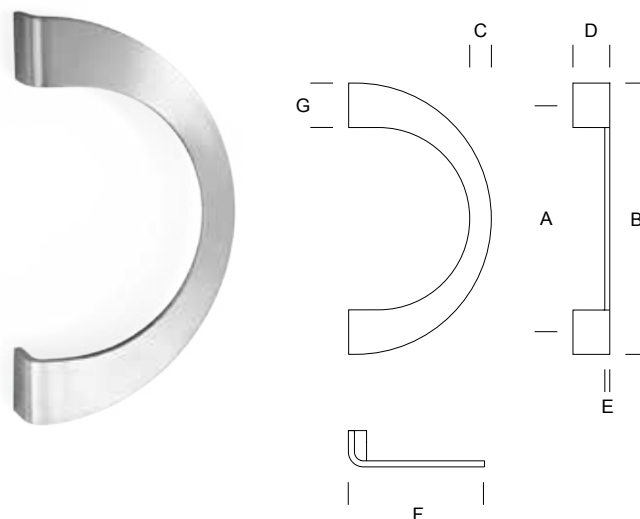
• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	F
• □ 2CP.041.0030 .xx	300 mm	330 mm	30 mm	50 mm	8 mm	180 mm



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
• □ 2CP.051.0030 .xx	300 mm	360 mm	30 mm	50 mm	8 mm	190 mm	60 mm

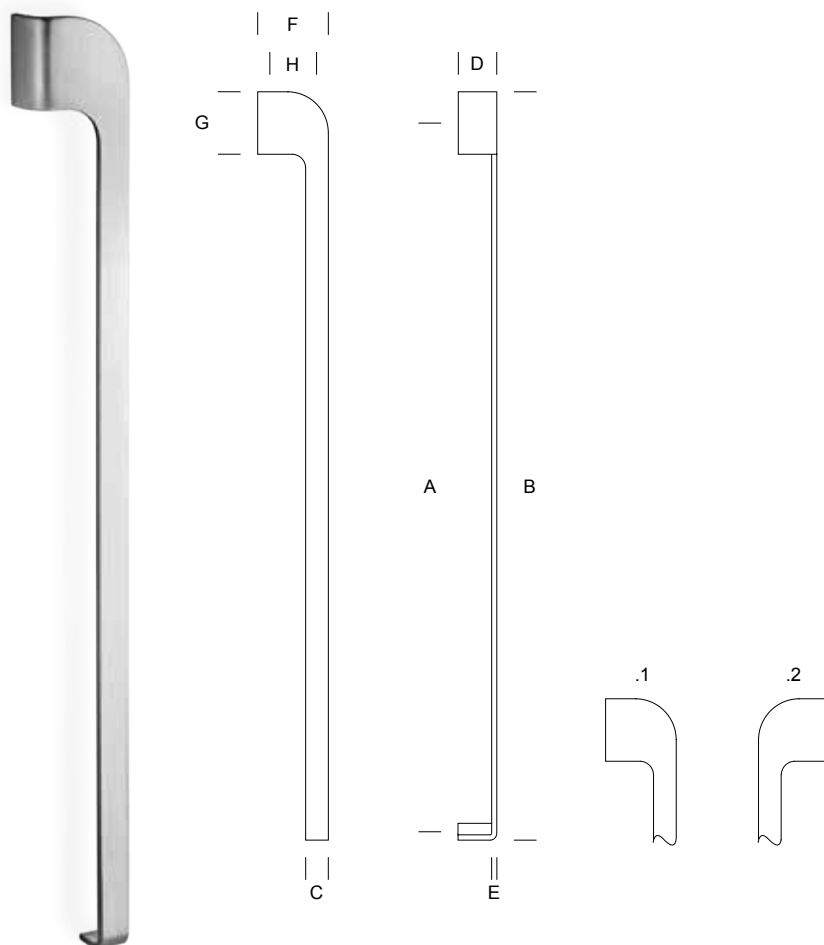
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI I
FIXING I
FIXATIONS I
BEFESTIGUNGEN I
BEVESTIGING I
page 391

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	◆ A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
□ 2CP.061.0095. xx .1	950 mm	1005 mm	30 mm	50 mm	8 mm	90 mm	80 mm	60 mm
□ 2CP.061.0095. xx .2	950 mm	1005 mm	30 mm	50 mm	8 mm	90 mm	80 mm	60 mm
□ 2CP.062.0120. xx .1	1200 mm	1255 mm	30 mm	50 mm	8 mm	90 mm	80 mm	60 mm
□ 2CP.062.0120. xx .2	1200 mm	1255 mm	30 mm	50 mm	8 mm	90 mm	80 mm	60 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

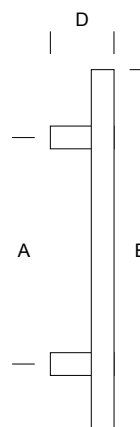
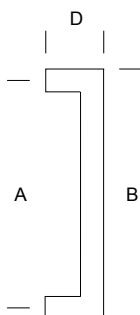
FISSAGGI I
FIXING I
FIXATIONS I
BEFESTIGUNGEN I
BEVESTIGING I
page 391

◆
. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS
. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.





ART.	A	B	Ø	D	*
• □ 2CQ.041.0025 .xx	250 mm	265 mm	15 mm	50 mm	*
▶ • □ 2CQ.041.9999 .xx			15 mm	50 mm	*
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 600 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 600 mm					
• □ 2CQ.001.0020 .xx	200 mm	220 mm	20 mm	60 mm	
• □ 2CQ.002.0030 .xx	300 mm	320 mm	20 mm	60 mm	
▶ • □ 2CQ.002.9999 .xx			20 mm	60 mm	
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1100 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1100 mm					
• □ 2CQ.011.0030 .xx	300 mm	325 mm	25 mm	65 mm	
• □ 2CQ.012.0065 .xx	650 mm	675 mm	25 mm	65 mm	
▶ • □ 2CQ.012.9999 .xx			25 mm	65 mm	
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1150 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1150 mm					
• □ 2CQ.021.0065 .xx	650 mm	680 mm	30 mm	70 mm	
▶ • □ 2CQ.021.9999 .xx			30 mm	70 mm	
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1650 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1650 mm					
• □ 2CQ.031.0065 .xx	650 mm	685 mm	35 mm	75 mm	
▶ • □ 2CQ.031.9999 .xx			35 mm	75 mm	
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1850 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1850 mm					

ART.	A	B	Ø	D
• □ 2CQ.101.0025 .xx	250 mm	400 mm	20 mm	65 mm
• □ 2CQ.102.0030 .xx	300 mm	450 mm	20 mm	65 mm
▶ • □ 2CQ.102.9999 .xx			20 mm	65 mm
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1050 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1050 mm				
• □ 2CQ.111.0030 .xx	300 mm	450 mm	25 mm	70 mm
• □ 2CQ.112.0035 .xx	350 mm	500 mm	25 mm	70 mm
▶ • □ 2CQ.112.9999 .xx			25 mm	70 mm
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1100 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1100 mm				
• □ 2CQ.121.0050 .xx	500 mm	650 mm	30 mm	75 mm
▶ • □ 2CQ.121.9999 .xx			30 mm	75 mm
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1600 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1600 mm				
• □ 2CQ.131.0060 .xx	600 mm	770 mm	35 mm	80 mm
▶ • □ 2CQ.131.9999 .xx			35 mm	80 mm
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1800 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1800 mm				
• □ 2CQ.141.0100 .xx	1000 mm	1200 mm	40 mm	85 mm
▶ • □ 2CQ.141.9999 .xx			40 mm	85 mm
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 2000 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 2000 mm				

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

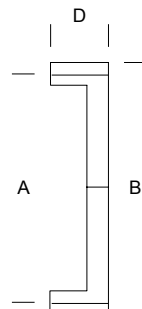
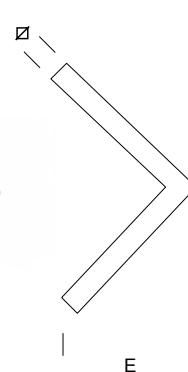
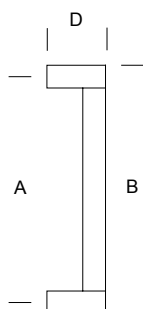
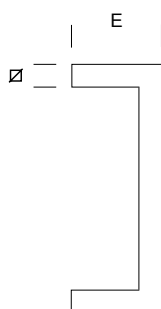
FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

* = FISSAGGI I
FIXING I
FIXATIONS I
BEFESTIGUNGEN I
BEVESTIGING I
page 391

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST
STAAL GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
• □ 2CQ.201.0020 .xx	200 mm	220 mm	20 mm	60 mm	90 mm
• □ 2CQ.202.0030 .xx	300 mm	320 mm	20 mm	60 mm	90 mm
▶ • □ 2CQ.202.9999 .xx  			20 mm	60 mm	90 mm
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1100 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1100 mm					
• □ 2CQ.211.0030 .xx	300 mm	325 mm	25 mm	65 mm	100 mm
• □ 2CQ.212.0035 .xx	350 mm	375 mm	25 mm	65 mm	100 mm
▶ • □ 2CQ.212.9999 .xx  			25 mm	65 mm	100 mm
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1150 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1150 mm					
• □ 2CQ.221.0035 .xx	350 mm	380 mm	30 mm	70 mm	120 mm
• □ 2CQ.222.0065 .xx	650 mm	680 mm	30 mm	70 mm	120 mm
▶ • □ 2CQ.222.9999 .xx  			30 mm	70 mm	120 mm
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1650 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1650 mm					

ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
• □ 2CQ.301.0030 .xx	300 mm	328 mm	20 mm	60 mm	178 mm
• □ 2CQ.311.0035 .xx	350 mm	385 mm	25 mm	65 mm	210 mm
• □ 2CQ.321.0035 .xx	350 mm	392 mm	30 mm	70 mm	217 mm

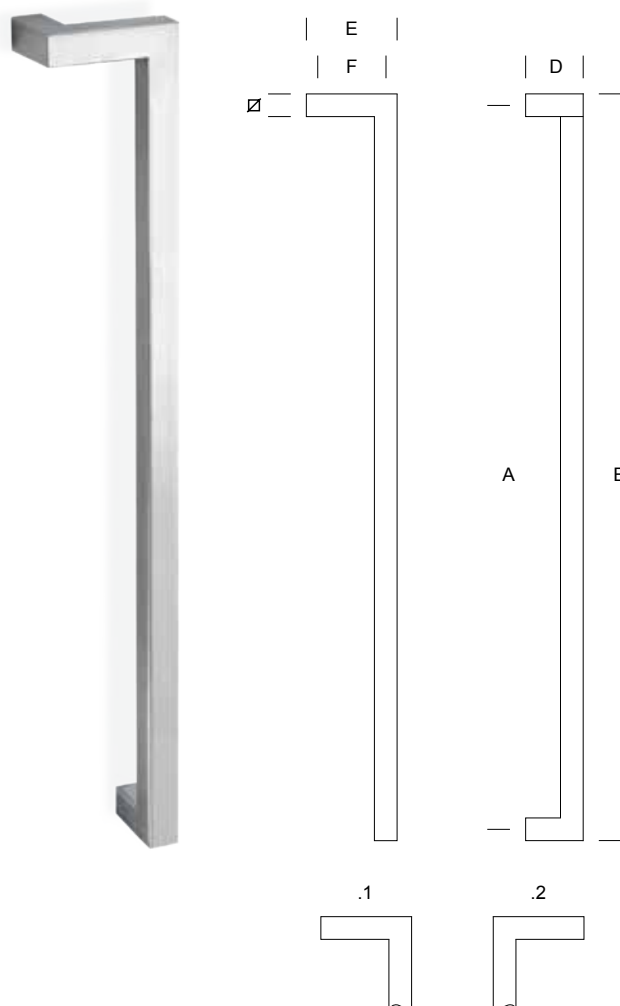
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

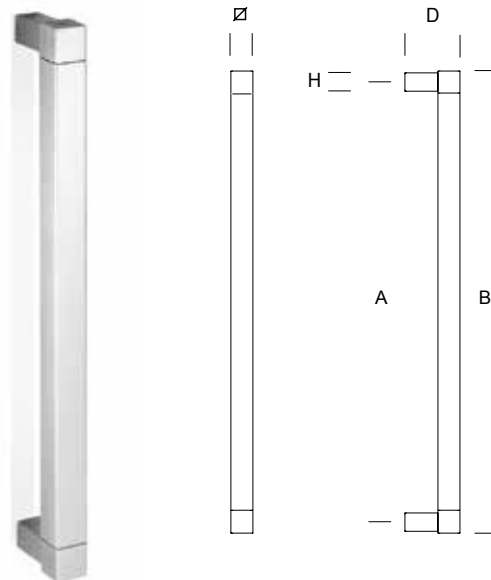
• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	◆ A	B	∅	D	E	F
□ 2CQ.401.0095 .xx .1	950 mm	975 mm	25 mm	65 mm	100 mm	75 mm
□ 2CQ.401.0095 .xx .2	950 mm	975 mm	25 mm	65 mm	100 mm	75 mm
□ 2CQ.411.0120 .xx .1	1200 mm	1230 mm	30 mm	70 mm	120 mm	90 mm
□ 2CQ.411.0120 .xx .2	1200 mm	1230 mm	30 mm	70 mm	120 mm	90 mm



ART.	A	B	∅	D	H
2CQ.621.0065 .xx	650 mm	680 mm	30 mm	75 mm	25 mm
► 2CQ.621.9999 .xx			30 mm	75 mm	25 mm
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1200 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1200 mm					

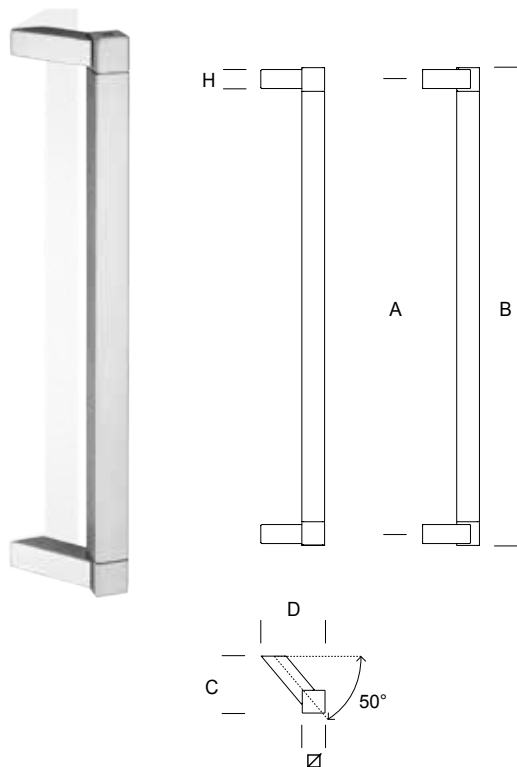
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

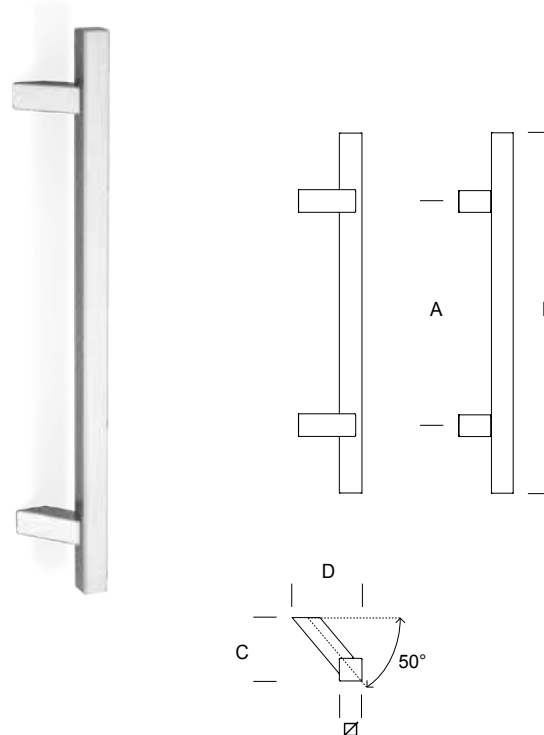
◆
.1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS
.2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



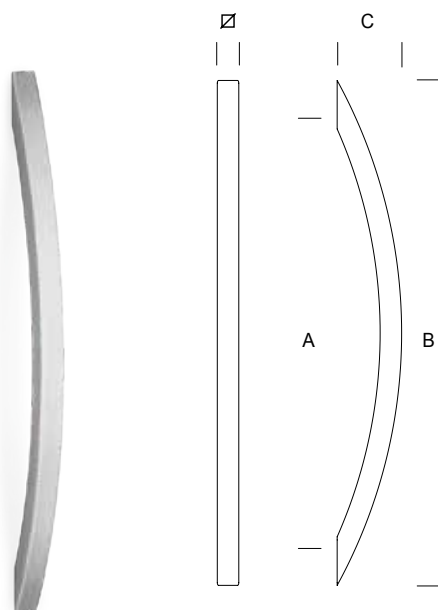
ART.	A	B	Ø	C	D	H
2CQ.621.065I .xx	650 mm	680 mm	30 mm	75 mm	84 mm	25 mm
► 2CQ.621.999I .xx			30 mm	75 mm	84 mm	25 mm
► Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1100 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1100 mm						



ART.	A	B	Ø	C	D
□ 2CQ.111.030I .xx	300 mm	450 mm	25 mm	70 mm	79 mm
□ 2CQ.112.035I .xx	350 mm	500 mm	25 mm	70 mm	79 mm
► □ 2CQ.112.999I .xx			25 mm	70 mm	79 mm
► Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1100 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1100 mm					
□ 2CQ.121.050I .xx	500 mm	650 mm	30 mm	75 mm	84 mm
► □ 2CQ.121.999I .xx			30 mm	75 mm	84 mm
► Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1100 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1100 mm					

P B A
PATENTED
DESIGN

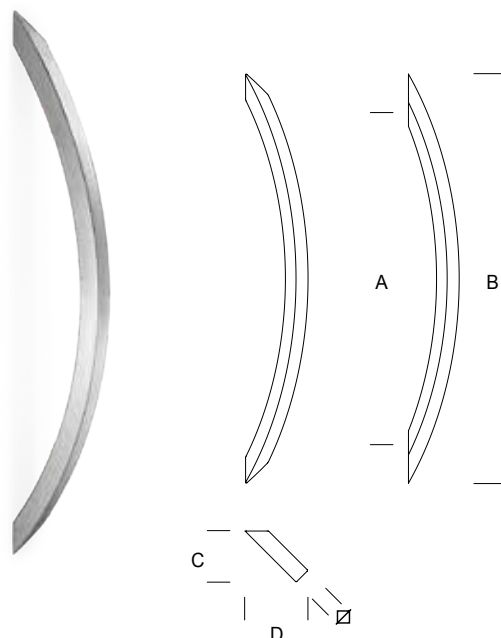
PATENT
002057901



ART.	A	B	Ø	C
□ 2CQ.061.0050 .xx	500 mm	587 mm	25 mm	75 mm

P B A
PATENTED
DESIGN

PATENT
002079053



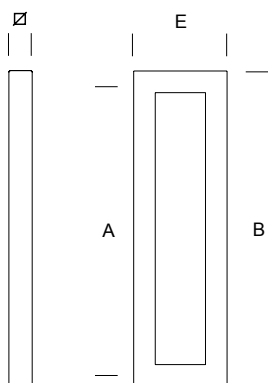
ART.	A	B	Ø	C	D
□ 2CQ.051.0050 .xx	500 mm	617 mm	25 mm	77 mm	94 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI I
FIXING I
FIXATIONS I
BEFESTIGUNGEN I
BEVESTIGING I
page 391

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	Ø	E	*
2CQ.701.0025 .xx	250 mm	265 mm	15 mm	70 mm	*
2CQ.711.0020 .xx	200 mm	270 mm	20 mm	80 mm	

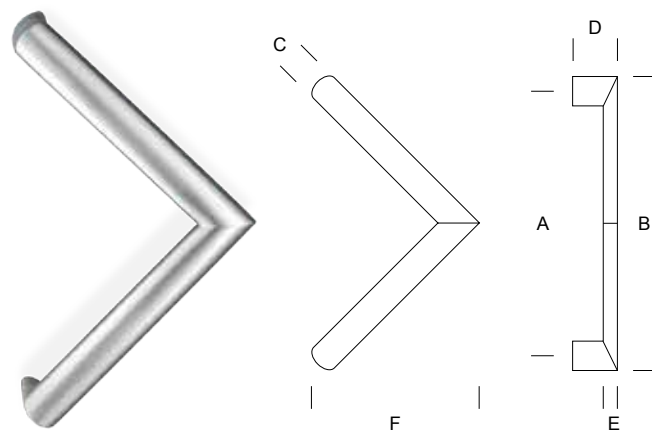
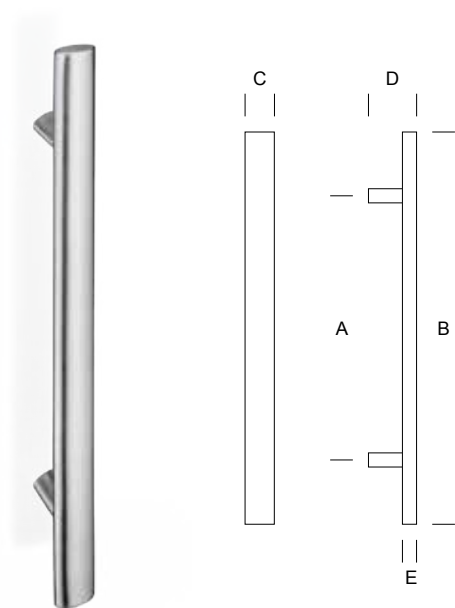
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

* = FISSAGGI I
FIXING I
FIXATIONS I
BEFESTIGUNGEN I
BEVESTIGING I
page 391

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.





ART.	A	B	C	D	E
• □ 2CE.011.0035 .xx	350 mm	520 mm	40 mm	65 mm	20 mm
• □ 2CE.012.0055 .xx	550 mm	720 mm	40 mm	65 mm	20 mm
▶ • □ 2CE.012.9999 .xx	Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1750 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1750 mm		40 mm	65 mm	20 mm

ART.	A	B	C	D	E	F
• □ 2CE.021.0035 .xx	350 mm	380 mm	40 mm	60 mm	20 mm	220 mm
• □ 2CE.022.0042 .xx	425 mm	455 mm	40 mm	60 mm	20 mm	255 mm

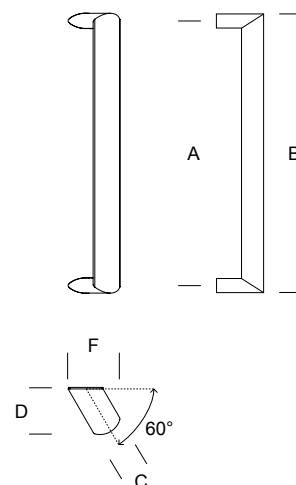
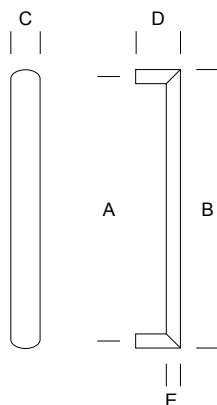
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	C	D	E
• □ 2CE.001.0035 .xx	350 mm	370 mm	40 mm	60 mm	20 mm
• □ 2CE.002.0065 .xx	650 mm	670 mm	40 mm	60 mm	20 mm

ART.	A	B	C	D	F
• □ 2CE.031.0035 .xx	350 mm	370 mm	40 mm	60 mm	69 mm
• □ 2CE.032.0065 .xx	650 mm	670 mm	40 mm	60 mm	69 mm

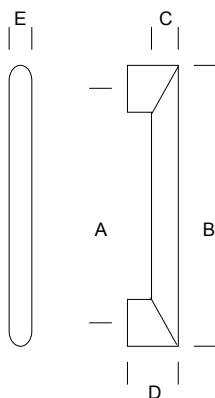
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	C	D	E
• □ 2CE.041.0035 .xx	350 mm	390 mm	40 mm	65 mm	20 mm
• □ 2CE.042.0065 .xx	650 mm	690 mm	40 mm	65 mm	20 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

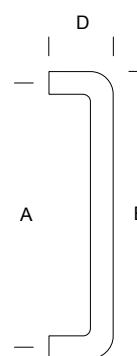
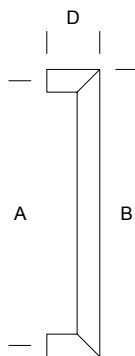
FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.





ART.	A	B	Ø	D
• □ 2CC.260.0020 .xx	200 mm	220 mm	20 mm	60 mm
▶ • □ 2CC.260.9999 .xx			20 mm	60 mm
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1000 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1000 mm				
• □ 2CC.265.0030 .xx	300 mm	325 mm	25 mm	65 mm
▶ • □ 2CC.265.9999 .xx			25 mm	65 mm
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1050 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1050 mm				
• □ 2CC.267.0035 .xx	350 mm	380 mm	30 mm	70 mm
▶ • □ 2CC.267.9999 .xx			30 mm	70 mm
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1550 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1550 mm				
• □ 2CC.268.0035 .xx	350 mm	385 mm	35 mm	75 mm
▶ • □ 2CC.268.9999 .xx			35 mm	75 mm
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1750 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1750 mm				
2CC.166.0100 .xx	1000 mm	1040 mm	40 mm	90 mm
▶ • □ 2CC.166.9999 .xx			40 mm	90 mm
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 2200 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 2200 mm				

ART.	A	B	Ø	D	*
• □ 2CC.001.0012 .xx	125 mm	141 mm	16 mm	60 mm	*
• □ 2CC.002.0020 .xx	200 mm	216 mm	16 mm	60 mm	*
• □ 2CC.003.0025 .xx	250 mm	266 mm	16 mm	60 mm	*
• □ 2CC.004.0030 .xx	300 mm	316 mm	16 mm	60 mm	*
• □ 2CC.005.0035 .xx	350 mm	366 mm	16 mm	60 mm	*
• □ 2CC.006.0065 .xx	650 mm	666 mm	16 mm	60 mm	*
▶ • □ 2CC.006.9999 .xx			16 mm	60 mm	*
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 900 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 900 mm					
• □ 2CC.270.0020 .xx	200 mm	220 mm	20 mm	65 mm	
• □ 2CC.271.0025 .xx	250 mm	270 mm	20 mm	65 mm	
• □ 2CC.272.0030 .xx	300 mm	320 mm	20 mm	65 mm	
• □ 2CC.273.0035 .xx	350 mm	370 mm	20 mm	65 mm	
▶ • □ 2CC.273.9999 .xx			20 mm	65 mm	
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1000 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1000 mm					
□ 2CD.205.0020 .xx	200 mm	225 mm	25 mm	70 mm	
□ 2CD.229.0025 .xx	250 mm	275 mm	25 mm	70 mm	
□ 2CD.230.0030 .xx	300 mm	325 mm	25 mm	70 mm	
□ 2CD.231.0035 .xx	350 mm	375 mm	25 mm	70 mm	
▶ • □ 2CD.231.9999 .xx			25 mm	70 mm	
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1050 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1050 mm					
□ 2CD.212.0023 .xx	230 mm	260 mm	30 mm	75 mm	
□ 2CD.206.0030 .xx	300 mm	330 mm	30 mm	75 mm	ONLY PVD
• □ 2CC.206.0030 .xx	300 mm	330 mm	30 mm	75 mm	
□ 2CD.213.0032 .xx	320 mm	350 mm	30 mm	75 mm	
□ 2CD.244.0035 .xx	350 mm	380 mm	30 mm	75 mm	
□ 2CD.245.0065 .xx	650 mm	680 mm	30 mm	75 mm	
▶ • □ 2CD.245.9999 .xx			30 mm	75 mm	
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1550 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1550 mm					
□ 2CD.219.0035 .xx	350 mm	385 mm	35 mm	80 mm	
• □ 2CC.219.0035 .xx	350 mm	385 mm	35 mm	80 mm	ONLY PVD
□ 2CD.256.0065 .xx	650 mm	685 mm	35 mm	80 mm	
▶ • □ 2CD.256.9999 .xx			35 mm	80 mm	
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1750 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1750 mm					
□ 2CC.160.0100 .xx	1000 mm	1040 mm	40 mm	90 mm	
▶ • □ 2CC.160.9999 .xx			40 mm	90 mm	
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 2200 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 2200 mm					

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

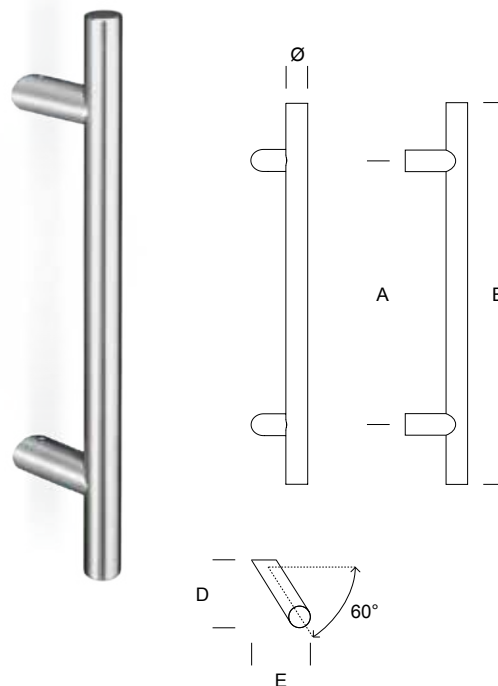
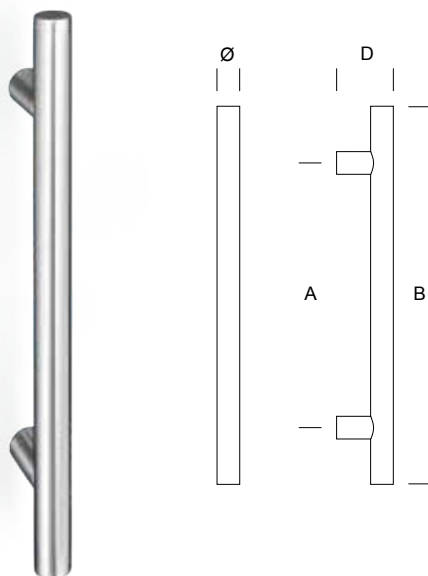
FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

* = FISSAGGI I
FIXING I
FIXATIONS I
BEFESTIGUNGEN I
BEVESTIGING I
page 391

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXYDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST
STAAL GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	*
• □ 2CC.010.0020 .xx	200 mm	350 mm	16 mm	58 mm	*
• □ 2CC.011.0025 .xx	250 mm	400 mm	16 mm	58 mm	*
► • □ 2CC.011.9999 .xx	☞	☞	16 mm	58 mm	*
► Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 900 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 900 mm					
• □ 2CC.285.0025 .xx	250 mm	400 mm	20 mm	65 mm	
• □ 2CC.286.0030 .xx	300 mm	450 mm	20 mm	65 mm	
► • □ 2CC.286.9999 .xx	☞	☞	20 mm	65 mm	
► Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1000 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1000 mm					
• □ 2CC.242.0025 .xx	250 mm	400 mm	25 mm	70 mm	
• □ 2CC.243.0030 .xx	300 mm	450 mm	25 mm	70 mm	
► • □ 2CC.243.9999 .xx	☞	☞	25 mm	70 mm	
► Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1050 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1050 mm					
• □ 2CC.252.0030 .xx	300 mm	450 mm	30 mm	75 mm	
• □ 2CC.253.0035 .xx	350 mm	500 mm	30 mm	75 mm	
► • □ 2CC.253.9999 .xx	☞	☞	30 mm	75 mm	
► Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1550 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1550 mm					
• □ 2CC.225.0035 .xx	350 mm	520 mm	35 mm	80 mm	
• □ 2CC.226.0055 .xx	550 mm	720 mm	35 mm	80 mm	
► • □ 2CC.226.9999 .xx	☞	☞	35 mm	80 mm	
► Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1750 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1750 mm					
2CC.296.0100 .xx	1000 mm	1200 mm	40 mm	85 mm	
► 2CC.296.9999 .xx	☞	☞	40 mm	85 mm	
► Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 2200 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 2200 mm					

ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
• □ 2CC.242.025I .xx	250 mm	400 mm	25 mm	84 mm	68 mm
• □ 2CC.243.030I .xx	300 mm	450 mm	25 mm	84 mm	68 mm
► • □ 2CC.243.999I .xx	☞	☞	25 mm	84 mm	68 mm
► Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1050 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1050 mm					
• □ 2CC.252.030I .xx	300 mm	450 mm	30 mm	88 mm	74 mm
• □ 2CC.253.035I .xx	350 mm	500 mm	30 mm	88 mm	74 mm
► • □ 2CC.253.999I .xx	☞	☞	30 mm	88 mm	74 mm
► Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1550 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1550 mm					

.XX = FINITURA
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

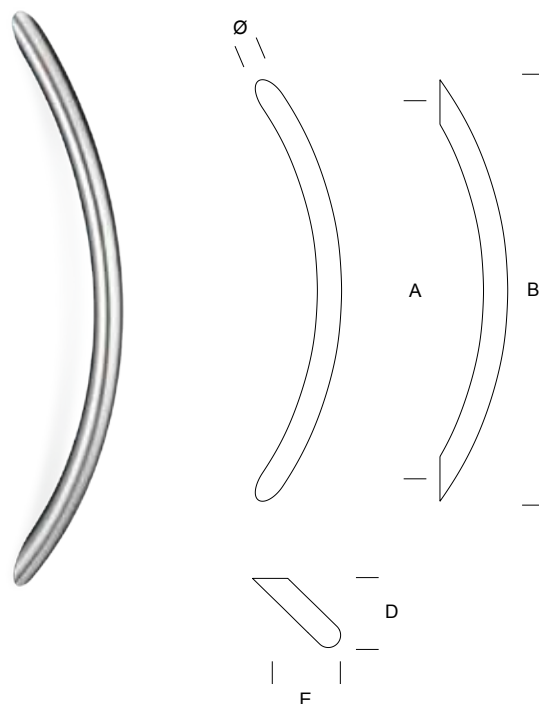
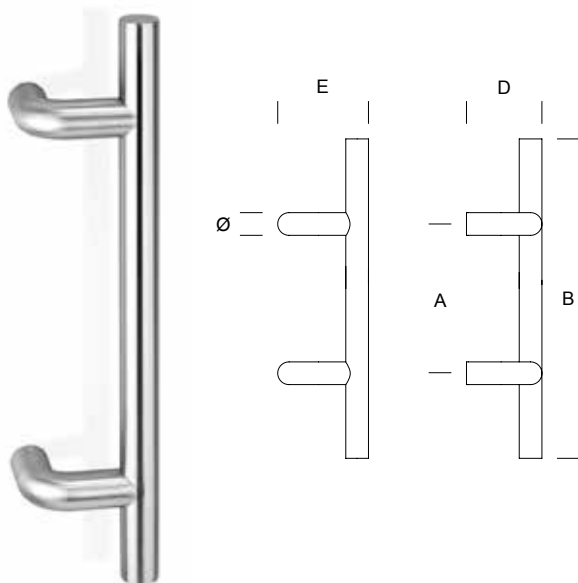
FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

* = FISSAGGI I
FIXING I
FIXATIONS I
BEFESTIGUNGEN I
BEVESTIGING I
page 391

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST
STAAL GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
• □ 2CC.291.0025 .xx	250 mm	400 mm	20 mm	65 mm	80 mm
▶ • □ 2CC.291.9999 .xx  			20 mm	65 mm	80 mm
▶ Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1000 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1000 mm					
• □ 2CD.292.0030 .xx	300 mm	450 mm	25 mm	70 mm	100 mm
▶ • □ 2CD.292.9999 .xx  			25 mm	70 mm	100 mm
▶ Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1200 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1200 mm					
• □ 2CD.293.0030 .xx	300 mm	450 mm	30 mm	75 mm	110 mm
▶ • □ 2CD.293.9999 .xx  			30 mm	75 mm	110 mm
▶ Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1200 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1200 mm					
• □ 2CD.294.0035 .xx	350 mm	500 mm	35 mm	80 mm	120 mm
▶ • □ 2CD.294.9999 .xx  			35 mm	80 mm	120 mm
▶ Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1200 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1200 mm					

ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E	*
• 2CC.031.0025 .xx	250 mm	295 mm	20 mm	50 mm	70 mm	*
• 2CC.032.0030 .xx	300 mm	350 mm	20 mm	60 mm	70 mm	*
• 2CC.041.0030 .xx	300 mm	355 mm	25 mm	65 mm	90 mm	*
• 2CC.042.0040 .xx	400 mm	475 mm	25 mm	70 mm	95 mm	*
• 2CC.051.0050 .xx	500 mm	610 mm	30 mm	75 mm	95 mm	
• 2CC.052.0070 .xx	700 mm	855 mm	30 mm	75 mm	95 mm	

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

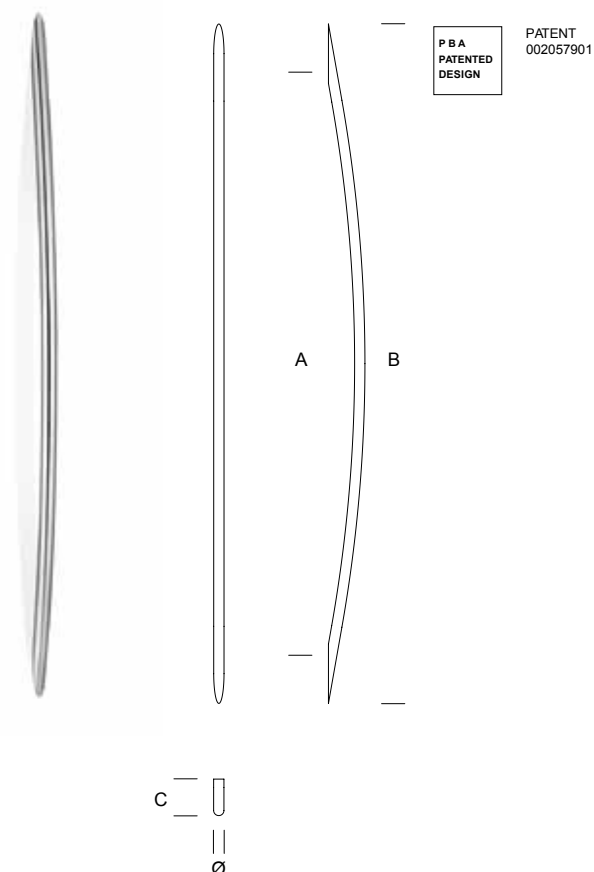
FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

* = FISSAGGI I
FIXING I
FIXATIONS I
BEFESTIGUNGEN I
BEVESTIGING I
page 391

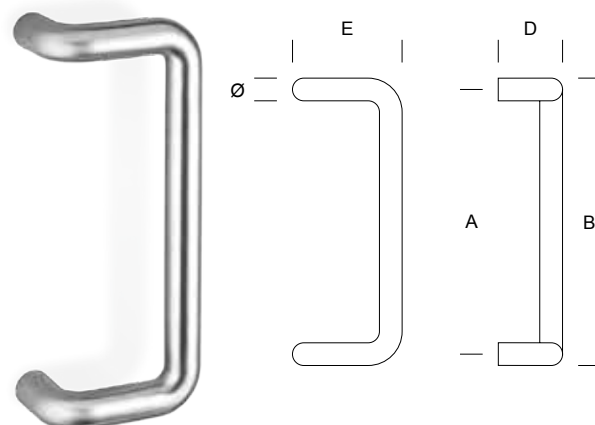
• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST
STAAL GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	Ø	C
□ 2CC.063.0170 .xx	1700 mm	1970 mm	30 mm	110 mm
□ 2CC.061.0050 .xx	500 mm	610 mm	30 mm	80 mm



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
• □ 2CC.274.0020 .xx	200 mm	220 mm	20 mm	65 mm	110 mm
• □ 2CC.275.0025 .xx	250 mm	270 mm	20 mm	65 mm	110 mm
• □ 2CC.276.0030 .xx	300 mm	320 mm	20 mm	65 mm	110 mm
• □ 2CC.277.0035 .xx	350 mm	370 mm	20 mm	65 mm	110 mm
▶ □ 2CC.277.9999 .xx	☞	☞	20 mm	65 mm	110 mm
▶ Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1000 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1000 mm					
□ 2CD.207.0020 .xx	200 mm	225 mm	25 mm	70 mm	125 mm
□ 2CD.232.0025 .xx	250 mm	275 mm	25 mm	70 mm	125 mm
□ 2CD.233.0030 .xx	300 mm	325 mm	25 mm	70 mm	125 mm
□ 2CD.234.0035 .xx	350 mm	375 mm	25 mm	70 mm	125 mm
▶ □ 2CD.234.9999 .xx	☞	☞	25 mm	70 mm	125 mm
▶ Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1050 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1050 mm					
□ 2CD.214.0023 .xx	230 mm	260 mm	30 mm	75 mm	135 mm
□ 2CD.259.0030 .xx	300 mm	330 mm	30 mm	75 mm	135 mm
• □ 2CC.259.0030 .xx	300 mm	330 mm	30 mm	75 mm	135 mm
□ 2CD.215.0032 .xx	320 mm	350 mm	30 mm	75 mm	135 mm
□ 2CD.246.0035 .xx	350 mm	380 mm	30 mm	75 mm	135 mm
□ 2CD.247.0065 .xx	650 mm	680 mm	30 mm	75 mm	135 mm
▶ □ 2CD.247.9999 .xx	☞	☞	30 mm	75 mm	135 mm
▶ Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1550 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1550 mm					
□ 2CD.220.0035 .xx	350 mm	385 mm	35 mm	80 mm	145 mm
• □ 2CC.220.0035 .xx	350 mm	385 mm	35 mm	80 mm	145 mm
□ 2CD.257.0065 .xx	650 mm	685 mm	35 mm	80 mm	145 mm
▶ □ 2CD.257.9999 .xx	☞	☞	35 mm	80 mm	145 mm
▶ Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1750 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1750 mm					

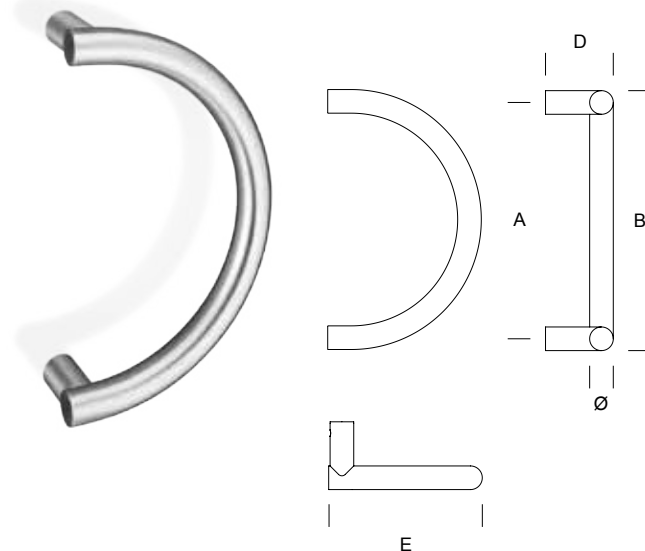
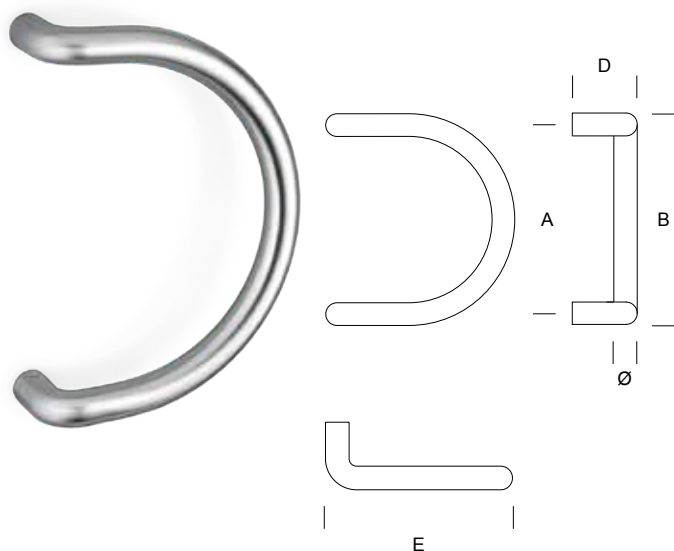
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
• □ 2CC.278.0025 .xx	250 mm	270 mm	20 mm	65 mm	195 mm
• □ 2CC.279.0030 .xx	300 mm	320 mm	20 mm	65 mm	215 mm
□ 2CD.208.0015 .xx	150 mm	175 mm	25 mm	70 mm	150 mm
□ 2CD.235.0025 .xx	250 mm	275 mm	25 mm	70 mm	215 mm
□ 2CD.236.0030 .xx	300 mm	325 mm	25 mm	70 mm	230 mm
□ 2CD.216.0023 .xx	230 mm	260 mm	30 mm	75 mm	210 mm
□ 2CD.248.0025 .xx	250 mm	280 mm	30 mm	75 mm	220 mm
□ 2CD.223.0030 .xx	300 mm	330 mm	30 mm	75 mm	260 mm
• □ 2CC.223.0030 .xx	300 mm	330 mm	30 mm	75 mm	260 mm
□ 2CD.224.0035 .xx	350 mm	380 mm	30 mm	75 mm	265 mm
□ 2CD.221.0035 .xx	350 mm	385 mm	35 mm	80 mm	285 mm
• □ 2CC.221.0035 .xx	350 mm	385 mm	35 mm	80 mm	285 mm

ONLY
PVD

ONLY
PVD

ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
• □ 2CC.280.0025 .xx	250 mm	270 mm	20 mm	65 mm	160 mm
• □ 2CC.281.0030 .xx	300 mm	320 mm	20 mm	65 mm	180 mm
• □ 2CC.237.0025 .xx	250 mm	275 mm	25 mm	70 mm	160 mm
• □ 2CC.238.0030 .xx	300 mm	325 mm	25 mm	70 mm	180 mm
• □ 2CC.249.0025 .xx	250 mm	280 mm	30 mm	75 mm	160 mm
• □ 2CC.250.0030 .xx	300 mm	330 mm	30 mm	75 mm	180 mm
• □ 2CC.258.0035 .xx	350 mm	385 mm	35 mm	80 mm	210 mm

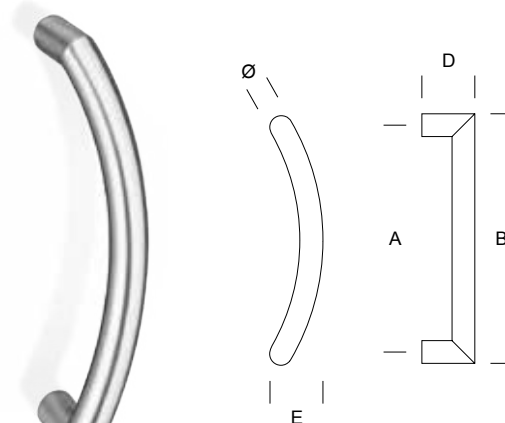
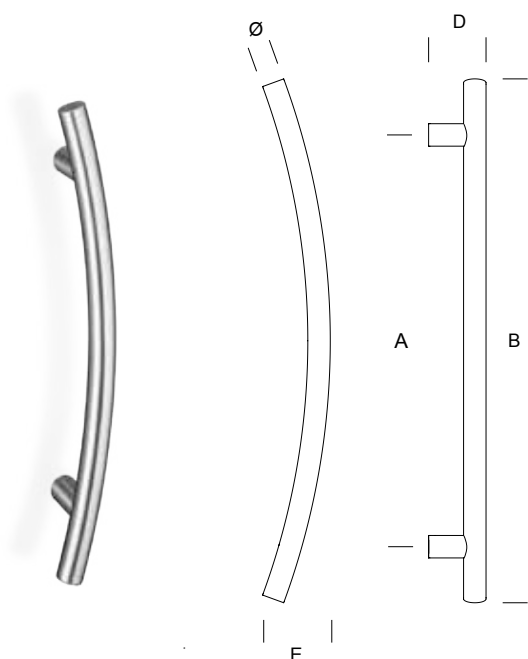
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
• □ 2CC.150.0035 .xx	350 mm	500 mm	25 mm	72 mm	65 mm
• □ 2CC.151.0045 .xx	450 mm	600 mm	25 mm	72 mm	70 mm
• □ 2CC.152.0045 .xx	450 mm	600 mm	30 mm	77 mm	70 mm
• □ 2CC.153.0055 .xx	550 mm	700 mm	30 mm	77 mm	90 mm

ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
• □ 2CC.263.0030 .xx	300 mm	320 mm	20 mm	62 mm	60 mm
• □ 2CC.261.0025 .xx	250 mm	275 mm	25 mm	65 mm	60 mm
• □ 2CC.262.0050 .xx	500 mm	525 mm	25 mm	65 mm	90 mm
• □ 2CC.201.0030 .xx	300 mm	330 mm	30 mm	70 mm	70 mm
• □ 2CC.227.0035 .xx	350 mm	380 mm	30 mm	70 mm	85 mm
• □ 2CC.264.0050 .xx	500 mm	530 mm	30 mm	70 mm	110 mm
• □ 2CC.202.0060 .xx	600 mm	630 mm	30 mm	70 mm	105 mm
• □ 2CC.203.0035 .xx	350 mm	385 mm	35 mm	75 mm	80 mm
• □ 2CC.204.0070 .xx	700 mm	735 mm	35 mm	75 mm	125 mm

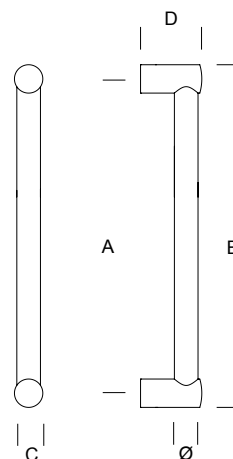
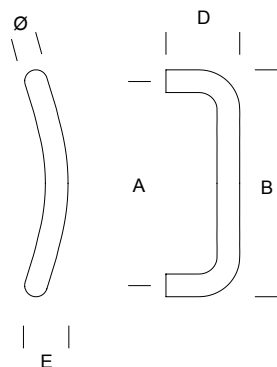
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEVESTIGUNGEN D
page 390

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
• □ 2CC.101.0018 .xx	180 mm	200 mm	20 mm	65 mm	50 mm
• □ 2CC.102.0023 .xx	230 mm	250 mm	20 mm	65 mm	60 mm

ART.	A	B	Ø	C	D
• □ 2CC.110.0050 .xx	500 mm	530 mm	25 mm	30 mm	65 mm
▶ • □ 2CC.110.9999 .xx			25mm	30 mm	65 mm
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1050 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1050 mm					
• □ 2CC.120.0065 .xx	650 mm	685 mm	30 mm	35 mm	70 mm
▶ • □ 2CC.120.9999 .xx			30 mm	35mm	70 mm
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1550 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1550 mm					

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

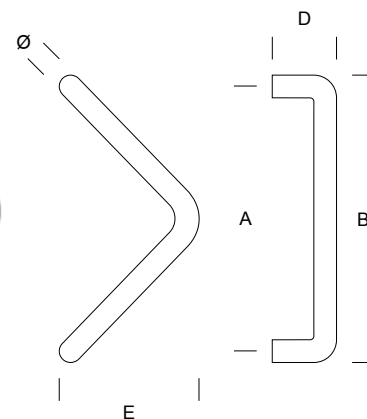
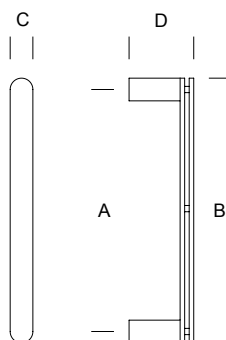
• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

P B A
PATENTED
DESIGN

PATENT
VI 2009 O 000028



ART.	A	B	C	D
2CC.015.0025 .xx	250 mm	270 mm	20 mm	57 mm

ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
• □ 2CC.282.0030 .xx	300 mm	320 mm	20 mm	65 mm	160 mm
• □ 2CC.283.0035 .xx	350 mm	370 mm	20 mm	65 mm	180 mm
□ 2CD.239.0030 .xx	300 mm	325 mm	25 mm	70 mm	165 mm
□ 2CD.240.0035 .xx	350 mm	375 mm	25 mm	70 mm	190 mm
□ 2CD.289.0030 .xx	300 mm	330 mm	30 mm	75 mm	170 mm
□ 2CD.251.0035 .xx	350 mm	380 mm	30 mm	75 mm	195 mm
• □ 2CC.251.0035 .xx	350 mm	380 mm	30 mm	75 mm	195 mm
□ 2CD.222.0042 .xx	425 mm	460 mm	35 mm	80 mm	235 mm

ONLY
PVD

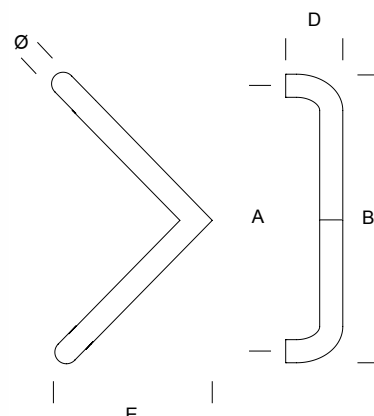
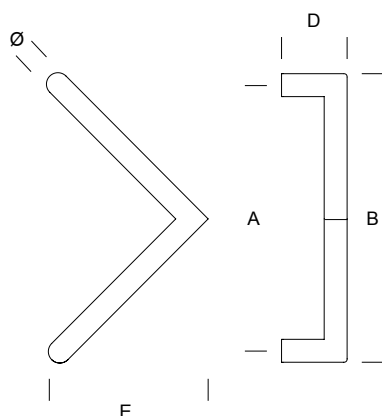
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le
dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der
Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
• □ 2CC.130.0030 .xx	300 mm	325 mm	25 mm	70 mm	180 mm
• □ 2CC.131.0035 .xx	350 mm	380 mm	30 mm	80 mm	210 mm
• □ 2CC.132.0042 .xx	425 mm	460 mm	35 mm	85 mm	250 mm

ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
□ 2CD.140.0030 .xx	300 mm	325 mm	25 mm	70 mm	180 mm
□ 2CD.141.0035 .xx	350 mm	380 mm	30 mm	75 mm	210 mm
□ 2CD.142.0042 .xx	425 mm	460 mm	35 mm	80 mm	255 mm

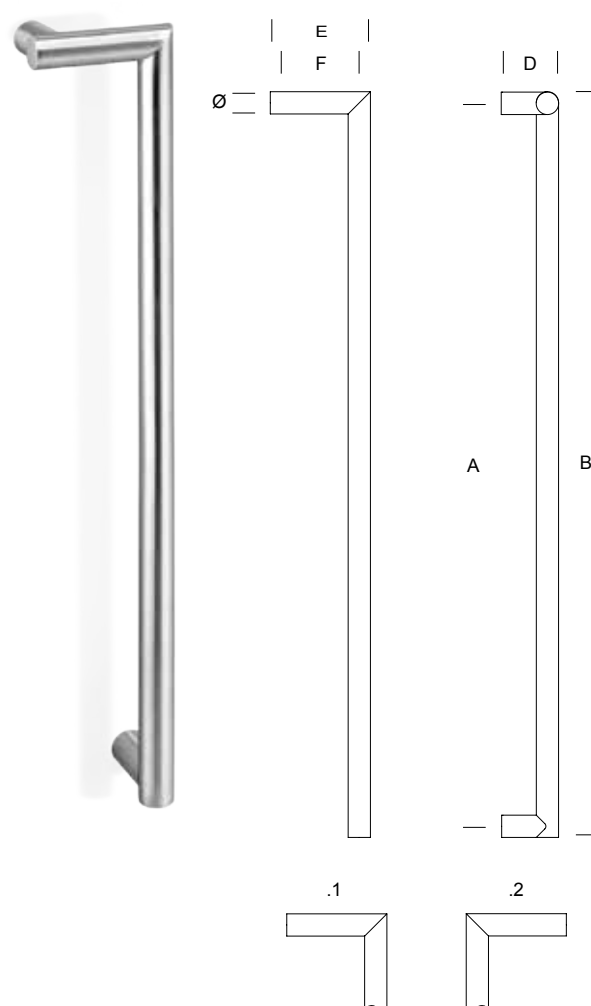
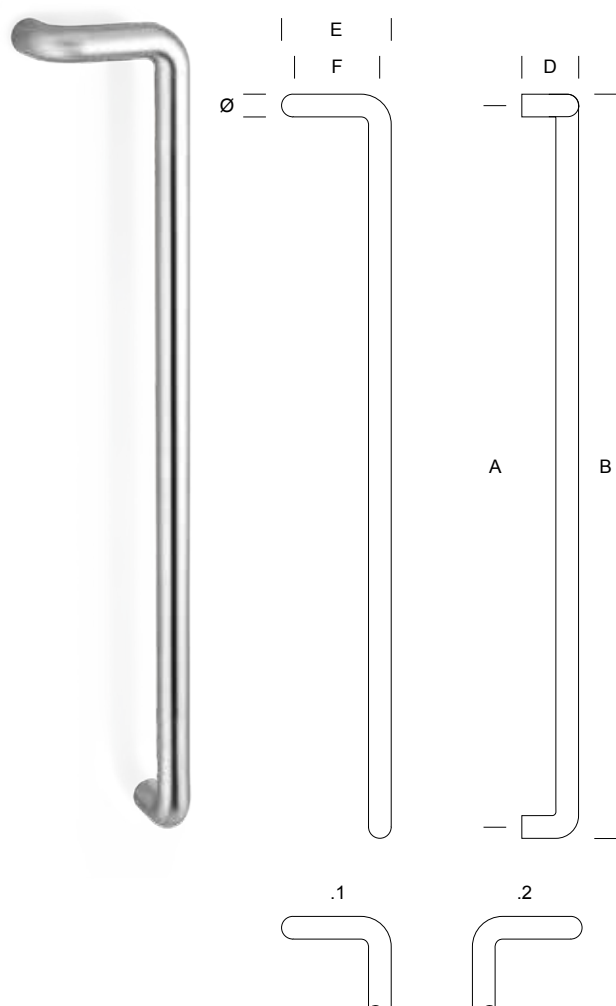
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	◆	A	B	Ø	D	E	F
□2CC.284.0095 .xx .1		950 mm	970 mm	20 mm	65 mm	110 mm	90 mm
□2CC.284.0095 .xx .2		950 mm	970 mm	20 mm	65 mm	110 mm	90 mm
□2CC.284.9999 .xx .1	☉		☉	20 mm	65 mm	110 mm	90 mm
□2CC.284.9999 .xx .2	☉		☉	20 mm	65 mm	110 mm	90 mm
□2CD.241.0095 .xx .1		950 mm	975 mm	25 mm	70 mm	125 mm	100 mm
□2CD.241.0095 .xx .2		950 mm	975 mm	25 mm	70 mm	125 mm	100 mm
□2CD.241.9999 .xx .1	☉		☉	25 mm	70 mm	125 mm	100 mm
□2CD.241.9999 .xx .2	☉		☉	25 mm	70 mm	125 mm	100 mm
□2CD.254.0095 .xx .1		950 mm	980 mm	30 mm	75 mm	135 mm	105 mm
□2CD.254.0095 .xx .2		950 mm	980 mm	30 mm	75 mm	135 mm	105 mm
□2CD.255.0120 .xx .1		1200 mm	1230 mm	30 mm	75 mm	135 mm	105 mm
□2CD.255.0120 .xx .2		1200 mm	1230 mm	30 mm	75 mm	135 mm	105 mm
□2CD.255.9999 .xx .1	☉		☉	30 mm	75 mm	135 mm	105 mm
□2CD.255.9999 .xx .2	☉		☉	30 mm	75 mm	135 mm	105 mm
□2CD.217.0095 .xx .1		950 mm	985 mm	35 mm	80 mm	145 mm	110 mm
□2CD.217.0095 .xx .2		950 mm	985 mm	35 mm	80 mm	145 mm	110 mm
□2CD.218.0120 .xx .1		1200 mm	1235 mm	35 mm	80 mm	145 mm	110 mm
□2CD.218.0120 .xx .2		1200 mm	1235 mm	35 mm	80 mm	145 mm	110 mm
□2CD.218.9999 .xx .1	☉		☉	35 mm	80 mm	145 mm	110 mm
□2CD.218.9999 .xx .2	☉		☉	35 mm	80 mm	145 mm	110 mm

ART.	◆	A	B	Ø	D	E	F
□2CC.054.0095 .xx .1		950 mm	980 mm	30 mm	77 mm	135 mm	105 mm
□2CC.054.0095 .xx .2		950 mm	980 mm	30 mm	77 mm	135 mm	105 mm
□2CC.055.0120 .xx .1		1200 mm	1230 mm	30 mm	77 mm	135 mm	105 mm
□2CC.055.0120 .xx .2		1200 mm	1230 mm	30 mm	77 mm	135 mm	105 mm
□2CC.055.9999 .xx .1	☉		☉	30 mm	77 mm	135 mm	105 mm
□2CC.055.9999 .xx .2	☉		☉	30 mm	77 mm	135 mm	105 mm
□2CC.017.0095 .xx .1		950 mm	985 mm	35 mm	82 mm	145 mm	110 mm
□2CC.017.0095 .xx .2		950 mm	985 mm	35 mm	82 mm	145 mm	110 mm
□2CC.018.0120 .xx .1		1200 mm	1235 mm	35 mm	82 mm	145 mm	110 mm
□2CC.018.0120 .xx .2		1200 mm	1235 mm	35 mm	82 mm	145 mm	110 mm
□2CC.018.9999 .xx .1	☉		☉	35 mm	82 mm	145 mm	110 mm
□2CC.018.9999 .xx .2	☉		☉	35 mm	82 mm	145 mm	110 mm

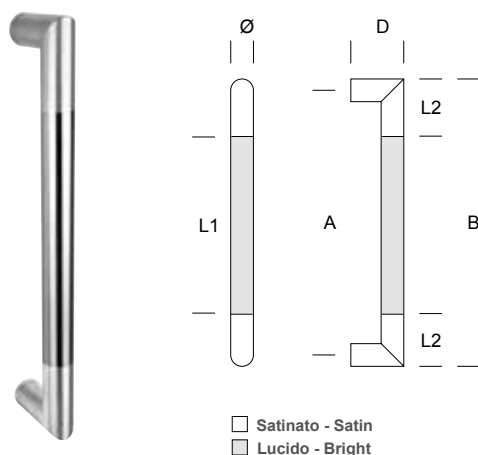
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

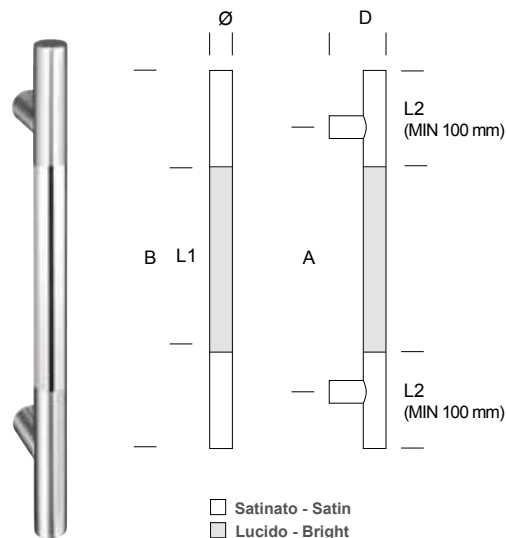
◆
.1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS
.2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le
dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der
Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



☐ Satinato - Satin
☐ Lucido - Bright



☐ Satinato - Satin
☐ Lucido - Bright

ART.	A	B	Ø	D=L2	L1
▶ 2CC.260.9999.45			20 mm	60 mm	
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1000 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1000 mm					
2CC.265.0030.45	300 mm	325 mm	25 mm	65 mm	195 mm
▶ 2CC.265.9999.45			25 mm	65 mm	
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1050 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1050 mm					
2CC.267.0035.45	350 mm	380 mm	30 mm	70 mm	240 mm
▶ 2CC.267.9999.45			30 mm	70 mm	
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1550 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1550 mm					
2CC.268.0035.45	350 mm	385 mm	35 mm	75 mm	235 mm
▶ 2CC.268.9999.45			35 mm	75 mm	
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1750 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1750 mm					

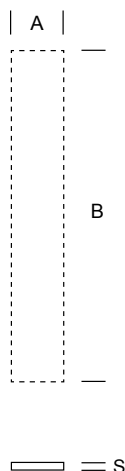
ART.	A	B	Ø	D	L1	L2	*
▶ 2CC.011.9999.45			16 mm	58 mm			*
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 900 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 900 mm							
2CC.285.0025.45	250 mm	400 mm	20 mm	65 mm	200 mm	100 mm	
2CC.286.0030.45	300 mm	450 mm	20 mm	65 mm	250 mm	100 mm	
▶ 2CC.286.9999.45			20 mm	65 mm			
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1000 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1000 mm							
2CC.242.0025.45	250 mm	400 mm	25 mm	70 mm	200 mm	100 mm	
2CC.243.0030.45	300 mm	450 mm	25 mm	70 mm	250 mm	100 mm	
▶ 2CC.243.9999.45			25 mm	70 mm			
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1050 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1050 mm							
2CC.252.0030.45	300 mm	450 mm	30 mm	75 mm	250 mm	100 mm	
2CC.253.0035.45	350 mm	500 mm	30 mm	75 mm	300 mm	100 mm	
▶ 2CC.253.9999.45			30 mm	75 mm			
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1550 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1550 mm							
2CC.225.0035.45	350 mm	520 mm	35 mm	80 mm	320 mm	100 mm	
2CC.226.0055.45	550 mm	720 mm	35 mm	80 mm	520 mm	100 mm	
▶ 2CC.226.9999.45			35 mm	80 mm			
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1750 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1750 mm							

.XX = FINITURA
 FINISH
 FINITION
 AFWERKUNG
 AUSFÜHRUNG
 page 384

FISSAGGI D
 FIXING D
 FIXATIONS D
 BEFESTIGUNGEN D
 BEVESTIGING D
 page 390

* = FISSAGGI I
 FIXING I
 FIXATIONS I
 BEFESTIGUNGEN I
 BEVESTIGING I
 page 391

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
 Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
 All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
 Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
 Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
 Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



PLACCA / PIASTRA A MISURA IN ACCIAIO INOX
STAINLESS STEEL PLATE / PLAQUE ON REQUEST

ART.	A	B	S
□ 2MM.PLA.9999 .xx			2 mm

Disponibile con fori per fissaggio con viti o senza fori per incollaggio.
 Fissaggi non inclusi.

Available with holes for fixing with screws or without holes for gluing.
 Fixings not included

.XX = FINITURA
 FINISH
 AFWERKING
 AUSFÜHRUNG
 page 384

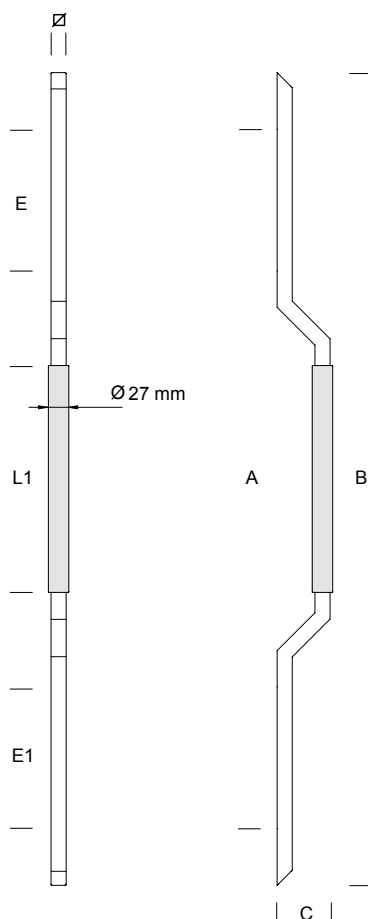
□= A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
 ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
 POWDERCOATED
 A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
 AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
 ROSTFREI LACKIERT
 OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
 GELAKT
 page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
 Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
 All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
 Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
 Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le
 dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
 Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der
 Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

P B A
PATENTED
DESIGN

PATENT
003997899



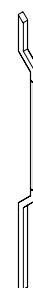

PBA
PATENTED
DESIGN

PATENT
003997899

□ Acciaio Inox - Stainless Steel
□ Alluminio - Aluminium


ART.	◆	A	B	Ø	C	E	E1	L1
STA.001.0095	.xx .x	950 mm	1100 mm	20 mm	74 mm	200 mm	200 mm	300 mm
STA.001.0135	.xx .x	1350 mm	1500 mm	20 mm	74 mm	400 mm	400 mm	300 mm
STA.001.0175	.xx .x	1750 mm	1900 mm	20 mm	74 mm	600 mm	600 mm	300 mm
* STA.001.9999	.xx .x	⌚	⌚	20 mm	74 mm	200 mm	200 mm	⌚
		⌚	⌚	20 mm	74 mm	200 mm	400 mm	⌚
		⌚	⌚	20 mm	74 mm	200 mm	600 mm	⌚
		⌚	⌚	20 mm	74 mm	400 mm	200 mm	⌚
		⌚	⌚	20 mm	74 mm	400 mm	400 mm	⌚
		⌚	⌚	20 mm	74 mm	400 mm	600 mm	⌚
		⌚	⌚	20 mm	74 mm	600 mm	200 mm	⌚
		⌚	⌚	20 mm	74 mm	600 mm	400 mm	⌚
		⌚	⌚	20 mm	74 mm	600 mm	600 mm	⌚

* ESEMPI DI COMBINAZIONI A RICHIESTA
COMBINED VERSIONS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST
VERSIONS COMBINÉES DISPONIBLES SUR DEMANDE
KOMBINIERTE VERSIONEN VERFÜGBAR AUF ANFRAGE

STA.001.9999 .xx
E = 600
E1 = 600
L1 = custom

STA.001.9999 .xx
E = 200
E1 = 600
L1 = custom

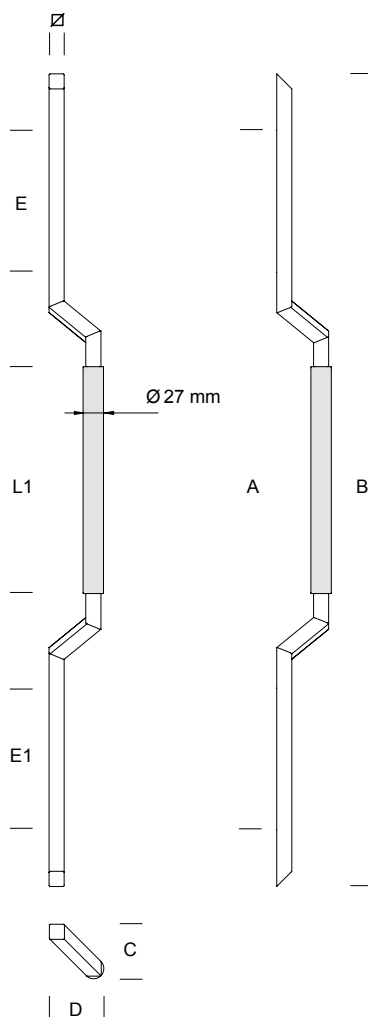
STA.001.9999 .xx
E = 600
E1 = 400
L1 = custom

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

◆
.1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS
.2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS

Necessari due kit di fissaggi - Two fixing kit are needed - Deux fixations sont nécessaires - Zwei Befestigungen werden benötigt



□ Acciaio Inox - Stainless Steel
■ Alluminio - Aluminium



ART.	◆	A	B	Ø	C	D	E	E1	L1	
STA.002.0095 .xx		950 mm	1100 mm	20 mm	72 mm	72 mm	200 mm	200 mm	300 mm	
STA.002.0135 .xx		1350 mm	1500 mm	20 mm	72 mm	72 mm	400 mm	400 mm	300 mm	
STA.002.0175 .xx		1750 mm	1900 mm	20 mm	72 mm	72 mm	600 mm	600 mm	300 mm	
* STA.002.9999 .xx .x	⌚			20 mm	72 mm	72 mm	200 mm	200 mm	⌚	* ESEMPI DI COMBINAZIONI A RICHIESTA COMBINED VERSIONS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST VERSIONS COMBINÉES DISPONIBLES SUR DEMANDE KOMBINIERTE VERSIONEN VERFÜGBAR AUF ANFRAGE
	⌚			20 mm	72 mm	72 mm	200 mm	400 mm	⌚	
	⌚			20 mm	72 mm	72 mm	200 mm	600 mm	⌚	
	⌚			20 mm	72 mm	72 mm	400 mm	200 mm	⌚	
	⌚			20 mm	72 mm	72 mm	400 mm	400 mm	⌚	
	⌚			20 mm	72 mm	72 mm	400 mm	600 mm	⌚	
	⌚			20 mm	72 mm	72 mm	600 mm	200 mm	⌚	
	⌚			20 mm	72 mm	72 mm	600 mm	400 mm	⌚	
	⌚			20 mm	72 mm	72 mm	600 mm	600 mm	⌚	
										STA.002.9999 .xx E = 600 E1 = 600 L1 = custom
										STA.002.9999 .xx E = 200 E1 = 600 L1 = custom
										STA.002.9999 .xx E = 600 E1 = 400 L1 = custom

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

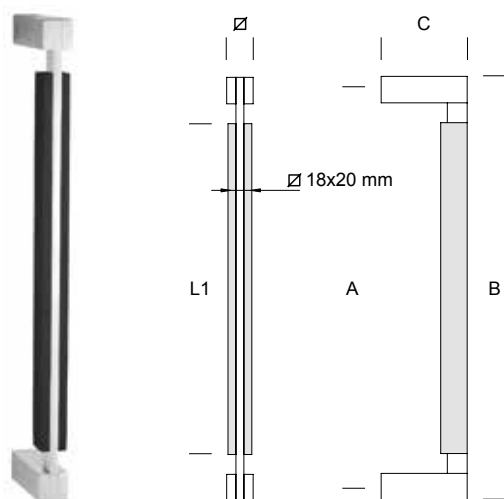
FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

◆
.1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS
.2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS

Necessari due kit di fissaggi - Two fixing kit are needed - Deux fixations sont nécessaires - Zwei Befestigungen werden benötigt

P B A
PATENTED
DESIGN

PATENT
003997899



□ Acciaio Inox - Stainless Steel
■ Alluminio - Aluminium

ART.	A	B	Ø	C	L1
STA.201.0030 .xx	300 mm	320 mm	20 mm	65 mm	250 mm

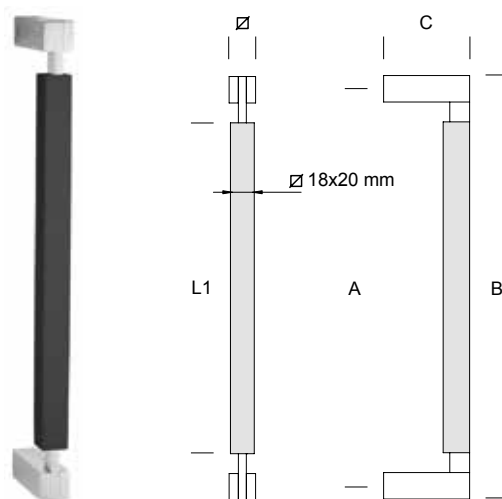


.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

P B A
PATENTED
DESIGN

PATENT
003997899



□ Acciaio Inox - Stainless Steel
■ Alluminio - Aluminium

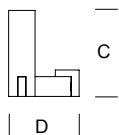
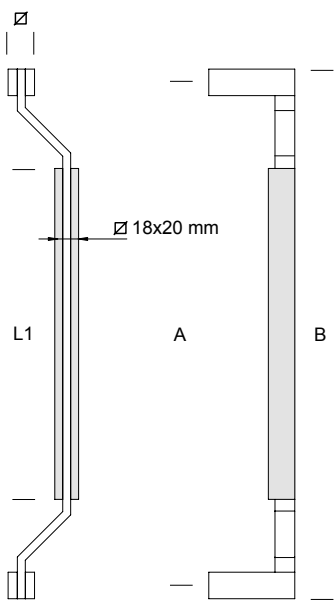
ART.	A	B	Ø	C	L1
STA.211.0030 .xx	300 mm	320 mm	20 mm	65 mm	250 mm



I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

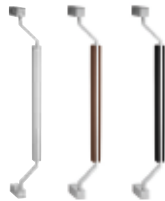
P B A
PATENTED
DESIGN

PATENT
003997899



□ Acciaio Inox - Stainless Steel
■ Alluminio - Aluminium

ART.	A	B	Ø	C	D	L1
STA.221.0030 .xx	380 mm	400 mm	20 mm	65 mm	53 mm	250 mm



.4K .4M .4N

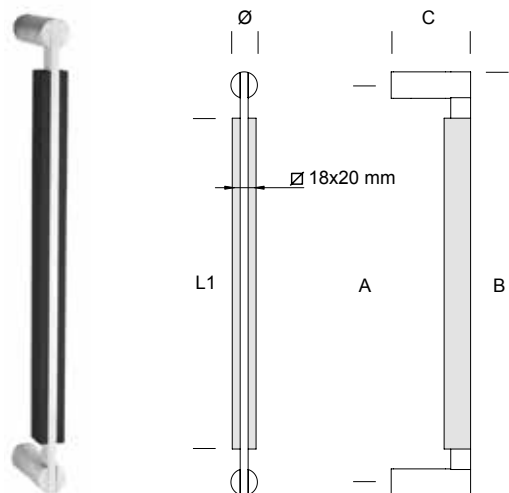
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

P B A
PATENTED
DESIGN

PATENT
003997899



□ Acciaio Inox - Stainless Steel
■ Alluminio - Aluminium

ART.	A	B	Ø	C	L1
STA.301.0030 .xx	300 mm	320 mm	20 mm	60 mm	250 mm

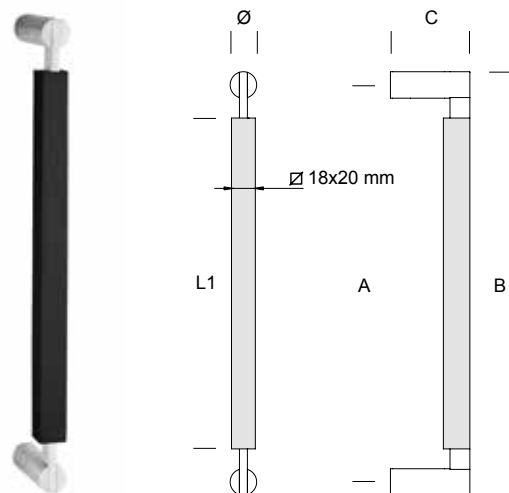


.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

P B A
PATENTED
DESIGN

PATENT
003997899

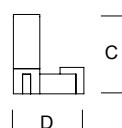
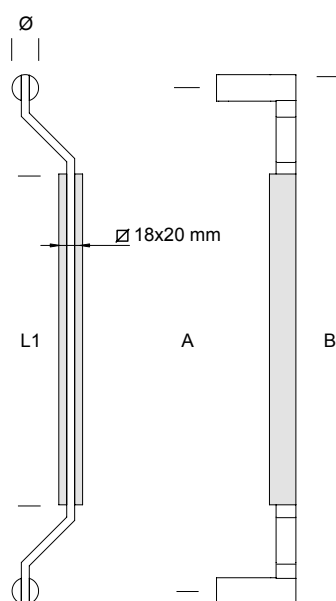


□ Acciaio Inox - Stainless Steel
■ Alluminio - Aluminium

ART.	A	B	Ø	C	L1
STA.311.0030 .xx	300 mm	320 mm	20 mm	60 mm	250 mm



I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



□ Acciaio Inox - Stainless Steel
■ Alluminio - Aluminium

ART.	A	B	Ø	C	D	L1
STA.321.0030 .xx	380 mm	400 mm	20 mm	60 mm	53 mm	250 mm



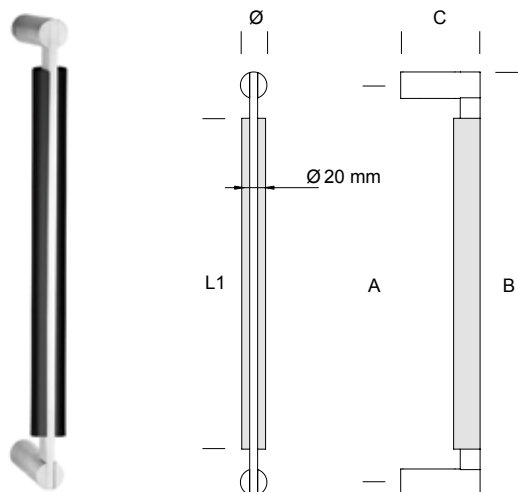
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

P B A
PATENTED
DESIGN

PATENT
003997899



□ Acciaio Inox - Stainless Steel
■ Alluminio - Aluminium

ART.	A	B	Ø	C	L1
STA.401.0030 .xx	300 mm	320 mm	20 mm	60 mm	250 mm

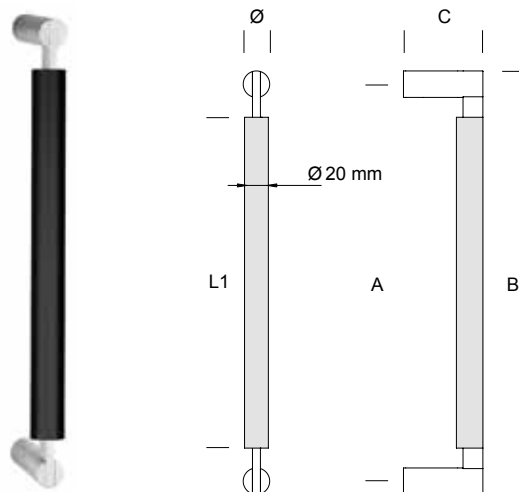


.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

P B A
PATENTED
DESIGN

PATENT
003997899



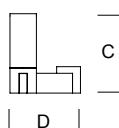
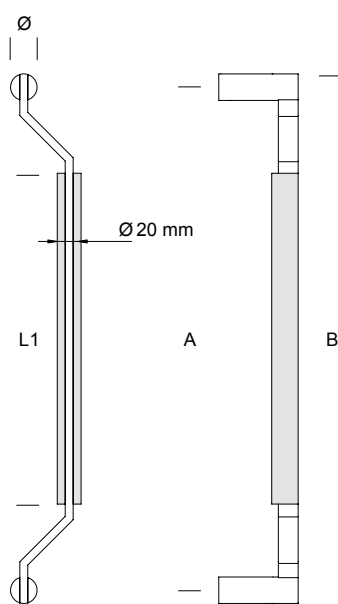
□ Acciaio Inox - Stainless Steel
■ Alluminio - Aluminium

ART.	A	B	Ø	C	L1
STA.411.0030 .xx	300 mm	320 mm	20 mm	60 mm	250 mm



.4K .4M .4N

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



□ Acciaio Inox - Stainless Steel
■ Alluminio - Aluminium

ART.	A	B	Ø	C	D	L1
STA.421.0030 .xx	380 mm	400 mm	20 mm	60 mm	53 mm	250 mm

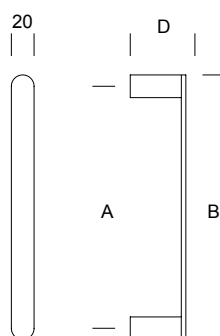


.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

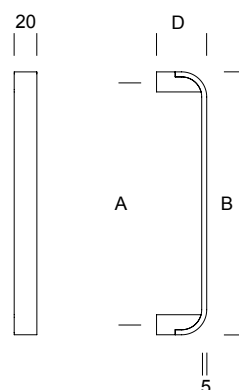
FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.





☐ Verniciato - Matte Powder Coated



☐ Verniciato - Matte Powder Coated

ART.	A	B	D
2CH.015.0025 .xx	250 mm	270 mm	57 mm

ART.	A	B	D
ITH.153.0025 .xx	250 mm	270 mm	52 mm

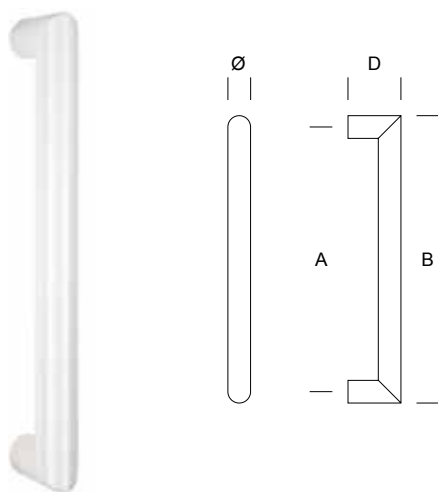


.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

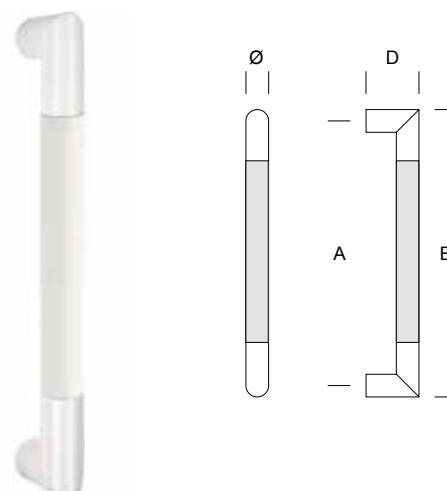
FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390



I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



☐ Verniciato - Matte Powder Coated



☐ Verniciato - Matte Powder Coated
☐ Pelle - Leather

ART.	A	B	Ø	D
2CH.260.0025 .xx	250 mm	270 mm	20 mm	60 mm

ART.	A	B	Ø	D
2CH.260.0L25 .xx	250 mm	270 mm	20 mm	60 mm



.31 .40

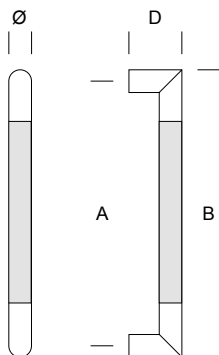
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390



.31 .40

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



- ☐ Verniciato - Matte Powder Coated
- ☐ Legno - Wood

ART.	A	B	Ø	D
2CH.260.0W25 .xx	250 mm	270 mm	20 mm	60 mm

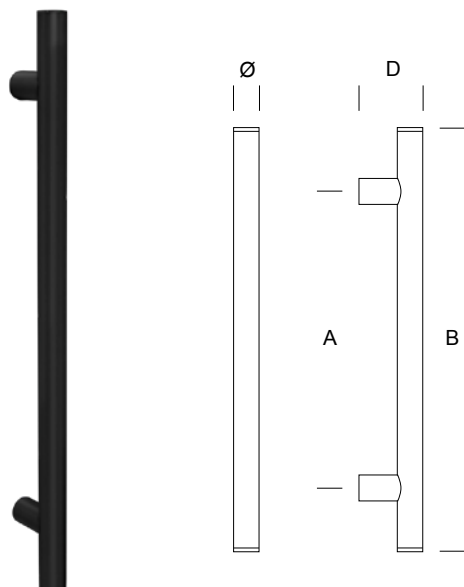


.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 390

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.





ART.	A	B	Ø	D
2AT.242.0025 .xx	250 mm	400 mm	25 mm	70 mm
2AT.243.0030 .xx	300 mm	450 mm	25 mm	70 mm
▶ 2AT.243.9999 .xx			25 mm	70 mm
▶ Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 500 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 500 mm				
2AT.252.0030 .xx	300 mm	450 mm	30 mm	75 mm
2AT.253.0035 .xx	350 mm	500 mm	30 mm	75 mm
▶ 2AT.253.9999 .xx			30 mm	75 mm
▶ Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 600 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 600 mm				
2AT.225.0035 .xx	350 mm	520 mm	35 mm	80 mm
2AT.226.0055 .xx	550 mm	720 mm	35 mm	80 mm
▶ 2AT.226.9999 .xx			35 mm	80 mm
▶ Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 800 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 800 mm				

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG

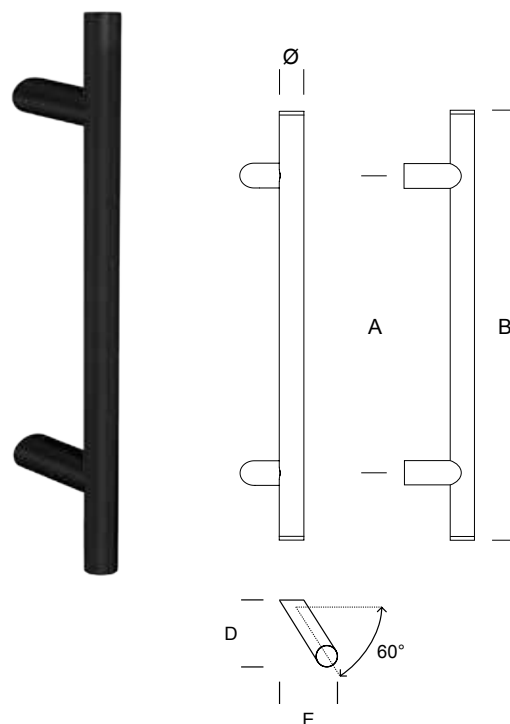
page 384

Silver Bronze Black



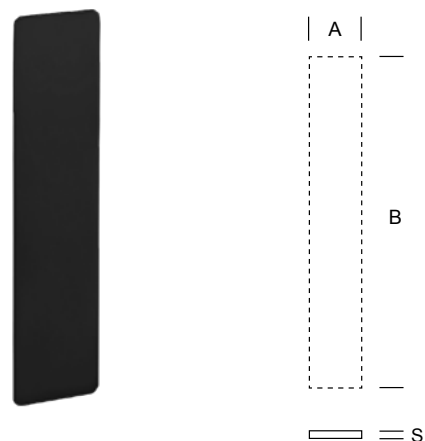
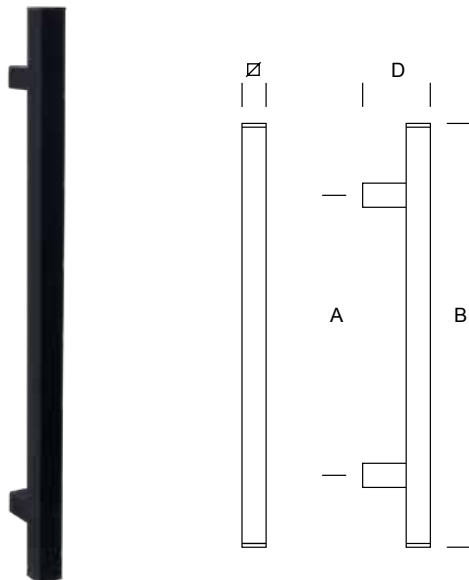
FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D

page 391



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
2AT.242.0251 .xx	250 mm	400 mm	25 mm	84 mm	68 mm
2AT.243.0301 .xx	300 mm	450 mm	25 mm	84 mm	68 mm
▶ 2AT.243.9991 .xx			25 mm	84 mm	68 mm
▶ Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 500 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 500 mm					
2AT.252.0301 .xx	300 mm	450 mm	30 mm	88 mm	74 mm
2AT.253.0351 .xx	350 mm	500 mm	30 mm	88 mm	74 mm
▶ 2AT.253.9991 .xx			30 mm	88 mm	74 mm
▶ Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 600 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 600 mm					

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
 Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
 All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
 Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
 Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
 Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



PLACCA / PIASTRA A MISURA IN ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO **STAINLESS STEEL POWDERCOATED PLATE / PLAQUE ON REQUEST**

ART.	A	B	Ø	D
2AQ.111.0030 .xx	300 mm	450 mm	25 mm	70 mm
2AQ.112.0035 .xx	350 mm	500 mm	25 mm	70 mm
▶ 2AQ.112.9999 .xx	⌚	⌚	25 mm	70 mm
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 650 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 650 mm				
2AQ.121.0050 .xx	500 mm	650 mm	30 mm	75 mm
▶ 2AQ.121.9999 .xx	⌚	⌚	30 mm	75 mm
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 800 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 800 mm				
2AQ.131.0060 .xx	600 mm	770 mm	35 mm	80 mm
▶ 2AQ.131.9999 .xx	⌚	⌚	35 mm	80 mm
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1000 mm The additional support is necessary for A > 1000 mm				

ART.	A	B	S
□ 2MM.PLA.9999 .xx	⌚	⌚	2 mm

Disponibile con fori per fissaggio con viti o senza fori per incollaggio.
Fissaggi non inclusi.

Available with holes for fixing with screws or without holes for gluing.
Fixings not included

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

Silver Bronze Black



FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D

page 391

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

PUSH

LOG SERVICE STANDARD



Esempio scritta
su profilo tondo
in alluminio

Example of writing
on round aluminium
profile

Exemple d'écriture
sur profil aluminium
rond

Beispiel für die
Beschriftung von rundem
Aluminiumprofil

ITEM
2CC.LOG.0001.00

Scritta di taglio laser passante
Font: Arial, Stile: Regular, Dimensione = 10 pt, Spaziatura = 12 pt
Numero caratteri illimitato

Through laser cut writing
Font: Arial, Type: Regular, Size = 10 pt, Space = 12 pt
No limit of alphanumeric characters

Ecriture avec découpe au laser et traversante
Font: Arial, Type: Regular, Dimension = 10 pt, Espace = 12 pt
Nombre illimité de caractères

Lasergeschnittene Schrift
Schriftart: Arial, Typ: Regular, Maß=10 pt, Abstand=12 pt
Sämtliche alphanumerische Zeichen verfügbar

LOG SERVICE CUSTOM



Esempio logo
su profilo quadro
in acciaio satinato

Example of logo
on square satin
stainless steel profile

Exemple de logo
sur profil en acier
inox satiné carré

Beispiel für ein Logo
auf quadratischem,
satiniertem Edelstahlprofil

ITEM
2CC.LOG.9999.00

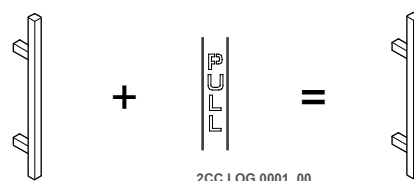
Scritta o logo di taglio laser - Font e misure a scelta
Numero caratteri illimitato
Disegno fornito da cliente.
pba si riserva di valutare la fattibilità

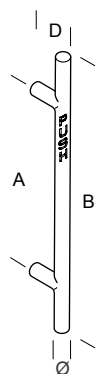
Laser cut writing or Logo - Customized font and sizes
No limit of alphanumeric characters
The drawing must be submitted by the customer.
pba reserves the right to evaluate the feasibility

Ecriture ou logo découpée au laser - Font et dimension personnalisées
Nombre illimité de caractères
Le dessin doit être présenté par le client.
pba se réserve le droit d'évaluer la faisabilité

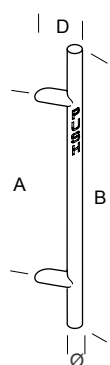
Lasergeschnittene Schrift oder Logo – Spezialanfertigung von
Schriftart und Maß nach Kundenwunsch möglich.
Sämtliche alphanumerische Zeichen verfügbar
Die Zeichnung/Beschriftung muss vom Kunden eingereicht werden.
Pba behält sich das Recht vor, die Umsetzung vorab zu prüfen.

HOW TO ORDER

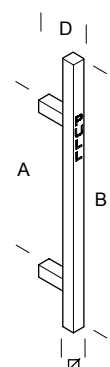
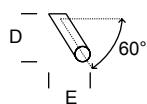




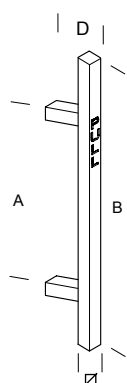
ART.	A	B	Ø	D	LOG SERVICE STANDARD	LOG SERVICE CUSTOM
2CC.253.9999 .xx			30 mm	75 mm	+ 2CC.LOG.0001.00	+ 2CC.LOG.9999.00
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1550 mm - The additional support is necessary for A > 1550 mm						
2CC.226.9999 .xx			35 mm	80 mm	+ 2CC.LOG.0001.00	+ 2CC.LOG.9999.00
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1750 mm - The additional support is necessary for A > 1750 mm						
2CC.296.9999 .xx			40 mm	85 mm	+ 2CC.LOG.0001.00	+ 2CC.LOG.9999.00
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 2200 mm - The additional support is necessary for A > 2200 mm						



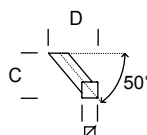
ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E	LOG SERVICE STANDARD	LOG SERVICE CUSTOM
2CC.253.999I .xx			30 mm	88 mm	74 mm	+ 2CC.LOG.0001.00	+ 2CC.LOG.9999.00
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1550 mm - The additional support is necessary for A > 1550 mm							



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	LOG SERVICE STANDARD	LOG SERVICE CUSTOM
2CQ.121.9999 .xx			30 mm	75 mm	+ 2CC.LOG.0001.00	+ 2CC.LOG.9999.00
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1600 mm - The additional support is necessary for A > 1600 mm						
2CQ.131.9999 .xx			35 mm	80 mm	+ 2CC.LOG.0001.00	+ 2CC.LOG.9999.00
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1800 mm - The additional support is necessary for A > 1800 mm						
2CQ.141.9999 .xx			40 mm	85 mm	+ 2CC.LOG.0001.00	+ 2CC.LOG.9999.00
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 2000 mm - The additional support is necessary for A > 2000 mm						



ART.	A	B	Ø	C	D	LOG SERVICE STANDARD	LOG SERVICE CUSTOM
2CQ.121.999I .xx			30 mm	75 mm	84 mm	+ 2CC.LOG.0001.00	+ 2CC.LOG.9999.00
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1200 mm - The additional support is necessary for A > 1200 mm							



.XX = CODICE FINITURA - FINISH CODE

ACCIAIO INOX - STAINLESS STEEL

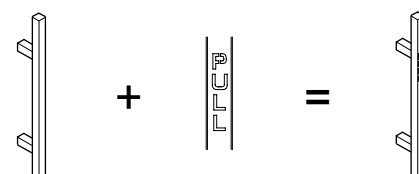


Satin
.44

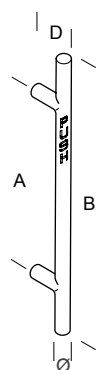


Bright
.43

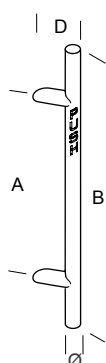
HOW TO ORDER



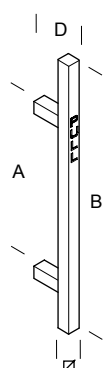
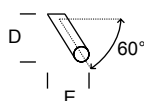
2CC.LOG.0001.00



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	LOG SERVICE STANDARD	LOG SERVICE CUSTOM
2AT.253.9999 .xx			30 mm	75 mm	+ 2CC.LOG.0001.00	+ 2CC.LOG.9999.00
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 600 mm - The additional support is necessary for A > 600 mm						
2AT.226.9999 .xx			35 mm	80 mm	+ 2CC.LOG.0001.00	+ 2CC.LOG.9999.00
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 800 mm - The additional support is necessary for A > 800 mm						



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E	LOG SERVICE STANDARD	LOG SERVICE CUSTOM
2AT.253.9991 .xx			30 mm	88 mm	74 mm	+ 2CC.LOG.0001.00	+ 2CC.LOG.9999.00
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 600 mm - The additional support is necessary for A > 600 mm							



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	LOG SERVICE STANDARD	LOG SERVICE CUSTOM
2AQ.121.9999 .xx			30 mm	75 mm	+ 2CC.LOG.0001.00	+ 2CC.LOG.9999.00
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 800 mm - The additional support is necessary for A > 800 mm						
2AQ.131.9999 .xx			35 mm	80 mm	+ 2CC.LOG.0001.00	+ 2CC.LOG.9999.00
Supporto aggiuntivo necessario per A > 1000 mm - The additional support is necessary for A > 1000 mm						

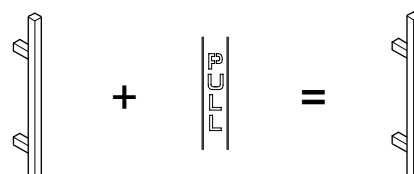
.XX = CODICE FINITURA - FINISH CODE

ALLUMINIO - ALUMINIUM



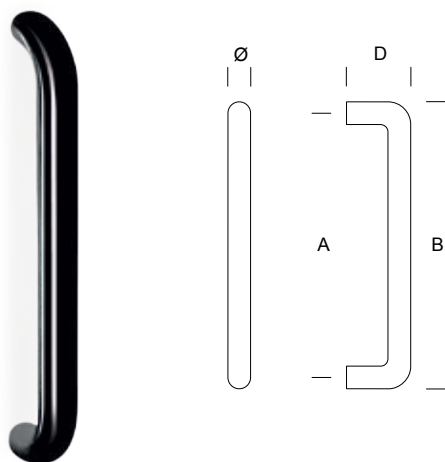
Bronze .67
Black .68
Silver .69

HOW TO ORDER



2CC.LOG.0001.00

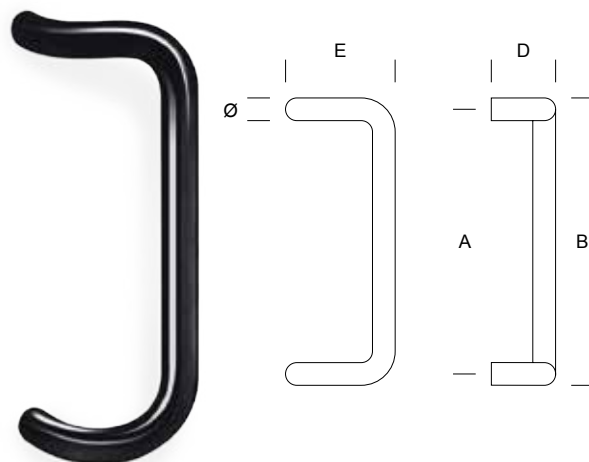




ART.	A	B	Ø	D
M18.00S.0P23 .xx	230 mm	255 mm	25 mm	70 mm
M18.00S.0023 .xx	230 mm	260 mm	30 mm	85 mm
M18.00S.0032 .xx	320 mm	350 mm	30 mm	85 mm
M18.00S.0035 .xx	350 mm	385 mm	35 mm	85 mm
M18.00S.0065 .xx	650 mm	685 mm	35 mm	85 mm

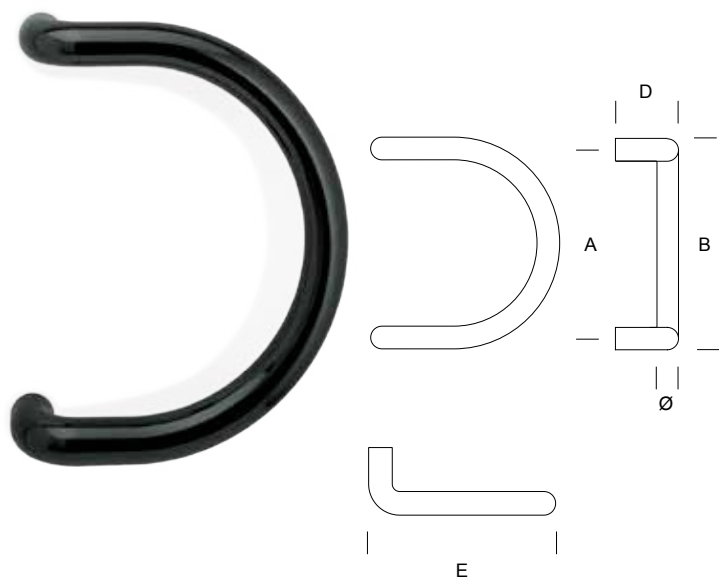
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 392



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
M18.00D.0P23 .xx	230 mm	255 mm	25 mm	70 mm	120 mm
M18.00D.0023 .xx	230 mm	260 mm	30 mm	85 mm	145 mm
M18.00D.0032 .xx	320 mm	350 mm	30 mm	85 mm	145 mm
M18.00D.0035 .xx	350 mm	385 mm	35 mm	85mm	155 mm
M18.00D.0065 .xx	650 mm	685 mm	35 mm	85 mm	155 mm

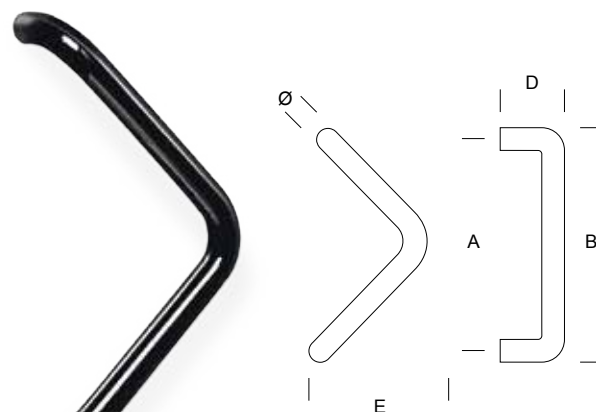
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
M18.00R.0015 .xx	150 mm	175 mm	25 mm	70 mm	150 mm
M18.00R.0017 .xx	170 mm	195 mm	25 mm	70 mm	170 mm
M18.00R.0023 .xx	230 mm	260 mm	30 mm	85 mm	230 mm
M18.00R.0030 .xx	300 mm	330 mm	30 mm	85 mm	260 mm
M18.00R.0035 .xx	350 mm	385 mm	35 mm	85 mm	300 mm

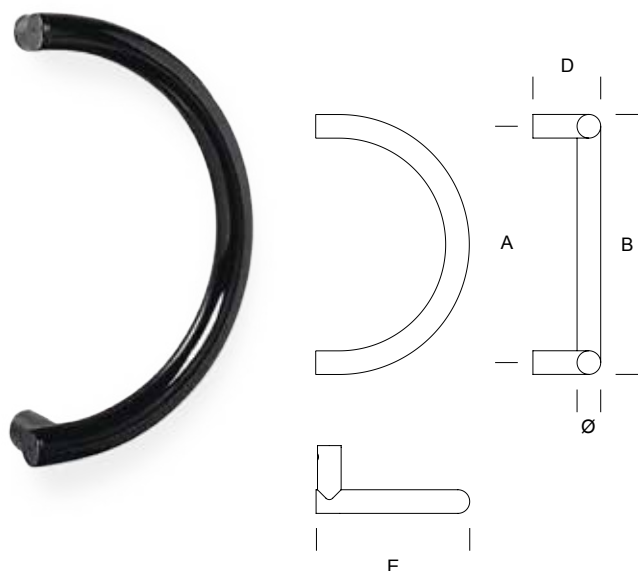
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 392



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
M18.00L.0030 .xx	300 mm	330 mm	30 mm	85 mm	165 mm
M18.00L.0042 .xx	425 mm	460 mm	35 mm	85 mm	225 mm

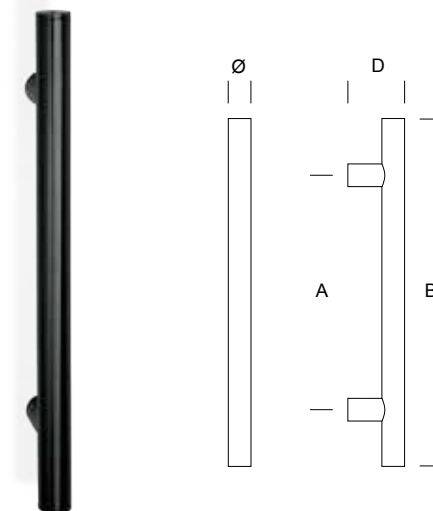
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
M18.00T.0035 .xx	350 mm	385 mm	35 mm	70 mm	220 mm

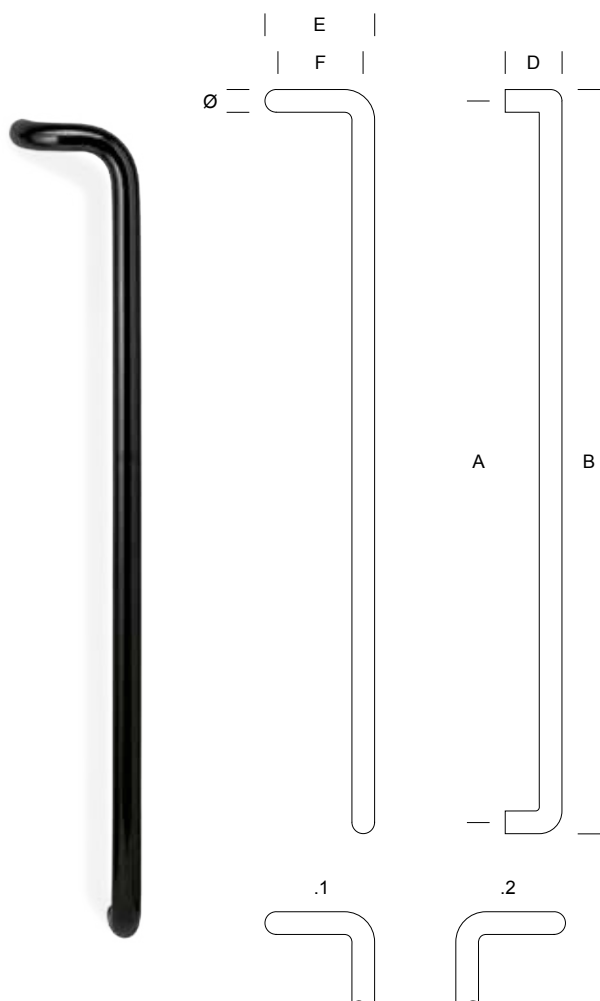
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 392



ART.	A	B	Ø	D
M18.00B.0035 .xx	350 mm	520 mm	35 mm	70 mm
M18.00B.0050 .xx	550 mm	720 mm	35 mm	70 mm

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	◆	A	B	Ø	D	E	F
M18.00Z.0095	.xx .1	950 mm	985 mm	35 mm	85 mm	155 mm	120 mm
M18.00Z.0095	.xx .2	950 mm	985 mm	35 mm	85 mm	155 mm	120 mm
M18.00Z.0120	.xx .1	1200 mm	1235 mm	35 mm	85 mm	155 mm	120 mm
M18.00Z.0120	.xx .2	1200 mm	1235 mm	35 mm	85 mm	155 mm	120 mm

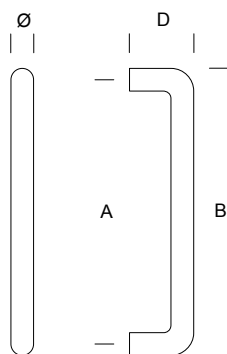
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 392

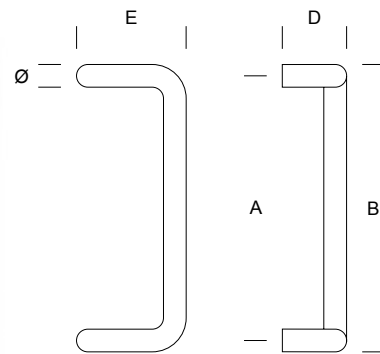
◆
. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS
. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.





ART.	A	B	Ø	D
PVD.206.0000.81	300 mm	330 mm	30 mm	75 mm
PVD.219.0000.81	350 mm	385 mm	35 mm	85 mm

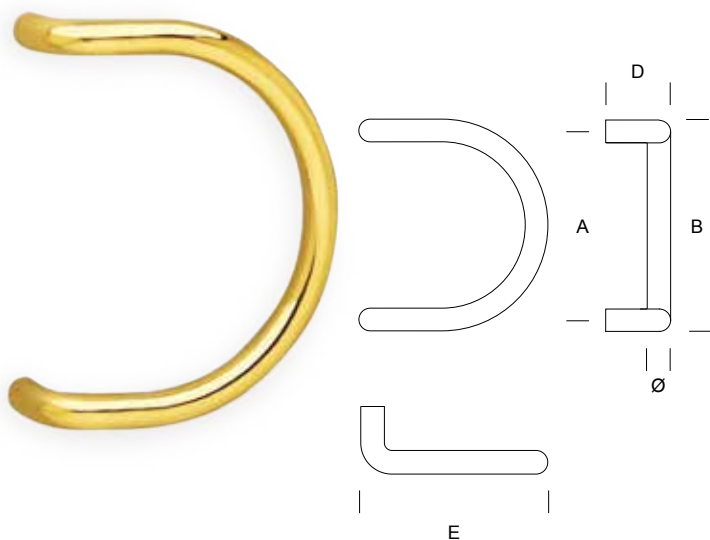


ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
PVD.259.0000.81	300 mm	330 mm	30 mm	75 mm	135 mm
PVD.220.0000.81	350 mm	385 mm	35 mm	85 mm	155 mm

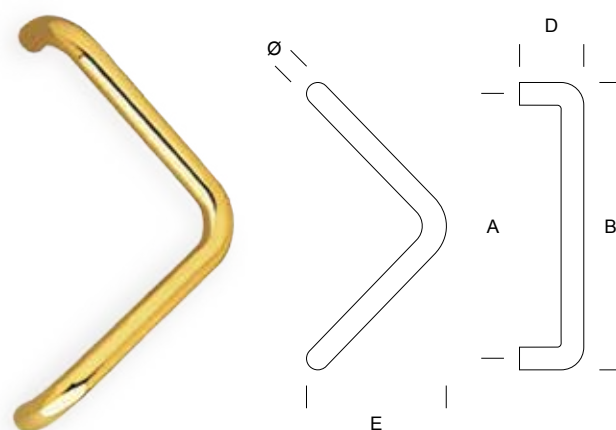
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 393

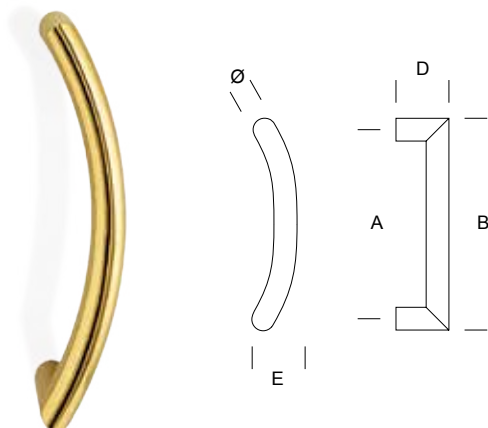
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
PVD.223.0000.81	300 mm	330 mm	30 mm	75 mm	260 mm
PVD.221.0000.81	350 mm	385 mm	35 mm	85 mm	300 mm



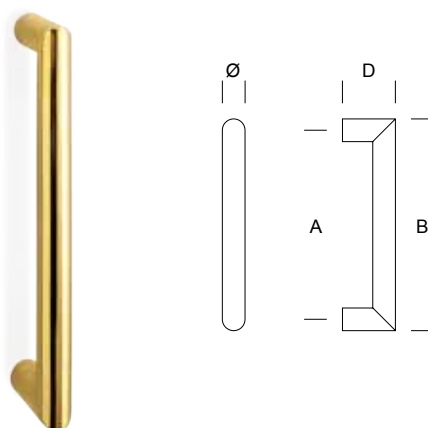
ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
PVD.251.0000.81	350 mm	380 mm	30 mm	75 mm	135 mm



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
PVD.201.0000.81	300 mm	330 mm	30 mm	70 mm	70 mm
PVD.203.0035.81	350 mm	385 mm	35 mm	75 mm	80 mm

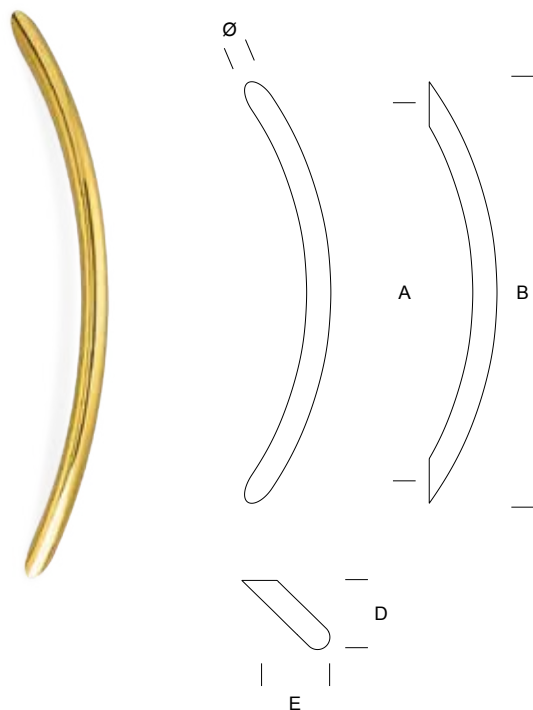
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 393



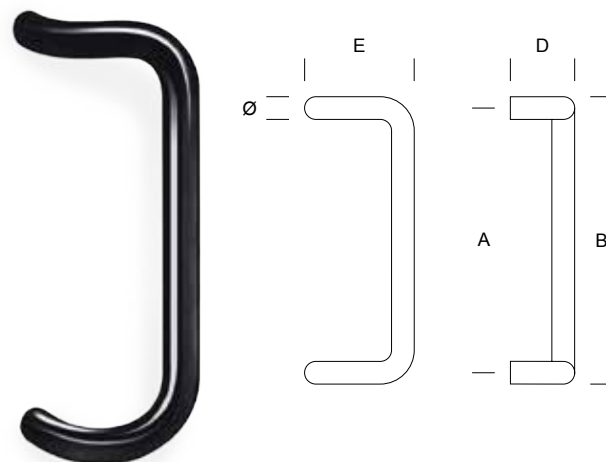
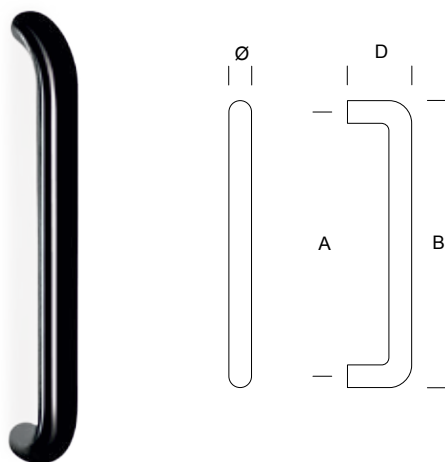
ART.	A	B	Ø	D
PVD.260.0000.81	200 mm	220 mm	20 mm	60 mm

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
PVD.051.0000.81	500 mm	610 mm	30 mm	75 mm	95 mm





ART.	A	B	Ø	D
Δ 3CC.305.0023 .xx	230 mm	260 mm	30 mm	70 mm
3CC.319.0025 .xx	250 mm	280 mm	30 mm	70 mm
3CC.320.0030 .xx	300 mm	330 mm	30 mm	70 mm
Δ 3CC.306.0035 .xx	350 mm	385 mm	35 mm	70 mm
Δ 3CC.310.0065 .xx	650 mm	685 mm	35 mm	70 mm
3CC.310.9999 .xx			35 mm	70 mm

ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
Δ 3CC.307.0023 .xx	230 mm	260 mm	30 mm	70 mm	110 mm
3CC.321.0025 .xx	250 mm	280 mm	30 mm	70 mm	120 mm
Δ 3CC.322.0030 .xx	300 mm	330 mm	30 mm	70 mm	120 mm
Δ 3CC.308.0035 .xx	350 mm	385 mm	35 mm	70 mm	120 mm
3CC.311.0065 .xx	650 mm	685 mm	35 mm	70 mm	120 mm
3CC.311.9999 .xx			35 mm	70 mm	120 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

DI PRODUZIONE - STANDARD :

.10

A RICHIESTA - UPON REQUEST:
(lotti minimi da concordare - minimum lot to be agreed)

.01 .04 .07 .09 .17

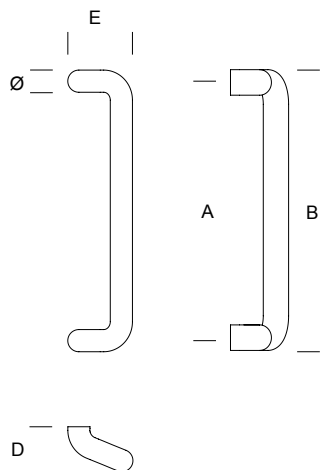


Δ = Articoli non soggetti
a quantità minima
per colore bianco

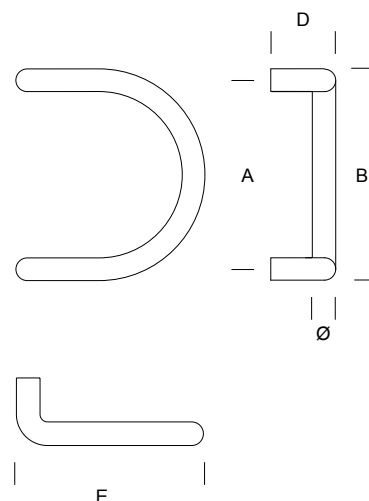
Articles available without
minium order quantity for
white colour

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 394

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
3CC.308.035I .xx	350 mm	385 mm	35 mm	80 mm	110 mm



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
3CC.309.0023 .xx	230 mm	260 mm	30 mm	70 mm	190 mm
3CC.329.0025 .xx	250 mm	280 mm	30 mm	70 mm	210 mm
3CC.318.0030 .xx	300 mm	335 mm	35 mm	70 mm	265 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

DI PRODUZIONE - STANDARD :

.10

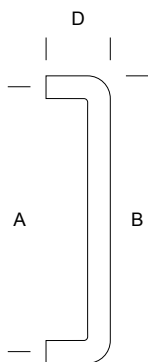
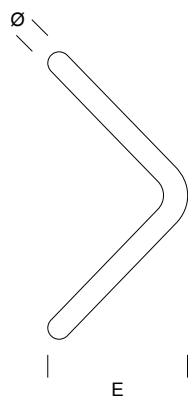
A RICHIESTA - UPON REQUEST:
(lotti minimi da concordare - minimum lot to be agreed)

.01 .04 .07 .09 .17

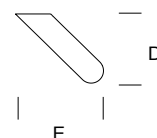
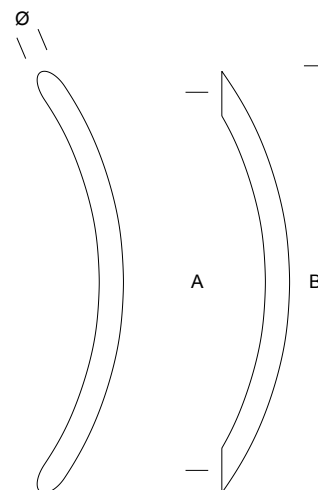


FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 394

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
3CC.330.0030 .xx	300 mm	330 mm	30 mm	65 mm	165 mm
3CC.316.0042 .xx	425 mm	460 mm	35 mm	70 mm	235 mm



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
3CC.335.0043 .xx	430 mm	530 mm	35 mm	80 mm	125 mm
3CC.336.0050 .xx	500 mm	645 mm	35 mm	75 mm	80 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

DI PRODUZIONE - STANDARD :

.10

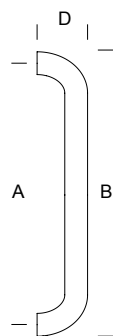
A RICHIESTA - UPON REQUEST:
(lotti minimi da concordare - minimum lot to be agreed)

.01 .04 .07 .09 .17

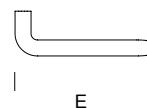
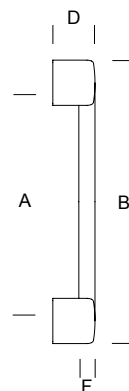
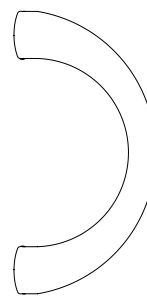


FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 394

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
Δ 3CC.331.0035 .xx	350 mm	385 mm	35 mm	73 mm	125 mm



ART.	A	B	D	E	F
3CC.358.0032 .xx	320 mm	430 mm	72 mm	210 mm	30 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

DI PRODUZIONE - STANDARD :

.10

A RICHIESTA - UPON REQUEST:
(lotti minimi da concordare - minimum lot to be agreed)

.01 .04 .07 .09 .17

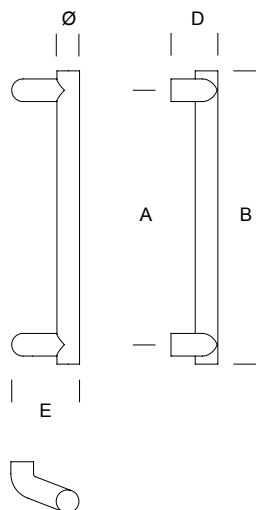


Δ = Articoli non soggetti
a quantità minima
per colore bianco

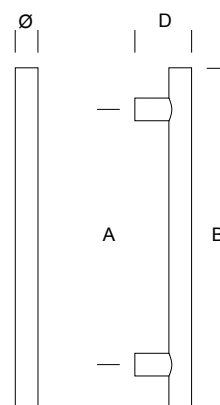
Articles available without
minium order quantity for
white colour

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 394

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le
dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der
Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	A	B	Ø	D	E
3CC.332.0035 .xx	350 mm	400 mm	35 mm	70 mm	85 mm



ART.	A	B	Ø	D
Δ 3CC.314.0035 .xx	350 mm	520 mm	35 mm	70 mm
3CC.315.0055 .xx	550 mm	720 mm	35 mm	70 mm
3CC.315.9999 .xx	⌚	⌚	35 mm	70 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

DI PRODUZIONE - STANDARD :

.10

A RICHIESTA - UPON REQUEST:
(lotti minimi da concordare - minimum lot to be agreed)

.01 .04 .07 .09 .17

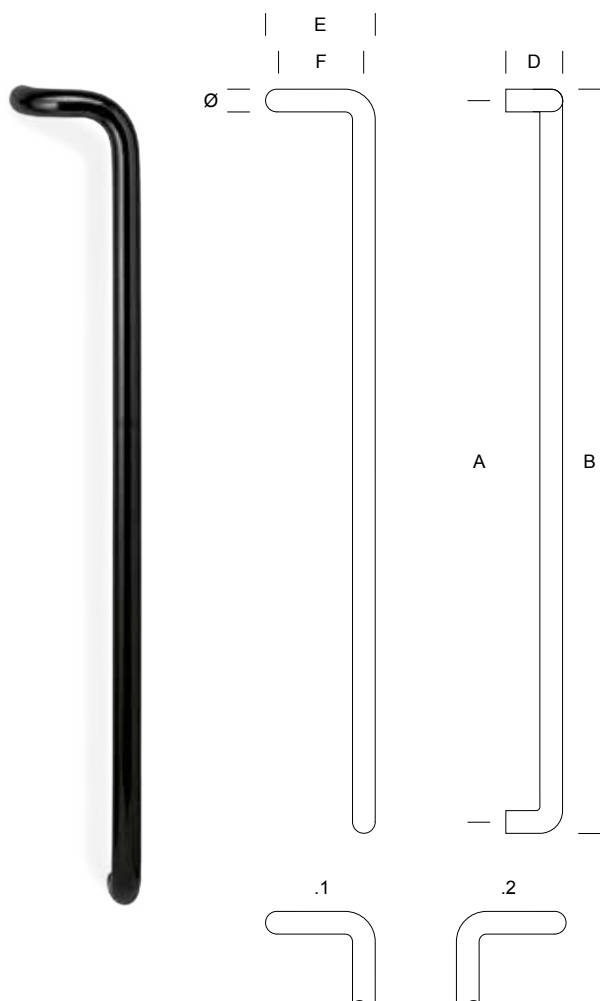


Δ = Articoli non soggetti
a quantità minima
per colore bianco

Articles available without
minium order quantity for
white colour

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 394

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le
dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der
Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



ART.	◆	A	B	Ø	D	E	F
3CC.313.0095 .xx .1		950 mm	985 mm	35 mm	70 mm	120 mm	85 mm
3CC.313.0095 .xx .2		950 mm	985 mm	35 mm	70 mm	120 mm	85 mm
Δ 3CC.313.0120 .xx .1		1200 mm	1235 mm	35 mm	70 mm	120 mm	85 mm
Δ 3CC.313.0120 .xx .2		1200 mm	1235 mm	35 mm	70 mm	120 mm	85 mm
3CC.313.9999 .xx .1	☺		☺	35 mm	70 mm	120 mm	85 mm
3CC.313.9999 .xx .2	☺		☺	35 mm	70 mm	120 mm	85 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

DI PRODUZIONE - STANDARD :

.10

A RICHIESTA - UPON REQUEST:
(lotti minimi da concordare - minimum lot to be agreed)

.01 .04 .07 .09 .17



Δ = Articoli non soggetti
a quantità minima
per colore bianco

Articles available without
minium order quantity for
white colour

FISSAGGI D
FIXING D
FIXATIONS D
BEFESTIGUNGEN D
BEVESTIGING D
page 394

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le
dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der
Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

MANIGLIONI CON SERRATURA

LOCKING LADDER PULLS

I MANIGLIONI CON SERRATURA PBA SONO STATI NOMINATI PER IL “COMPASSO D’ORO”. LA SERRATURA INTEGRATA NEL MANIGLIONE PRESERVA IL DESIGN DELLA PORTA. REALIZZATI IN SEZIONE TONDA, QUADRATA, ELLITTICA, SONO PRODOTTI IN ACCIAIO AISI 316L E IN ALLUMINIO. POSSONO ESSERE PERSONALIZZATI CON INSERTI IN PELLE REALIZZATI CON GLI STESSI PELLAMI E LE LAVORAZIONI ARTIGIANE USATE DA PRESTIGIOSE CASE AUTOMOBILISTICHE. PBA LOCKABLE PULLS HAVE BEEN APPOINTED FOR THE “COMPASSO D’ORO”. THE LOCK INTEGRATED IN THE HANDLE PRESERVES THE DESIGN OF THE DOOR. MADE IN ROUND, SQUARE AND ELLIPTICAL PROFILE, THEY ARE PRODUCED IN AISI 316L STAINLESS STEEL AND ALUMINUM. THEY CAN BE CUSTOMIZED WITH LEATHER INSERTS MADE WITH THE SAME LEATHER AND CRAFTSMANSHIP USED BY PRESTIGIOUS CAR MAKERS.





PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLP

Stainless steel AISI 316L

page 118



PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLO

Stainless steel AISI 316L

page 136



PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLO
KEY SIDE BOLT

Stainless steel AISI 316L

USA
standard
requirements

page 163



PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLR
LEAN

Stainless steel AISI 316L

page 182



PROGRAMMA K-LOCK
SPECIALS

Stainless steel AISI 316L
Leather

PROGRAMMA K-LOCK
DIGITAL

Stainless steel AISI 316L



PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLA
ALUMINIUM

Aluminium

page 212



PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLA
KEY SIDE BOLT
ALUMINIUM

Aluminium

USA
standard
requirements

page 234



LEGEND
page 1

TECHNICAL REFERENCES
page 396

PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLP



SUPPORTO
POST

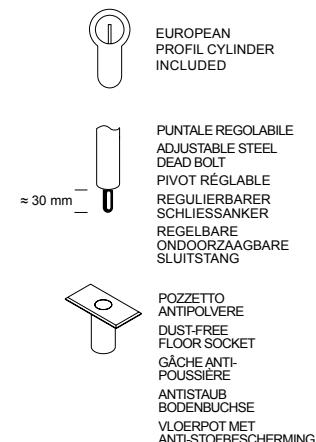
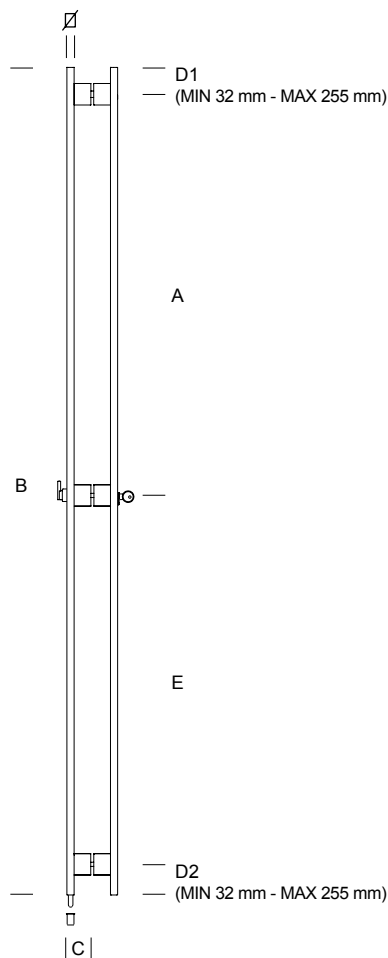


CILINDRO PROFILO EUROPEO
EUROPEAN CYLINDER



CILINDRO PROFILO AMERICANO RIM
AMERICAN RIM CYLINDER

LOCKING FULL SIZE



PAIR

	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR	KLP.FY4.0000. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	67 mm	75 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	50x20 mm
	KLP.FY4.9999. xx	☺	☺	67 mm	☺	☺	☺	50x20 mm
PAIR	KLP.FY6.0000. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	67 mm	75 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	50x20 mm
	KLP.FY6.9990. xx	☺	☺	67 mm	☺	☺	☺	50x20 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

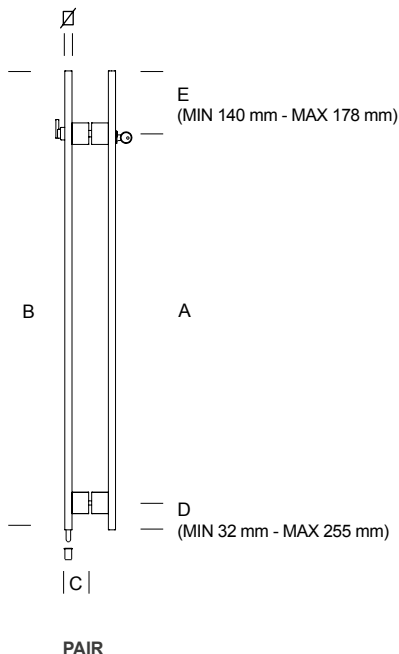
DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLP.KIT.9994
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 129

ART.
KLP.0G4.000U
KLP.0G4.999U



LOCKING HALF SIZE



EUROPEAN
PROFIL CYLINDER
INCLUDED



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

PAIR



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
KLP.FY2.0000. xx	1000 mm	1250 mm	67 mm	75 mm	175 mm	50X20 mm
KLP.FY2.9999. xx			67 mm			50X20 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

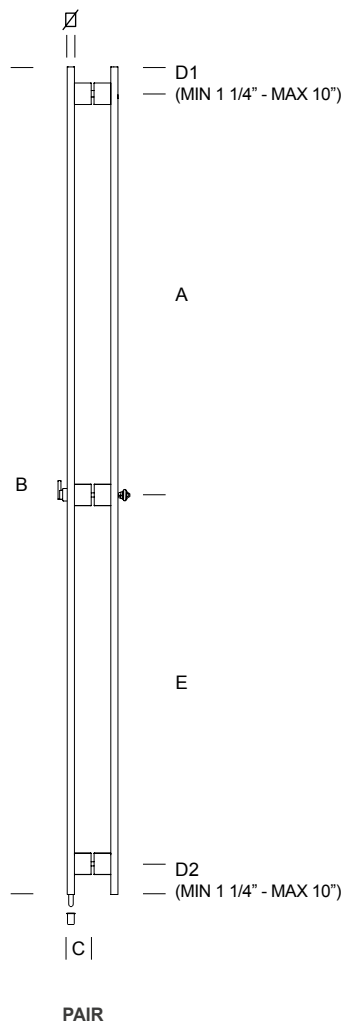
DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLP.KIT.9992
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 133

ART.
KLP.0G2.000U
KLP.0G2.999U



LOCKING FULL SIZE



CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



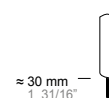
RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOULTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
RÉGLIERBARER
SCHLIESSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTI STAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:
- ARROW - BEST
- CORBIN RUSSWIN - KABAILCO
- MEDECO - SARGENT
- SCHLAGE - YALE

	ART	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR	KLP.0F4.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	67 mm 2 5/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
BOTTOM LOCKING	KLP.0F4.0U72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
	KLP.0F4.0U84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
	KLP.0F4.999U. xx	custom	custom	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
PAIR	KLP.0F6.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	67 mm 2 5/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
TOP/BOTTOM LOCKING	KLP.0F6.999U. xx	custom	custom	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLP.KIT.9994
page 399-400

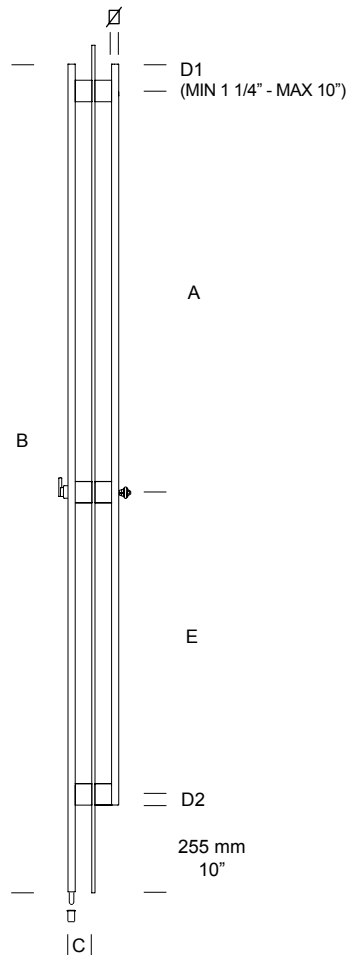
VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 129

ART.
KLP.0G4.000U
KLP.0G4.999U
KLP.0G4.0U72
KLP.0G4.0U84

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

LOCKING FULL SIZE



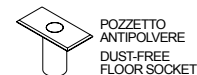
ADA 10" clearance layout

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN

PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLIESSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

PAIR

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:
- ARROW - BEST
- CORBIN RUSSWIN - KABAILCO
- MEDECO - SARGENT
- SCHLAGE - YALE

PAIR

BOTTOM LOCKING



ART	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLP.0F4.00TU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	67 mm 2 5/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	789 mm 31 1/16"	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
KLP.0F4.TU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
KLP.0F4.TU84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
KLP.0F4.99TU. xx	custom	custom	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom"	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUEE
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

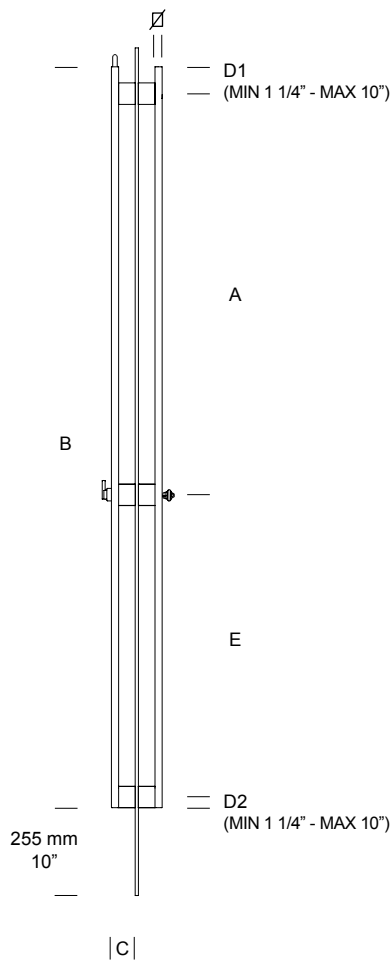
DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLP.KIT.9994
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 130

ART.
KLP.0G4.00TU
KLP.0G4.99TU
KLP.0G4.TU72
KLP.0G4.TU84



LOCKING FULL SIZE



PAIR

ADA
10"
clearance
layout

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



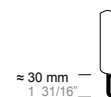
RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

PAIR

TOP
LOCKING



ART	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLP.0F4.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	67 mm 2 5/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	789 mm 31 1/16"	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
KLP.0F4.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
KLP.0F4.99RU. xx	custom	custom	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin
technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorberei-
tung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLP.KIT.9994
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 131

ART.
KLP.0G4.00RU
KLP.0G4.99RU
KLP.0G4.RU72



LOCKING FULL SIZE

USA
standard
requirements

ADA
10"
clearance
layout

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



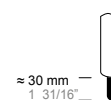
RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



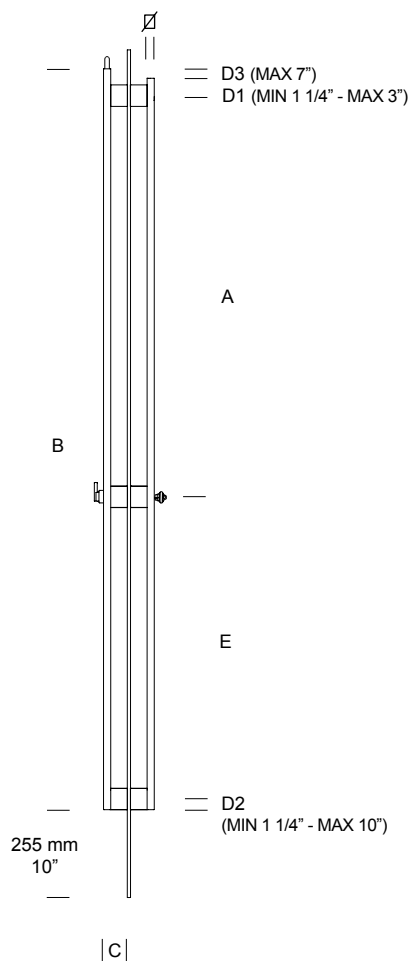
POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING



PAIR

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

PAIR

TOP
LOCKING



ART	A	B	C	D1	D2	D3	E	Ø
KLP.0F4.9ZU1. xx	custom	custom	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLP.KIT.9994
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
page 132

ART.
KLP.0G4.99ZU



LOCKING FULL SIZE

USA
standard
requirements

ADA
10"
clearance
layout

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



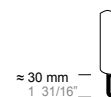
RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW	- BEST
- CORBIN RUSSWIN	- KABAILCO
- MEDECO	- SARGENT
- SCHLAGE	- YALE

D3 (MAX 7")
D1 (MIN 1 1/4" - MAX 3")

A

B

E

D2
(MIN 1 1/4" - MAX 10")

255 mm
10"

|C|

PAIR

PAIR
TOP
LOCKING



ART	A	B	C	D1	D2	D3	E	Ø
KLP.0F4.9ZU2. xx	custom	custom	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 398

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

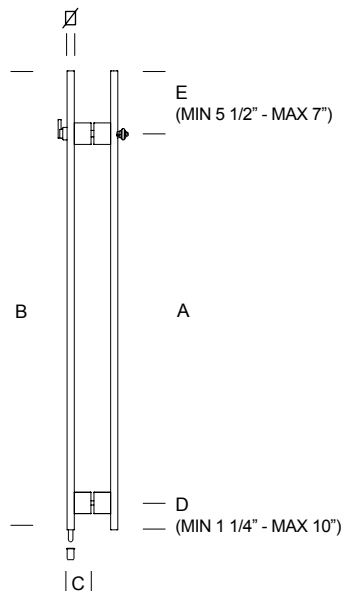
DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLP.KIT.9994
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
page 132

ART.
KLP.0G4.99ZU



LOCKING HALF SIZE



PAIR

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



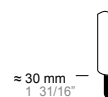
RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF - GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

PAIR

BOTTOM
LOCKING



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
KLP.0F2.000U. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	67 mm 2 5/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
KLP.0F2.0U48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
KLP.0F2.0U60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
KLP.0F2.999U. xx	custom	custom	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUEE
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLP.KIT.9992
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
page 133

ART.
KLP.0G2.000U
KLP.0G2.999U
KLP.0G2.0U48
KLP.0G2.0U60



LOCKING HALF SIZE

USA
standard
requirements

ADA
10"
clearance
layout

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



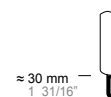
RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



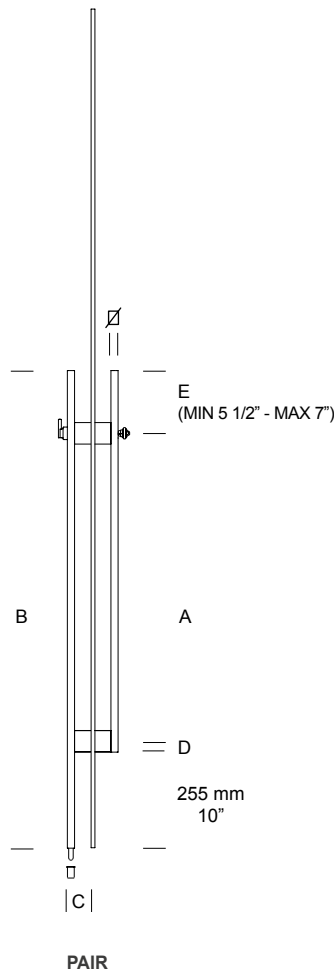
POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF - GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTI STAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING



PAIR

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- | | |
|------------------|------------|
| - ARROW | - BEST |
| - CORBIN RUSSWIN | - KABAILCO |
| - MEDECO | - SARGENT |
| - SCHLAGE | - YALE |

PAIR

BOTTOM
LOCKING



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
KLP.0F2.00TU. xx	789 mm 31 1/16"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	67 mm 2 5/8"	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	175 mm 6 7/8"	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
KLP.0F2.TU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	67 mm 2 5/8"	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
KLP.0F2.TU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	67 mm 2 5/8"	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
KLP.0F2.99TU. xx	custom	custom	67 mm 2 5/8"	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	175 mm 6 7/8"	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUEE
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

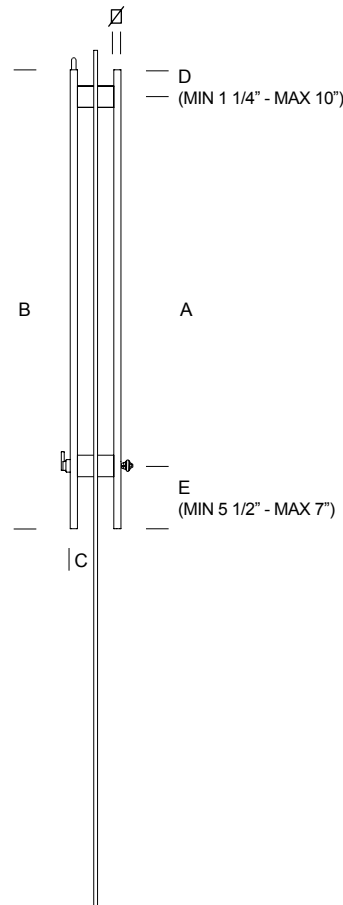
DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLP.KIT.9992
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
page 134

ART.
KLP.0G2.00TU
KLP.0G2.99TU
KLP.0G2.TU48
KLP.0G2.TU60



LOCKING HALF SIZE



PAIR

ADA
10"
clearance
Layout

USA
standard
requirements

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



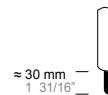
RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

PAIR

TOP
LOCKING



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
KLP.0F2.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	67 mm 2 5/8"	175 mm 6 7/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
KLP.0F2.RU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
KLP.0F2.RU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
KLP.0F2.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
KLP.0F2.99RU. xx	custom	custom	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP3 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 403

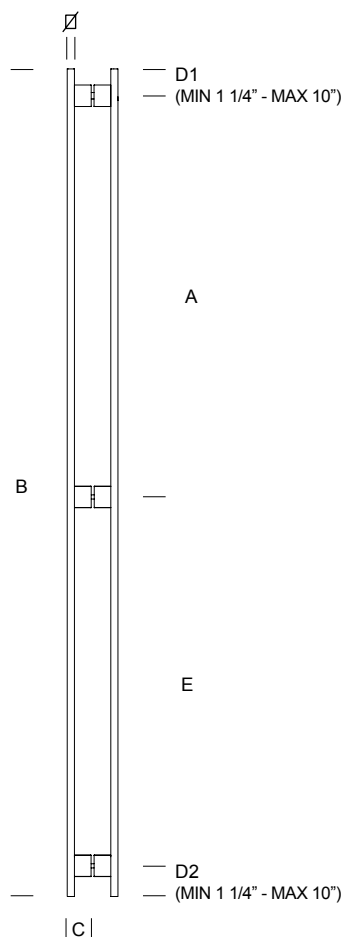
DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLP.KIT.99R2
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 135

ART.
KLP.0G2.00RU
KLP.0G2.99RU
KLP.0G2.RU48
KLP.0G2.RU60



NON LOCKING
FULL SIZE



FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
	KLP.0G4.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	67 mm 2 5/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
	KLP.0G4.0U72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
	KLP.0G4.0U84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
	KLP.0G4.999U. xx	custom	custom	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

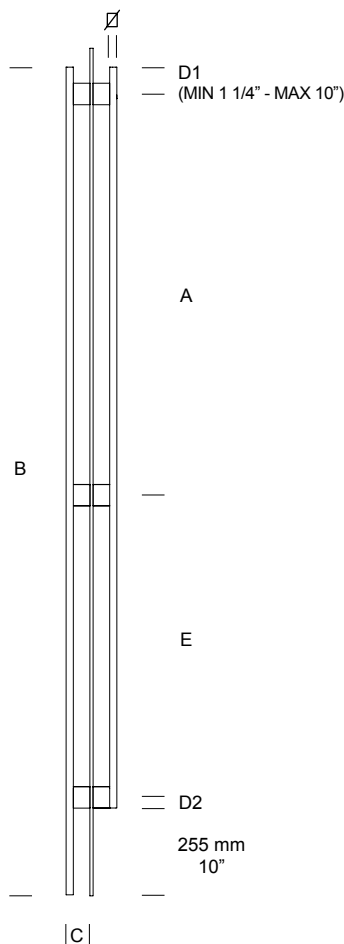
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLP.KIT.9994
page 399-400

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 119-121

NON LOCKING
FULL SIZE



ADA
10\"/>

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
	KLP.0G4.00TU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	67 mm 2 5/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	789 mm 31 1/16"	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
	KLP.0G4.TU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
	KLP.0G4.TU84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
	KLP.0G4.99TU. xx	custom	custom	67 mm 2 5/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	802 mm 31 9/16"	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUEE
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

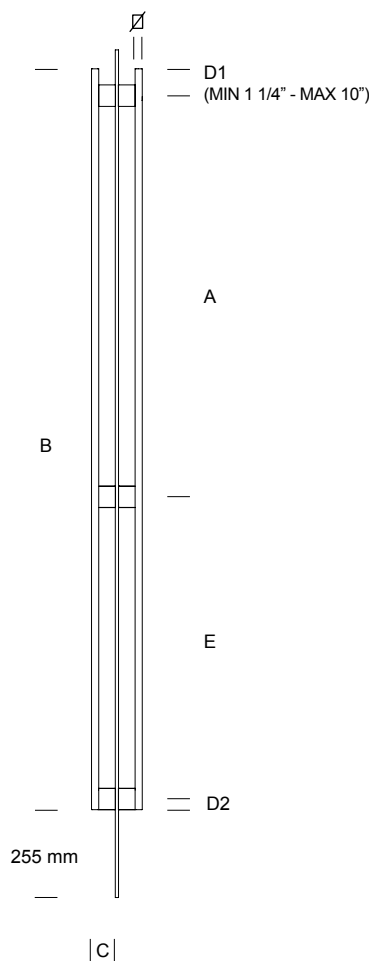
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLP.KIT.9994
page 399-400

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 122

NON LOCKING
FULL SIZE



ADA
10\"/>

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
	KLP.0G4.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	67 mm 2 5/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	789 mm 31 1/16"	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
	KLP.0G4.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
	KLP.0G4.99RU. xx	custom	custom	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUEE
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

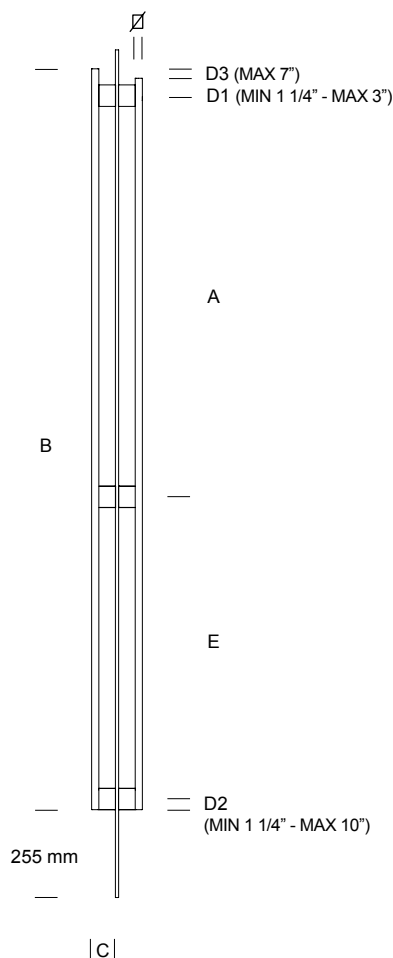
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLP.KIT.9994
page 399-400

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 123

NON LOCKING
FULL SIZE



ADA
10''
clearance
l a y o u t

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	D3	E	Ø
PAIR	KLP.0G4.99ZU. xx	custom	custom	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom"	custom	custom"	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

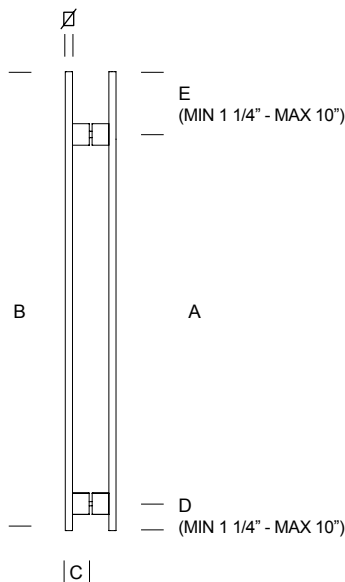
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLP.KIT.9994
page 399-400

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 124-125

NON LOCKING
HALF SIZE



FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR

	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
PAIR	KLP.0G2.000U. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	67 mm 2 5/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
	KLP.0G2.0U48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
	KLP.0G2.0U60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"
	KLP.0G2.999U. xx	custom	custom	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32"x 25/32"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUEE
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLP.KIT.9992
page 399-400

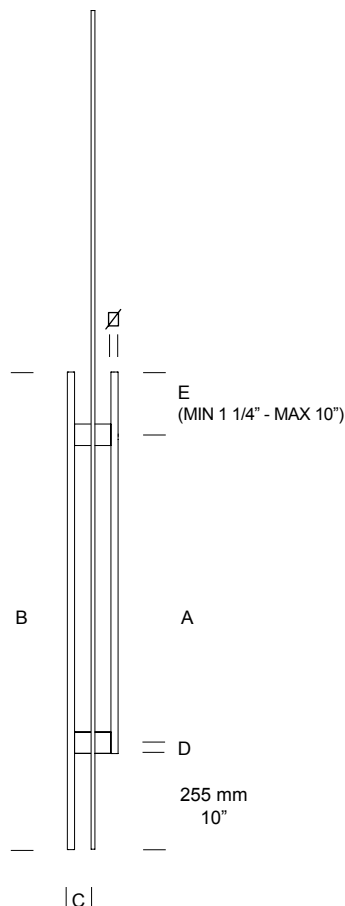
NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 126

NON LOCKING
HALF SIZE

ADA
10"
clearance
Layout

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



PAIR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
	KLP.0G2.00TU. xx	789 mm 31 1/16"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	67 mm 2 5/8"	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	175 mm 6 7/8"	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
	KLP.0G2.TU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	67 mm 2 5/8"	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
	KLP.0G2.TU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	67 mm 2 5/8"	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
	KLP.0G2.99TU. xx	custom	custom	67 mm 2 5/8"	31,75 mm 1 1/4"	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

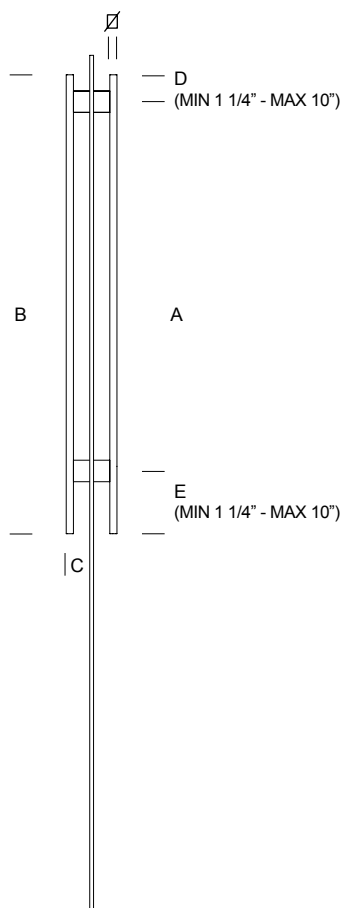
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLP.KIT.9992
page 399-400

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 127

NON LOCKING
HALF SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
Layout

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
	KLP.0G2.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	67 mm 2 5/8"	175 mm 6 7/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
	KLP.0G2.RU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
	KLP.0G2.RU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
	KLP.0G2.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"
	KLP.0G2.99RU. xx	custom	custom	67 mm 2 5/8"	custom	custom	50x20 mm 1 31/32" x 25/32"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUEE
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP3 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 403

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLP.KIT.99R2
page 399-400

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 128

PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLO



SUPPORTO
POST



 CILINDRO ROTONDO PROFILO EUROPEO
EUROPEAN ROUND CYLINDER

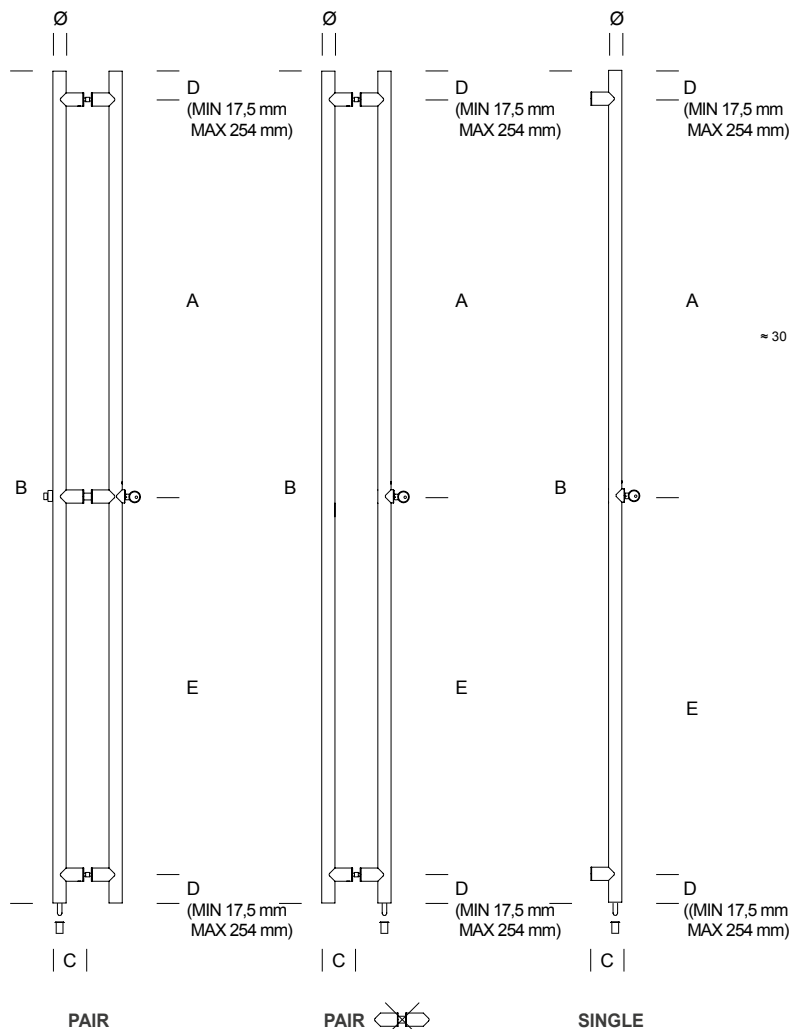


 CILINDRO PROFILO EUROPEO
EUROPEAN CYLINDER



 CILINDRO PROFILO AMERICANO RIM
AMERICAN RIM CYLINDER

LOCKING FULL SIZE



PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
VI2004A000149



EUROPEAN
ROUND CYLINDER
INCLUDED



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTI STAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

		ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
PAIR		KLO.003.0105. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	80 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	35 mm
		KLO.003.9999. xx			80 mm			35 mm
SINGLE		KLO.007.0105. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	80 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	35 mm
		KLO.007.9999. xx			80 mm			35 mm
PAIR		KLO.005.0105. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	80 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	35 mm
		KLO.005.9999. xx			80 mm			35 mm
SINGLE		KLO.008.0105. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	80 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	35 mm
		KLO.008.9999. xx			80 mm			35 mm
PAIR		KLO.009.0105. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	80 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	35 mm
		KLO.009.9999. xx			80 mm			35 mm
PAIR		KLO.010.0105. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	80 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	35 mm
		KLO.010.9999. xx			80 mm			35 mm
PAIR		KLO.004.0105. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	80 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	35 mm
		KLO.004.9999. xx			80 mm			35 mm
PAIR		KLO.006.0105. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	80 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	35 mm
		KLO.006.9999. xx			80 mm			35 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

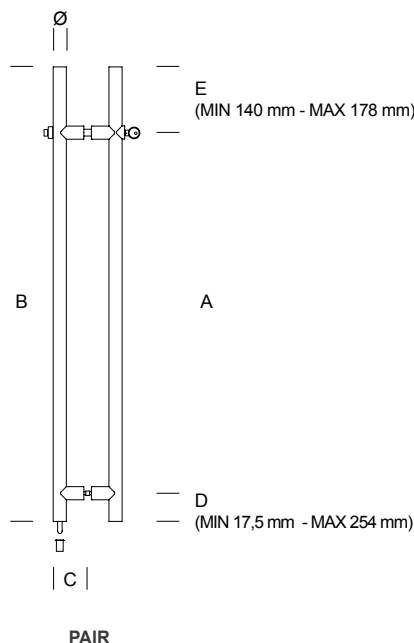
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.
FISSAGGI D VENDUTI SEPARATEMENTE - FIXING D SOLD SEPARATELY
page 390

DP1 (003 - 004 - 005 - 006) / DP5 (007 - 008 - 009 - 010) :
PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PRÉPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401-405

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.9994
page 399-400

COMPONENTI: NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO.
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT: BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER.
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

LOCKING HALF SIZE

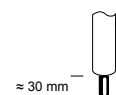


PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
VI2004A000149



EUROPEAN
ROUND CYLINDER
INCLUDED



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
PAIR	KLO.001.0100. xx	1000 mm	1250 mm	80 mm	75 mm	175 mm	35 mm
	KLO.001.9999. xx			80 mm			35 mm
PAIR	KLO.002.0100. xx	1000 mm	1250 mm	80 mm	75 mm	175 mm	35 mm
	KLO.002.9999. xx			80 mm			35 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:

NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX

EDGE COMPONENT:

BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

COMPOSANT

NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX

KOMPONENTEN

SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED

A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUEE
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL

ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL

GELAKT
page 384

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.9992
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.

Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

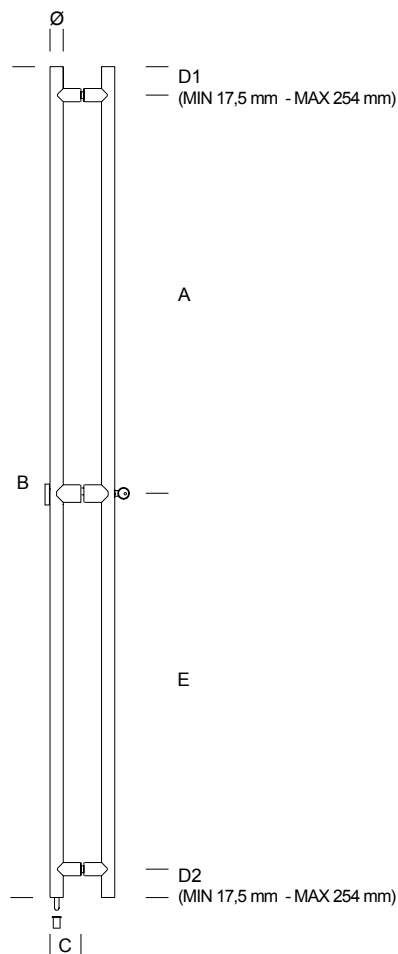
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.

Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

LOCKING FULL SIZE



EUROPEAN
PROFIL CYLINDER
INCLUDED



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
RÉGLIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG

≈ 30 mm



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

PAIR

	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR	KLO.Y03.0000. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	80 mm	75 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	35 mm
	KLO.Y03.9999. xx	☺	☺	80 mm	☺	☺	☺	35 mm
PAIR	KLO.Y05.0000. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	80 mm	75 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	35 mm
	KLO.Y05.9999. xx	☺	☺	80 mm	☺	☺	☺	35 mm
PAIR	KLO.Y04.0000. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	80 mm	75 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	35 mm
	KLO.Y04.9999. xx	☺	☺	80 mm	☺	☺	☺	35 mm
PAIR	KLO.Y06.0000. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	80 mm	75 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	35 mm
	KLO.Y06.9999. xx	☺	☺	80 mm	☺	☺	☺	35 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

A RICHIESTA DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
ON REQUEST SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
A LA DEMANDE ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
AUF ANFRAGE ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 141

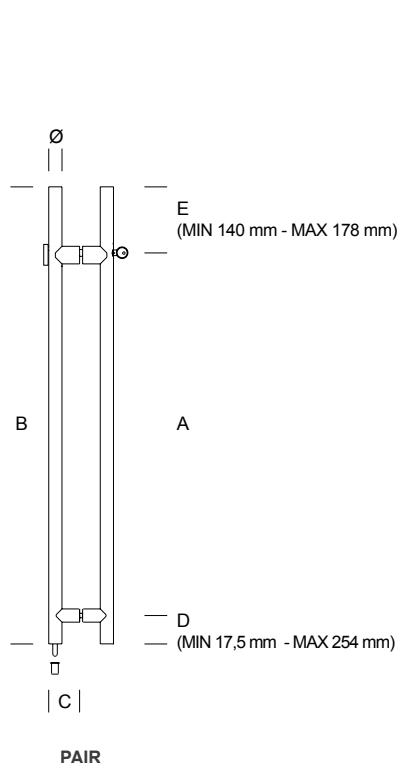
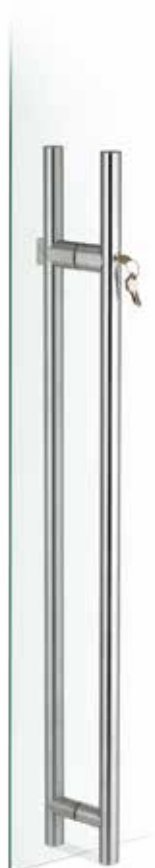
ART.
KLO.Y02.000G

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



LOCKING HALF SIZE



EUROPEAN
PROFIL CYLINDER
INCLUDED



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
PAIR	KLO.Y01.0000. xx	1000 mm	1250 mm	80 mm	75 mm	175 mm	35 mm
	KLO.Y01.9999. xx			80 mm			35 mm
PAIR	KLO.Y02.0000. xx	1000 mm	1250 mm	80 mm	75 mm	175 mm	35 mm
	KLO.Y02.9999. xx			80 mm			35 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

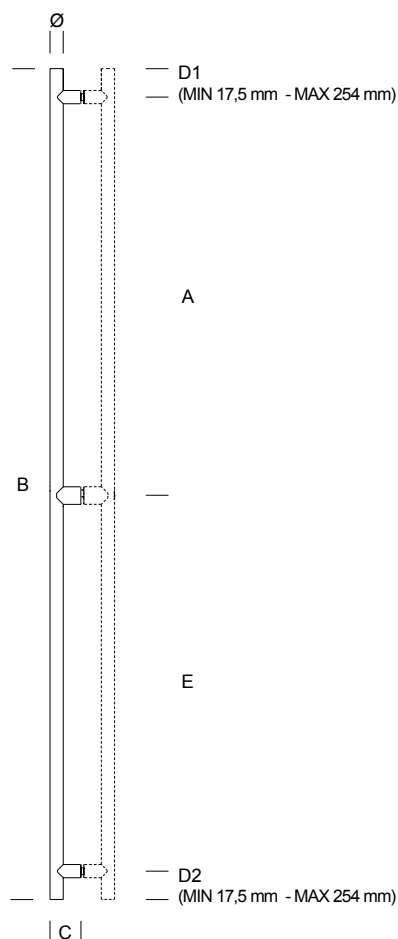
A RICHIESTA DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
ON REQUEST SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
A LA DEMANDE ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
AUF ANFRAGE ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 148

ART.
KLO.Y01.000G



NON LOCKING
FULL SIZE



SINGLE

	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
SINGLE	KLO.Y02.999G. xx			80 mm	75 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	35 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

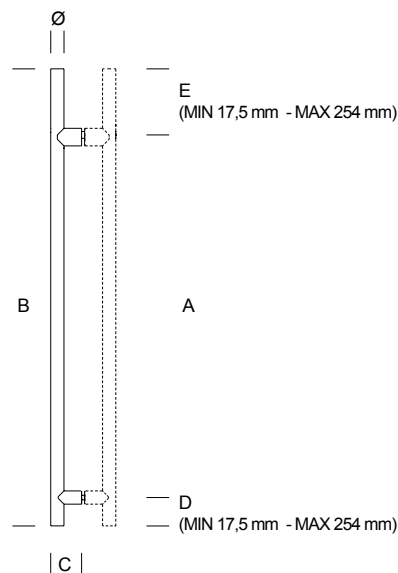
DP4 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 404

A RICHIESTA DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
ON REQUEST SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
A LA DEMANDE ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
AUF ANFRAGE ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 139

FISSAGGI D VENDUTI SEPARATAMENTE
FIXING D SOLD SEPARATELY
page 390

NON LOCKING
HALF SIZE



SINGLE

	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
SINGLE	KLO.Y01.999G. xx			80 mm	75 mm	175 mm	35 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

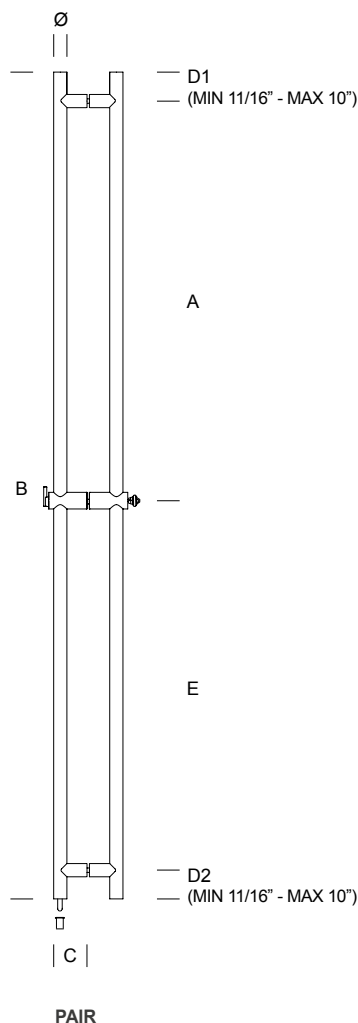
DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

A RICHIESTA DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
ON REQUEST SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
A LA DEMANDE ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
AUF ANFRAGE ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 140

FISSAGGI D. VENDUTI SEPARATAMENTE
FIXING D. SOLD SEPARATELY
page 390

LOCKING FULL SIZE



USA
standard
requirements

PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
102019000012465

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



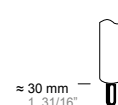
RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLIESSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÄCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR	KLO.004.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
BOTTOM LOCKING	KLO.004.0U72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.004.0U84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.004.999U. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
PAIR	KLO.006.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
TOP/BOTTOM LOCKING	KLO.006.999U. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÄCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 151

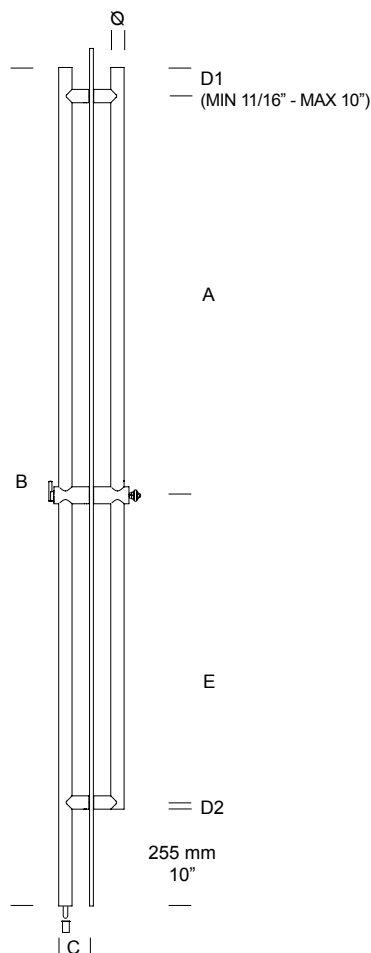
ART.
KLO.0G4.000U
KLO.0G4.999U
KLO.0G4.0U72
KLO.0G4.0U84

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereit-
ung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



LOCKING FULL SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
layout

PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
102019000012465

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

PAIR

BOTTOM
LOCKING



ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLO.004.00TU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.004.TU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.004.TU84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.004.99TU. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:

NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX

EDGE COMPONENT:

BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

COMPOSANT

NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX

KOMPONENTEN

SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED

A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT

OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.

Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.

Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

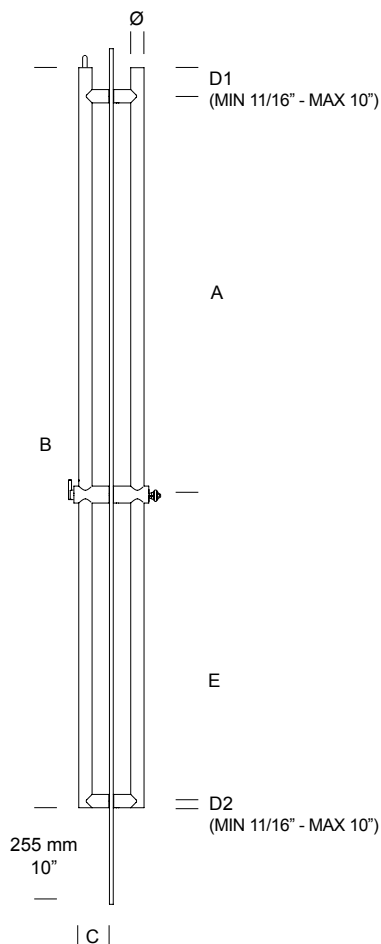
VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 152

ART.

KLO.0G4.00TU
KLO.0G4.99TU
KLO.0G4.TU72
KLO.0G4.TU84



LOCKING FULL SIZE



PAIR

ADA
10"
clearance
l a y o u t

PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
102019000012465

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



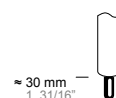
RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

PAIR

TOP
LOCKING



ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLO.004.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.004.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.004.99RU. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

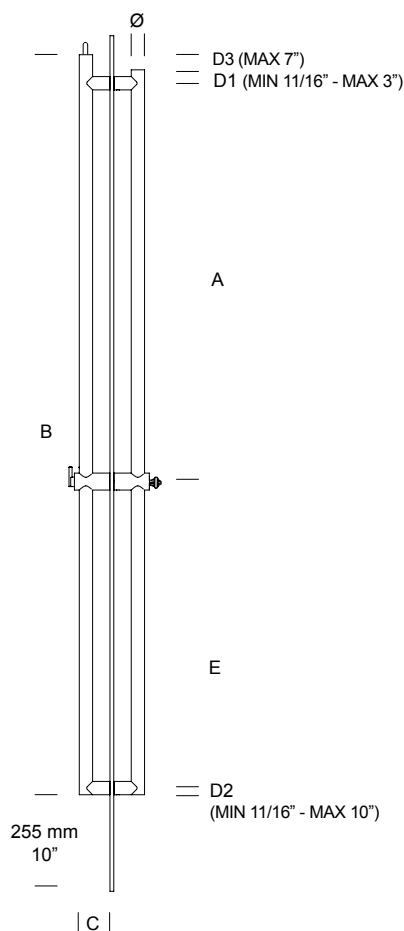
DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 153

ART.
KLO.0G4.00RU
KLO.0G4.99RU
KLO.0G4.RU72



LOCKING FULL SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
layout

P B A
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
102019000012465

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
RÉGULIERBARER
SCHLESSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTI STAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- | | |
|------------------|------------|
| - ARROW | - BEST |
| - CORBIN RUSSWIN | - KABAILCO |
| - MEDECO | - SARGENT |
| - SCHLAGE | - YALE |

PAIR

TOP
LOCKING



ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	D3	E	Ø
KLO.004.9ZU1. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

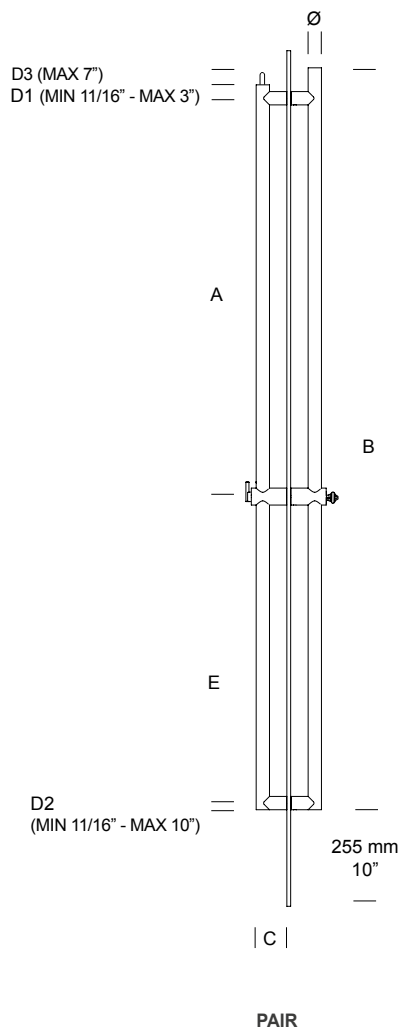
DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 154

ART.
KLO.0G4.99ZU



LOCKING FULL SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
lay out

PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
102019000012465

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



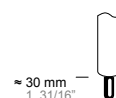
RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

PAIR

TOP
LOCKING



ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	D3	E	Ø
KLO.004.9ZU2. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZÄPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

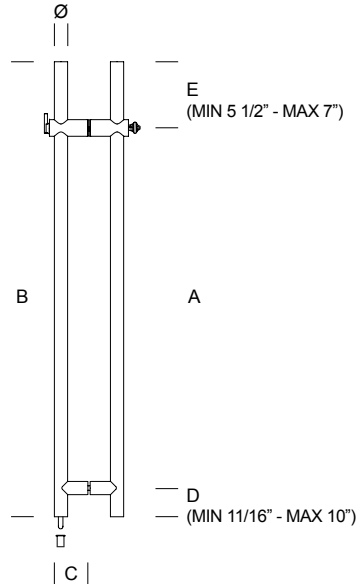
DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 154

ART.
KLO.0G4.99ZU



LOCKING HALF SIZE



PAIR

PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
102019000012465

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



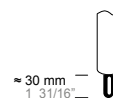
RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLIESSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

PAIR

BOTTOM
LOCKING



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
KLO.002.000U. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.002.0U48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.002.0U60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.002.999U. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUEE
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

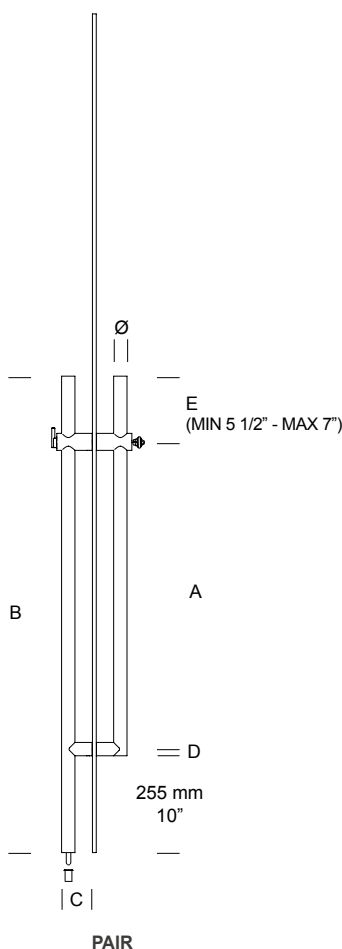
DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.99U2
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 155

ART.
KLO.0G2.000U
KLO.0G2.999U
KLO.0G2.0U48
KLO.0G2.0U60



LOCKING HALF SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
Layout

**PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM**

PATENT
102019000012465

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



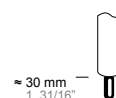
RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÄCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
PAIR	KLO.002.00TU. xx	802 mm 31 9/16"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	80 mm 3 1/8"	17,5 mm 11/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
BOTTOM LOCKING	KLO.002.TU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.002.TU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.002.99TU. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PRÉPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

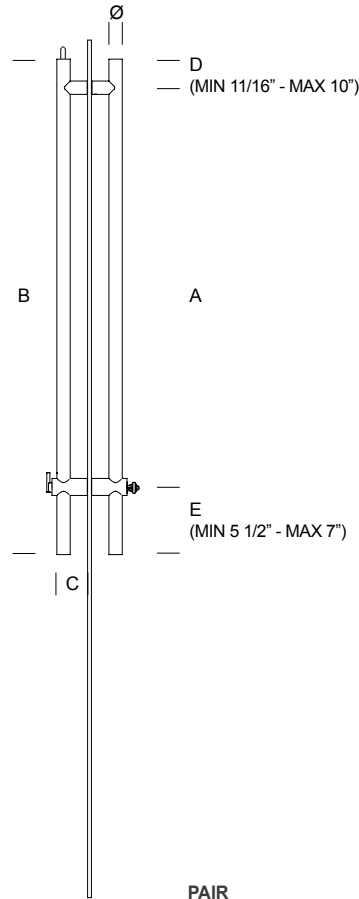
DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.99U2
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 156

ART.
KLO.0G2.00TU
KLO.0G2.99TU
KLO.0G2.TU48
KLO.0G2.TU60



LOCKING HALF SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
lay out

PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
102019000012465

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



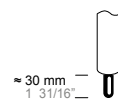
RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

PAIR

TOP
LOCKING



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
KLO.002.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	80 mm 3 1/8"	175 mm 6 7/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.002.RU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.002.RU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.002.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.002.99RU. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

DP3 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 403

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.9RU2
page 399-400

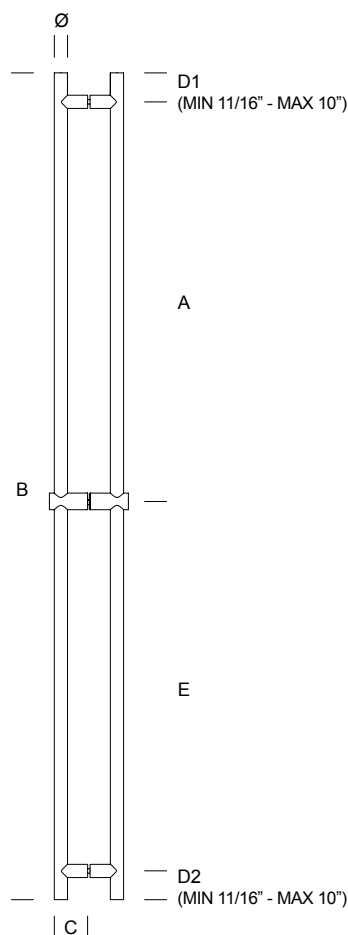
VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 157
ART.
KLO.0G2.00RU
KLO.0G2.99RU
KLO.0G2.RU48
KLO.0G2.RU60
KLO.0G2.RU72

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



NON LOCKING
FULL SIZE



FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO
BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
	KLO.0G4.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.0U72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.0U84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.999U. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUEE
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

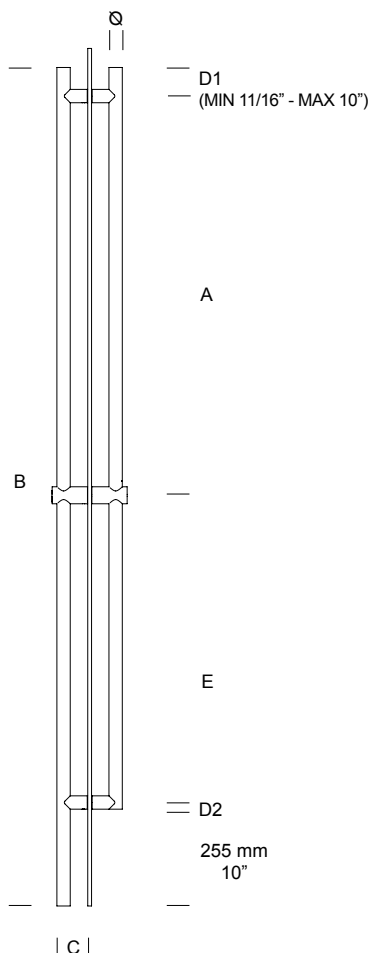
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 143

NON LOCKING
FULL SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
Layout

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
	KLO.0G4.00TU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.TU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.TU84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.99TU. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUEE
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

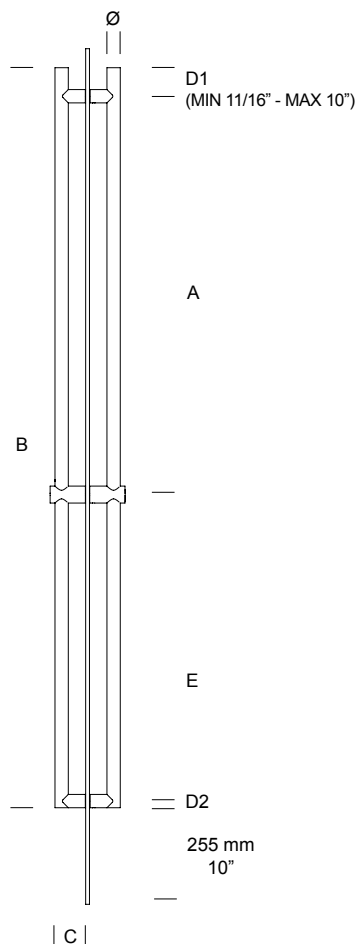
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 144

NON LOCKING
FULL SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
l a y o u t

USA
standard
requirements

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
	KLO.0G4.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.99RU. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

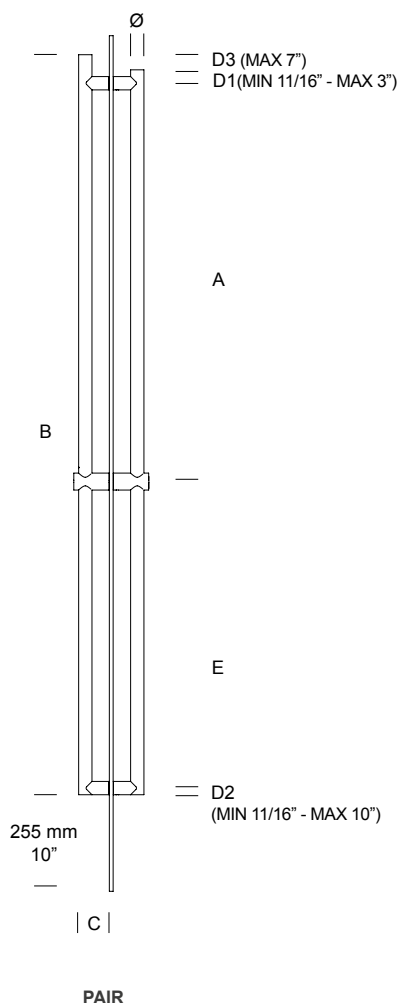
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 145

NON LOCKING
FULL SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
l a y o u t

USA
standard
requirements

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	D3	E	Ø
	KLO.0G4.99ZU. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

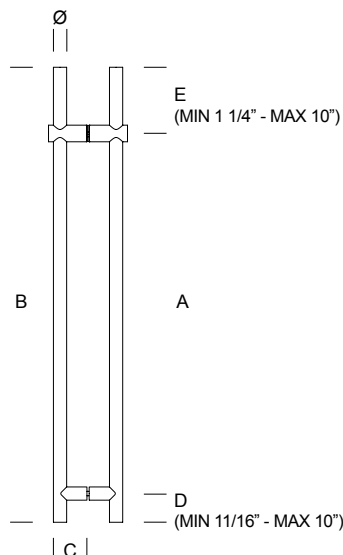
NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 146-147

NON LOCKING
HALF SIZE



FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



PAIR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
	KLO.0G2.000U. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.0U48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.0U60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.999U. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:

NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX

EDGE COMPONENT:

BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

COMPOSANT

NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX

KOMPONENTEN

SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED

A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUEE
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT

OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.

Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.

Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.99U2
page 399-400

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 148

NON LOCKING
HALF SIZE

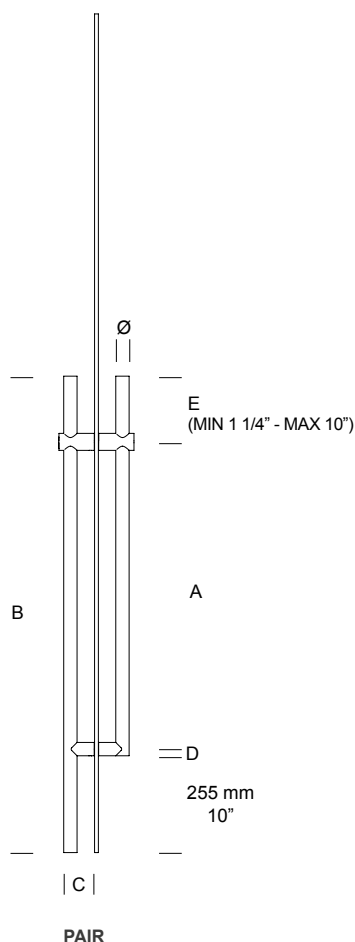


ADA
10"
clearance
Layout

USA
standard
requirements

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
	KLO.0G2.00TU. xx	802 mm 31 9/16"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	80 mm 3 1/8"	17,5 mm 11/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.TU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.TU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.99TU. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

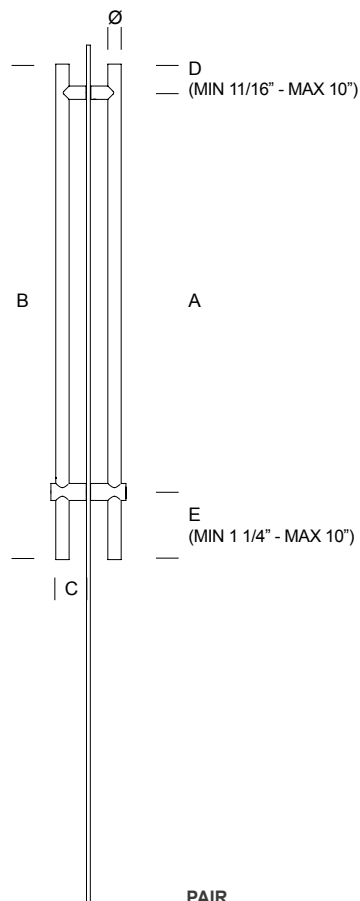
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.99U2
page 399-400

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 149

NON LOCKING
HALF SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
l a y o u t

USA
standard
requirements

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
	KLO.0G2.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	80 mm 3 1/8"	175 mm 6 7/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.RU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.RU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.99RU. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

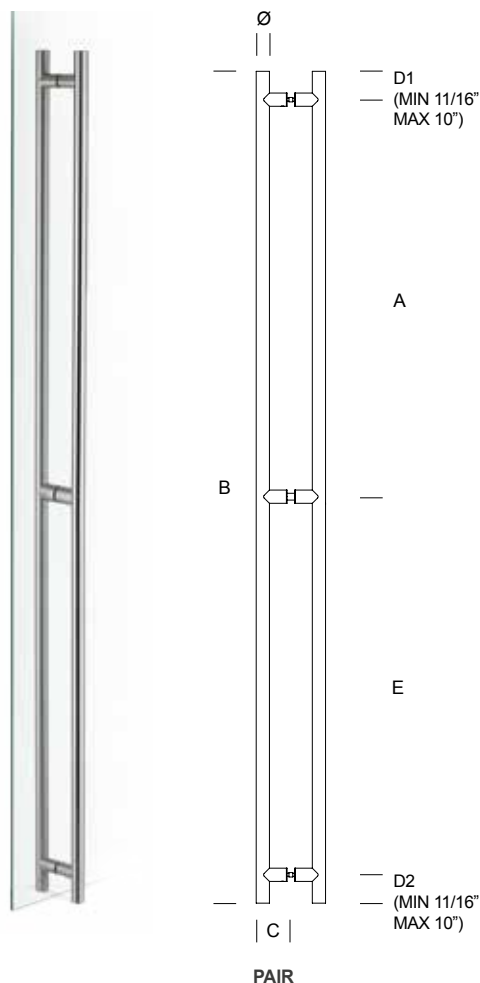
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP3 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PRÉPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 403

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.9RU2
page 399-400

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 150

UNIVERSAL
NO LOCKING
FULL SIZE



ART.	A	B	C	D1/D2	E	Ø
KLO.0G4.9999. xx PAIR	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

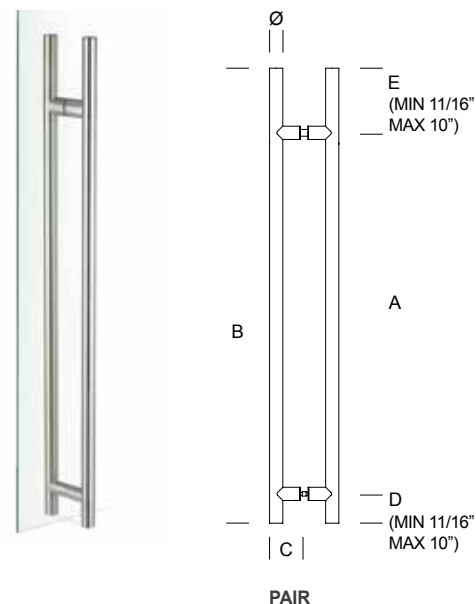
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

UNIVERSAL
NO LOCKING
HALF SIZE



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
KLO.0G2.9999. xx PAIR	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG:
DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE)
page 404-405

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR:
2CC.KIT.0010 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
2CC.KIT.0009 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE)
page 399-400

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO
BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PLACCA / PIASTRA A MISURA IN ACCIAIO INOX - STAINLESS STEEL PLATE / PLAQUE ON REQUEST

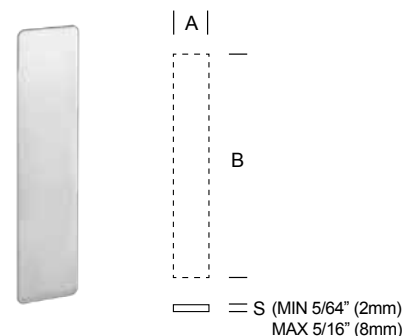
ART.	A	B	S
2MM.PLA.9999 .xx			2 mm

Disponibile con fori per fissaggio con viti o senza fori per incollaggio.
Fissaggi non inclusi.

Available with holes for fixing with screws or without holes for gluing.
Fixings not included

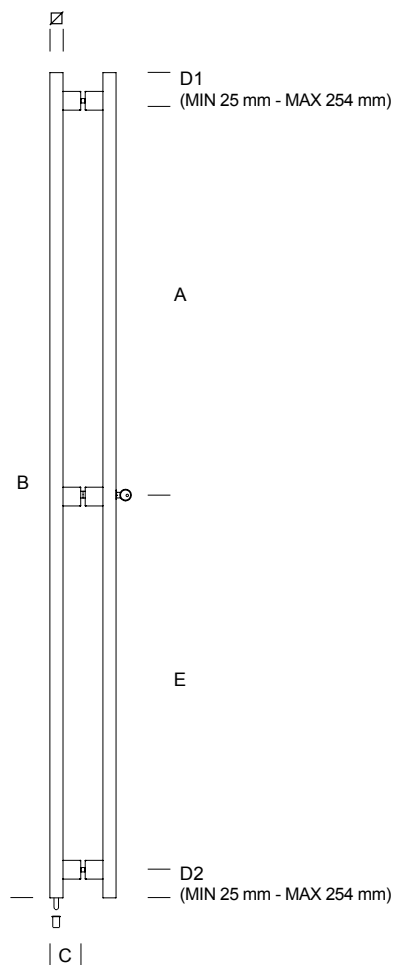
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384



S (MIN 5/64" (2mm)
MAX 5/16" (8mm)

LOCKING FULL SIZE



EUROPEAN
PROFIL CYLINDER
INCLUDED



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
RÉGLIERBARER
SCHLIESSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG

≈ 30 mm



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIERE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

PAIR

	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR	 KLO.QY3.0000. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	80 mm	75 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	35 mm
	 KLO.QY3.9999. xx			80 mm				35 mm
PAIR	 KLO.QY5.0000. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	80 mm	75 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	35 mm
	 KLO.QY5.9999. xx			80 mm				35 mm
PAIR	 KLO.QY4.0000. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	80 mm	75 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	35 mm
	 KLO.QY4.9999. xx			80 mm				35 mm
PAIR	 KLO.QY6.0000. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	80 mm	75 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	35 mm
	 KLO.QY6.9999. xx			80 mm				35 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

A RICHIESTA PREPARAZIONE PORTA
ON REQUEST DOOR PREPARATION
A LA DEMANDE PREPARATION DE LA PORTE
AUF ANFRAGE TÜRVORBEREITUNG

A RICHIESTA DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
ON REQUEST SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
A LA DEMANDE ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
AUF ANFRAGE ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 161

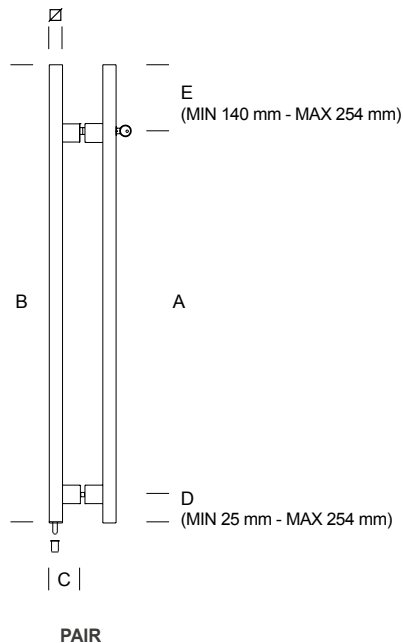
ART.
KLO.QY2.999G

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

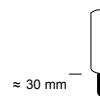
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



LOCKING HALF SIZE



EUROPEAN
PROFIL CYLINDER
INCLUDED



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
PAIR	KLO.QY1.0000. xx	1000 mm	1250 mm	80 mm	75 mm	175 mm	35 mm
	KLO.QY1.9999. xx			80 mm			35 mm
PAIR	KLO.QY2.0000. xx	1000 mm	1250 mm	80 mm	75 mm	175 mm	35 mm
	KLO.QY2.9999. xx			80 mm			35 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

A RICHIESTA PREPARAZIONE PORTA
ON REQUEST DOOR PREPARATION
A LA DEMANDE PREPARATION DE LA PORTE
AUF ANFRAGE TÜRVORBEREITUNG

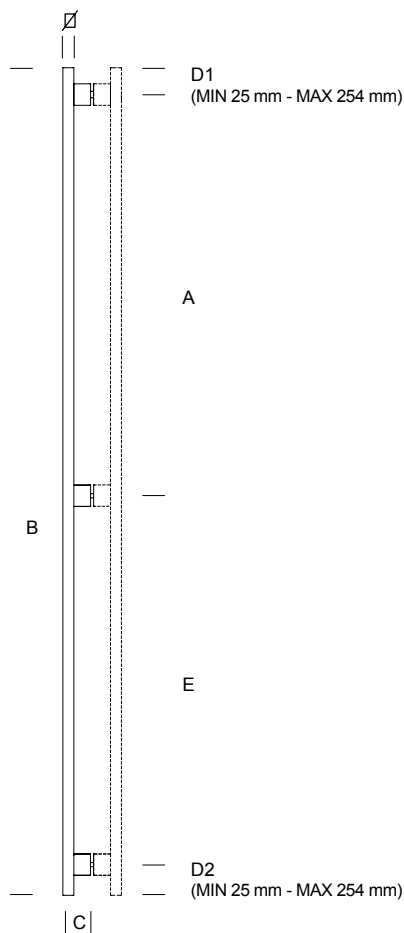
A RICHIESTA DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
ON REQUEST SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
A LA DEMANDE ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
AUF ANFRAGE ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 162

ART.
KLO.QY1.999G



NON LOCKING
FULL SIZE



SINGLE	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D1	E	Ø
	KLO.QY2.999G. xx			80 mm	75 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	35 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

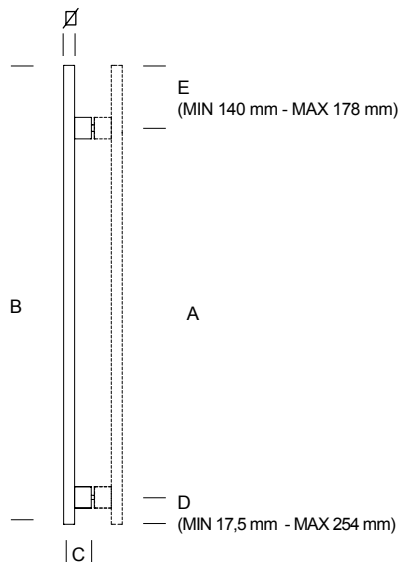
DP4 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 404

A RICHIESTA DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
ON REQUEST SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
A LA DEMANDE ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
AUF ANFRAGE ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 159

FISSAGGI D VENDUTI SEPARATEMENTE
FIXING D SOLD SEPARATELY
page 450

NON LOCKING
HALF SIZE



SINGLE

	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
SINGLE	KLO.QY1.999G. xx			80 mm	75 mm	75 mm	35 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP5 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 405

A RICHIESTA DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
ON REQUEST SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
A LA DEMANDE ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
AUF ANFRAGE ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 160

FISSAGGI D VENDUTI SEPARATAMENTE
FIXING D SOLD SEPARATELY
page 390

PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLO
KEY SIDE BOLT

P B A
PATENTED
SYSTEM



SUPPORTO
POST

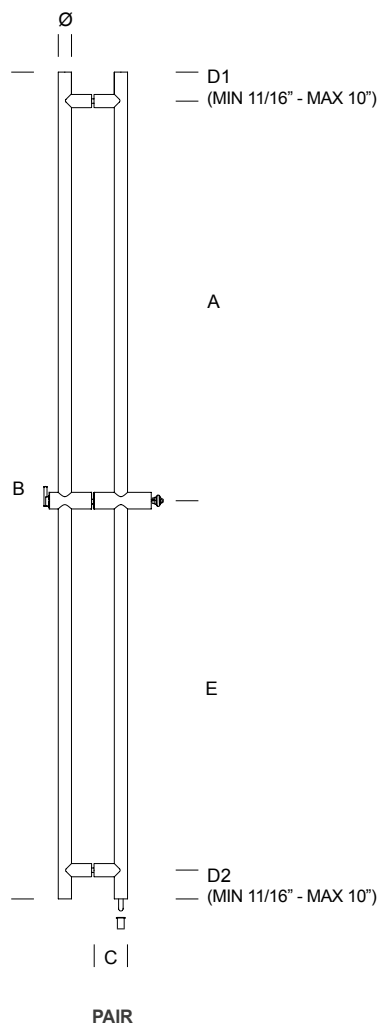


 CILINDRO PROFILO AMERICANO RIM CON IC
AMERICAN RIM CYLINDER WITH IC
Compatible with SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE
CORE ONLY. The HOUSING will be supplied from PBA



 CILINDRO PROFILO AMERICANO
MORTISE STANDARD
AMERICAN MORTISE CYLINDER STANDARD

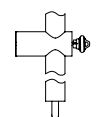
LOCKING
FULL SIZE



KEY
side bolt



PATENT
102019000012465
PATENT
102019000014097



PUNTALE DI CHIUSURA
LATO CHIAVE
KEY SIDE BOLT
PIVOT CÔTÉ CLÉ
SCHLIESSANKER AUF
DER SCHLÜSSELSEITE
SLUITSTANG AAN DE
ZIJDE VAN DE SLEUTEL

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC
Compatible with SMALL FORMAT
INTERCHANGEABLE CORE ONLY.
The HOUSING will be supplied from PBA



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLIESSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
BOTTOM LOCKING	KLO.FU4.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.FU4.0U72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.FU4.0U84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.FU4.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
TOP/BOTTOM LOCKING	KLO.FU6.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.FU6.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 168

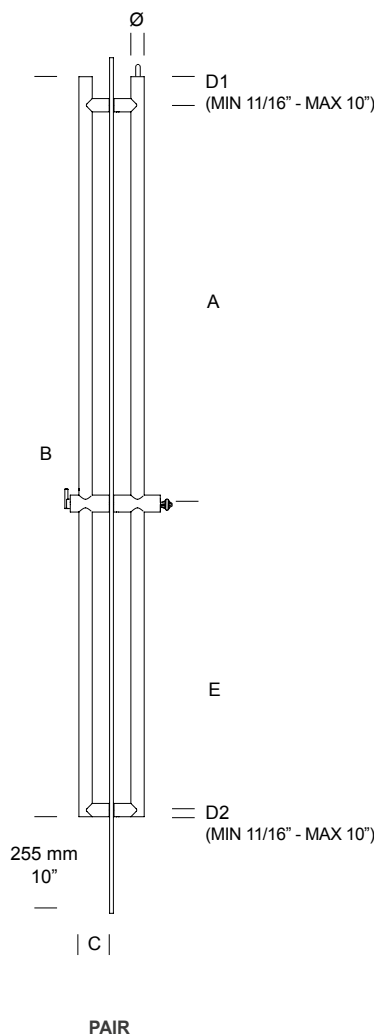
ITEM
KLO.0G4.000U
KLO.0G4.999U
KLO.0G4.0U48
KLO.0G4.0U60

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereit-
ung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



LOCKING
FULL SIZE



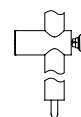
ADA
10"
clearance
l a y o u t

USA
standard
requirements

KEY
side bolt

PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
102019000012465
PATENT
102019000014097



PUNTALE DI CHIUSURA
LATO CHIAVE
KEY SIDE BOLT
PIVOT CÔTÉ CLÉ
SCHLISSANKER AUF
DER SCHLÜSSELSEITE
SLUITSTANG AAN DE
ZIJDE VAN DE SLEUTEL

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC
Compatible with SMALL FORMAT
INTERCHANGEABLE CORE ONLY.
The HOUSING will be supplied from PBA



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

PAIR



TOP
LOCKING

ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLO.FU4.000R. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.FU4.0R72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.FU4.999R. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

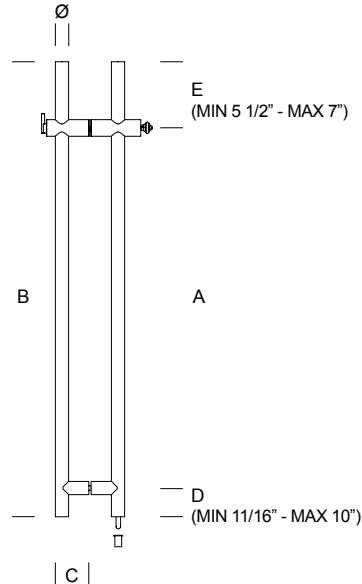
DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 169

ITEM
KLO.0G4.00RU
KLO.0G4.99RU
KLO.0G4.RU72



LOCKING
HALF SIZE

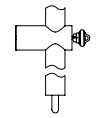


PAIR

KEY
side bolt

PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
102019000012465
PATENT
102019000014097



PUNTALE DI CHIUSURA
LATO CHIAVE
KEY SIDE BOLT
PIVOT CÔTÉ CLÉ
SCHLISSANKER AUF
DER SCHLÜSSELSEITE
SLUITSTANG AAN DE
ZIJDE VAN DE SLEUTEL

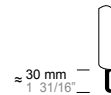
CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC
Compatible with SMALL FORMAT
INTERCHANGEABLE CORE ONLY.
The HOUSING will be supplied from PBA



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

PAIR



BOTTOM
LOCKING

ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
KLO.FU2.0000. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.FU2.0U48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.FU2.0U60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.FU2.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUEE
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

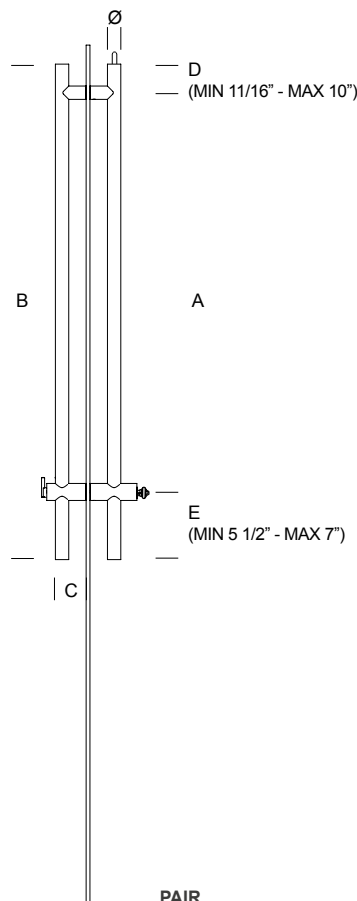
DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.99U2
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 170

ART.
KLO.0G2.000U
KLO.0G2.999U
KLO.0G2.0U48
KLO.0G2.0U60



LOCKING
HALF SIZE

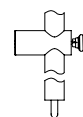


ADA
10"
clearance
l a y o u t

KEY
side bolt

**PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM**

PATENT
102019000012465
PATENT
102019000014097



PUNTALE DI CHIUSURA
LATO CHIAVE
KEY SIDE BOLT
PIVOT CÔTÉ CLÉ
SCHLISSANKER AUF
DER SCHLÜSSELSEITE
SLUITSTANG AAN DE
ZIJDE VAN DE SLEUTEL

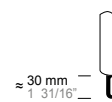
CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC
Compatible with SMALL FORMAT
INTERCHANGEABLE CORE ONLY.
The HOUSING will be supplied from PBA



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
	KLO.FU2.000R. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
TOP LOCKING	KLO.FU2.0R48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.FU2.0R60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.FU2.0R72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.FU2.999R. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

DP3 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 403

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.9RU2
page 399-400

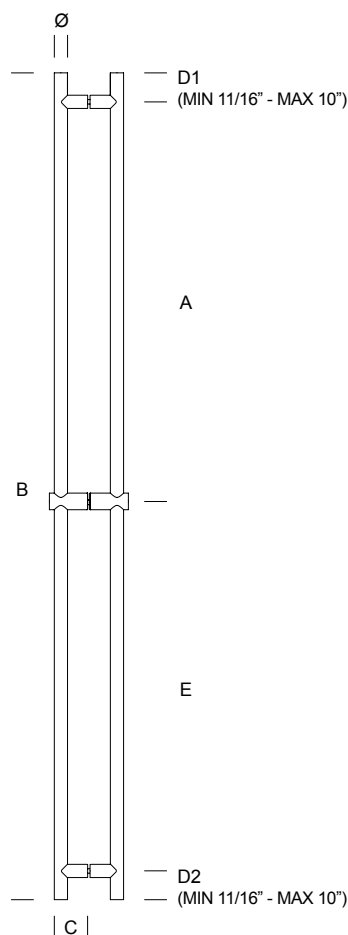
VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 171

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



NON LOCKING
FULL SIZE



FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
	KLO.0G4.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.0U72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.0U84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.999U. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUEE
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

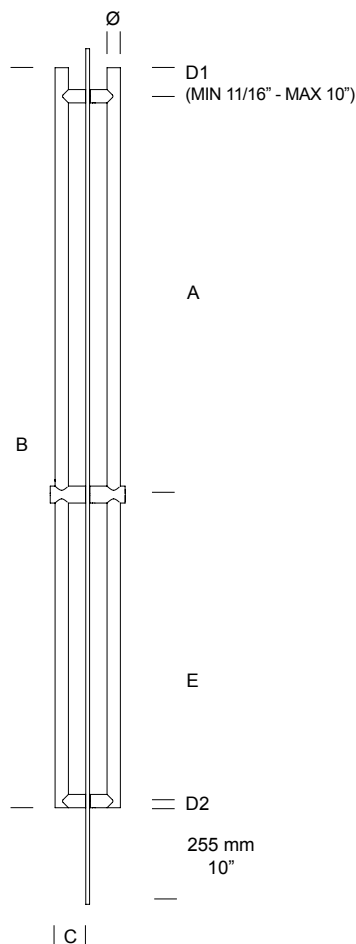
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 164

NON LOCKING
FULL SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
Layout

USA
standard
requirements

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR

	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR	KLO.0G4.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.99RU. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

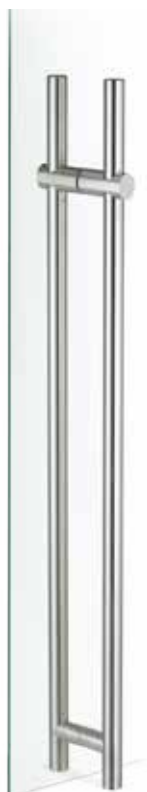
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

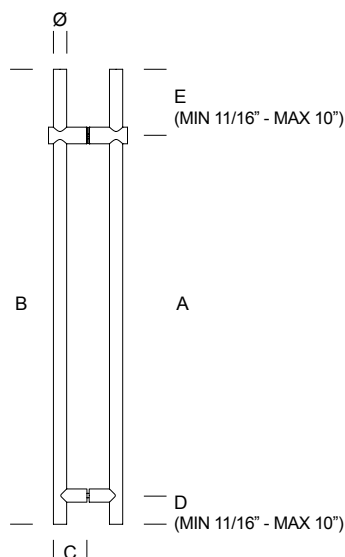
NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 165

NON LOCKING
HALF SIZE



FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



PAIR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
	KLO.0G2.000U. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.0U48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.0U60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.999U. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUEE
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

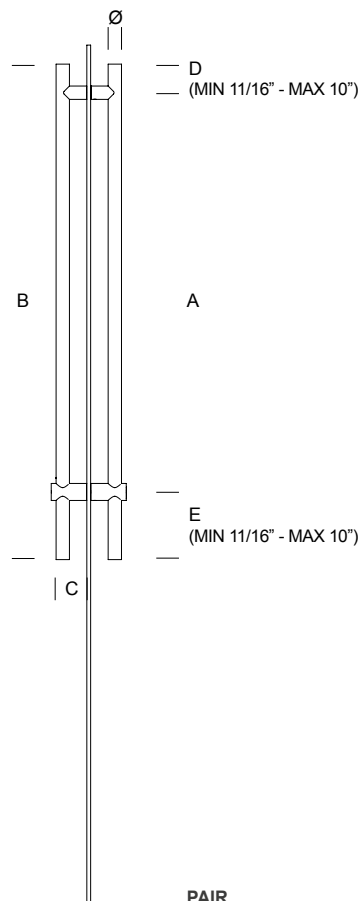
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.99U2
page 399-400

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 166

NON LOCKING
HALF SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
Layout

USA
standard
requirements

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
	KLO.0G2.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	80 mm 3 1/8"	175 mm 6 7/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.RU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.RU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.99RU. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

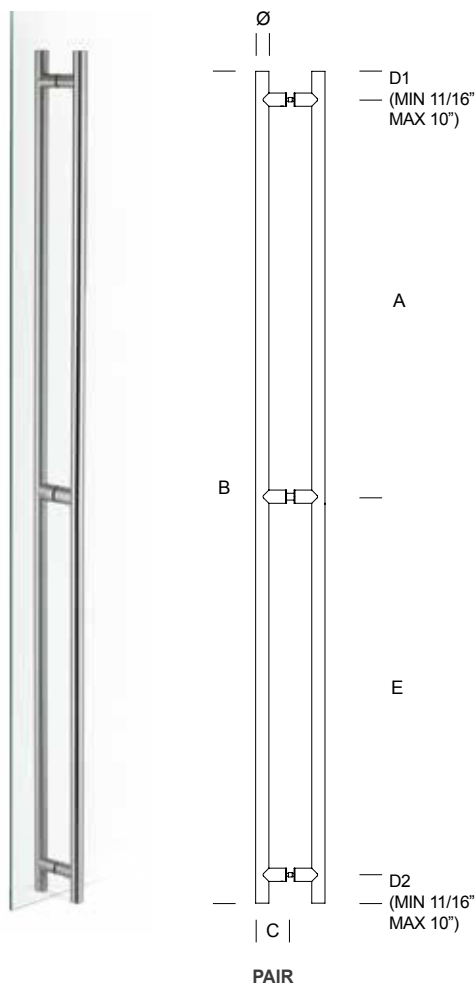
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP3 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 403

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.9RU2
page 399-400

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 167

UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE



ART.	A	B	C	D1/D2	E	Ø
KLO.0G4.9999. xx PAIR	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

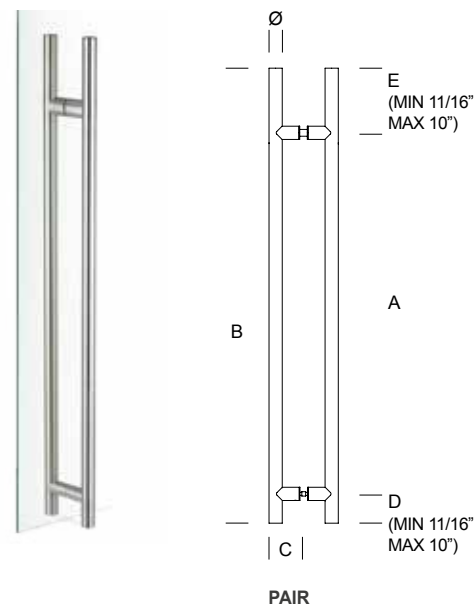
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
KLO.0G2.9999. xx PAIR	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG:
DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE)
page 404-405

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR:
2CC.KIT.0010 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
2CC.KIT.0009 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE)
page 399-400

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO
BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PLACCA / PIASTRA A MISURA IN ACCIAIO INOX - STAINLESS STEEL PLATE / PLAQUE ON REQUEST

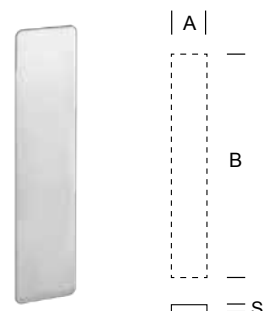
ART.	A	B	S
2MM.PLA.9999 .xx			2 mm

Disponibile con fori per fissaggio con viti o senza fori per incollaggio.
Fissaggi non inclusi.

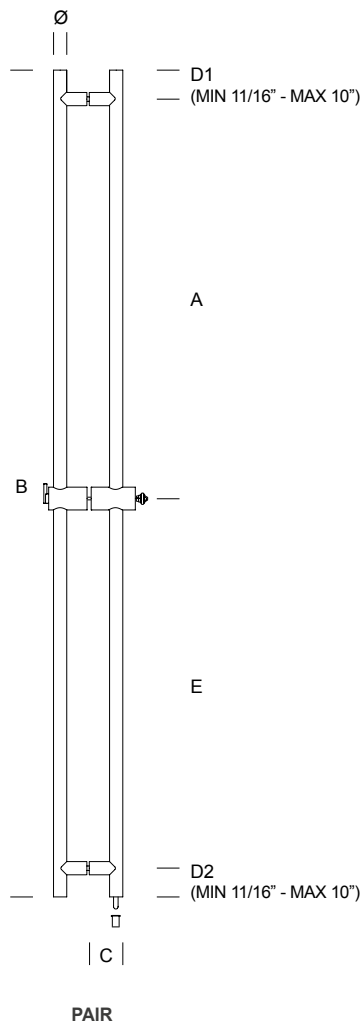
Available with holes for fixing with screws or without holes for gluing.
Fixings not included

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384



LOCKING
FULL SIZE



USA
standard
requirements

PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
ITALY 102018000000636
USA 16/223.804

PATENT
ITALY 1020180000003005
USA 16/224.030

KEY
side bolt

PUNTALE D'CHIUSURA
LATO CHIAVE
KEY SIDE BOLT
PIVOT CÔTÉ CLÉ
SCHLISSANKER AUF
DER SCHLÜSSELSEITE
SLUITSTANG AAN DE
ZIJDE VAN DE SLEUTEL

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED

PBA CAN ACCOMMODATE
ANY MORTISE CYLINDER BRAND

MORTISE
CYLINDER
STANDARD

POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN

PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG

POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
	KLO.FM4.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.FM4.0072. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.FM4.0084. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.FM4.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.FM6.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.FM6.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.99M4
page 399-400

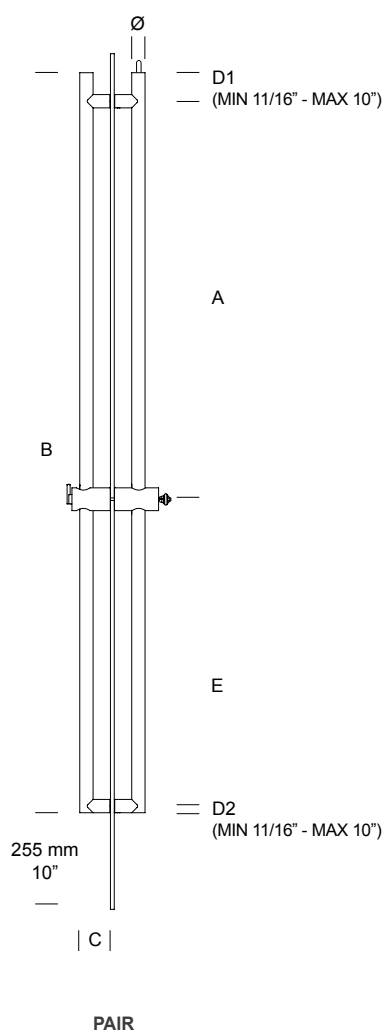
VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 177

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereit-
ung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



LOCKING
FULL SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
Layout

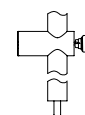
USA
standard
requirements

PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
ITALY 102018000000636
USA 16/223,804

PATENT
ITALY 1020180000003005
USA 16/224,030

KEY
side bolt



PUNTALE DI CHIUSURA
LATO CHIAVE
KEY SIDE BOLT
PIVOT CÔTÉ CLÉ
SCHLISSANKER AUF
DER SCHLÜSSELSEITE
SLUITSTANG AAN DE
ZIJDE VAN DE SLEUTEL

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED

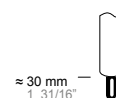
PBA CAN ACCOMMODATE
ANY MORTISE CYLINDER BRAND



MORTISE
CYLINDER
STANDARD



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOITON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR	KLO.FM4.000R. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"
TOP LOCKING	KLO.FM4.0R72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.FM4.999R. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.99M4
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLÜSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 178

ART.
KLO.0G4.00RM
KLO.0G4.99RM
KLO.0G4.RM72



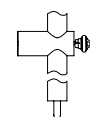
LOCKING
HALF SIZE

USA
standard
requirements

PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
ITALY 102018000000636
USA 16/223,804
PATENT
ITALY 102018000003005
USA 16/224,030

KEY
side bolt



PUNTALE DI CHIUSURA
LATO CHIAVE
KEY SIDE BOLT
PIVOT CÔTÉ CLÉ
SCHLISSANKER AUF
DER SCHLÜSSELSEITE
SLUITSTANG AAN DE
ZIJDE VAN DE SLEUTEL

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED

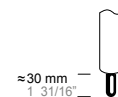
PBA CAN ACCOMMODATE
ANY MORTISE CYLINDER BRAND



MORTISE
CYLINDER
STANDARD



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUCHON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



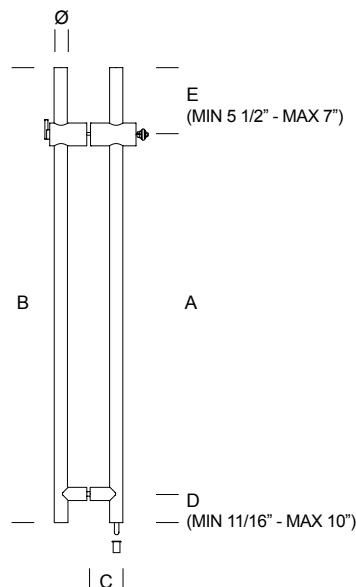
PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE



PAIR

PAIR

BOTTOM
LOCKING



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
KLO.FM2.0000. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.FM2.0048. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.FM2.0060. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
KLO.FM2.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUEE
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

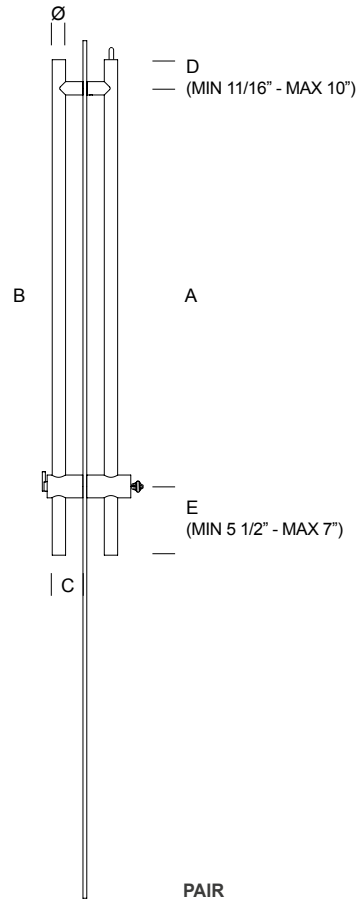
DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.99M2
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 179

ART.
KLO.0G2.000M
KLO.0G2.999M
KLO.0G2.0M48
KLO.0G2.0M60



LOCKING
HALF SIZE



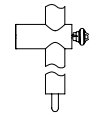
ADA
10"
clearance
Layout

USA
standard
requirements

PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
ITALY 102018000000636
USA 16/223,804
PATENT
ITALY 1020180000003005
USA 16/224,030

KEY
side bolt



PUNTALE DI CHIUSURA
LATO CHIAVE
KEY SIDE BOLT
PIVOT CÔTÉ CLÉ
SCHLISSANKER AUF
DER SCHLÜSSELSEITE
SLUITSTANG AAN DE
ZIJDE VAN DE SLEUTEL

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED

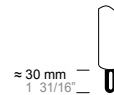
PBA CAN ACCOMMODATE
ANY MORTISE CYLINDER BRAND



MORTISE
CYLINDER
STANDARD



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOULTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
	KLO.FM2.000R. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
TOP LOCKING	KLO.FM2.0R48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.FM2.0R60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.FM2.0R72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.FM2.999R. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

DP3 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 403

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.9RM2
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 180

ART.
KLO.0G2.00RM
KLO.0G2.99RM
KLO.0G2.RM48
KLO.0G2.RM60
KLO.0G2.RM72

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



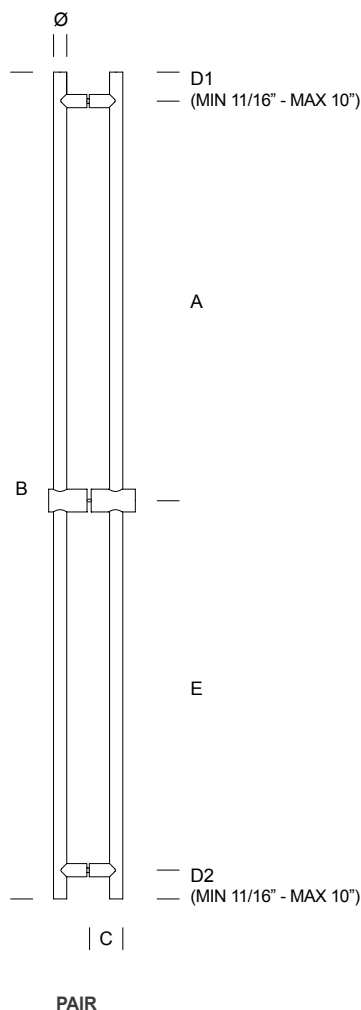
NON LOCKING FULL SIZE



PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLO NON LOCKING LADDER PULL KEY SIDE BOLT

USA
standard
requirements

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT
ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS /
WOOD / METAL DOOR



	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR	KLO.0G4.000M. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.0M72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.0M84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.999M. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.99M4
page 399-400

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 173

NON LOCKING FULL SIZE



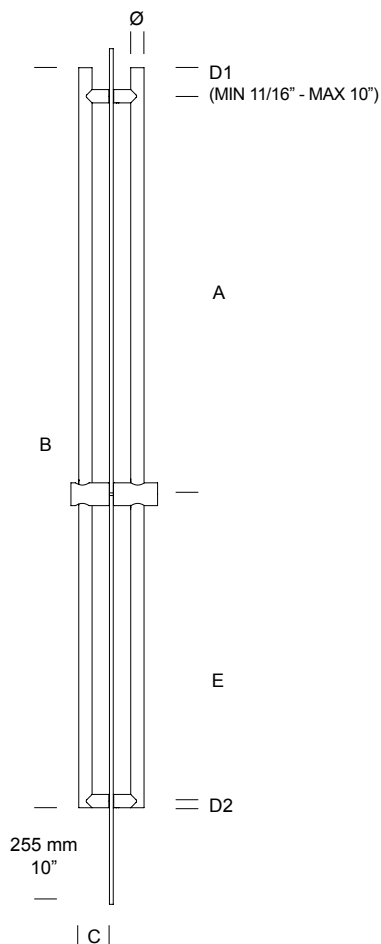
PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLO NON LOCKING LADDER PULL KEY SIDE BOLT

USA
standard
requirements

ADA
10"
clearance
Layout

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



PAIR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
	KLO.0G4.00RM. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.RM72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G4.99RM. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

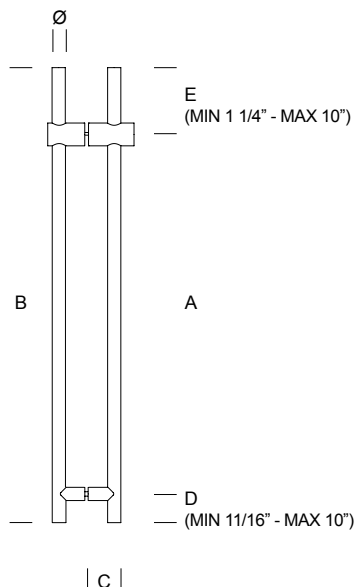
DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.99M4
page 399-400

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 174



FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



PAIR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
	KLO.0G2.000M. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.0M48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.0M60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.999M. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUEE
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

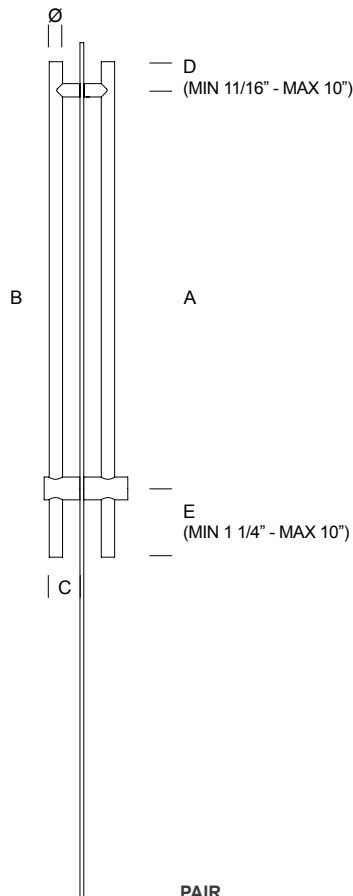
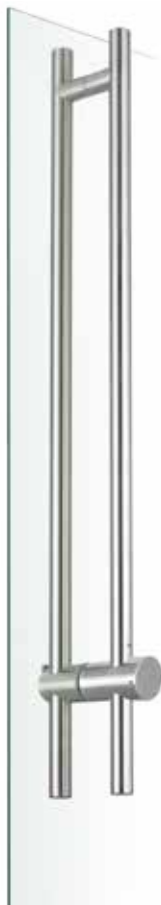
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.99M2
page 399-400

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 175

NON LOCKING
HALF SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
layout

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO
BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

USA
standard
requirements

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
	KLO.0G2.00RM. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.RM48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.RM60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.RM72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.0G2.99RM. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

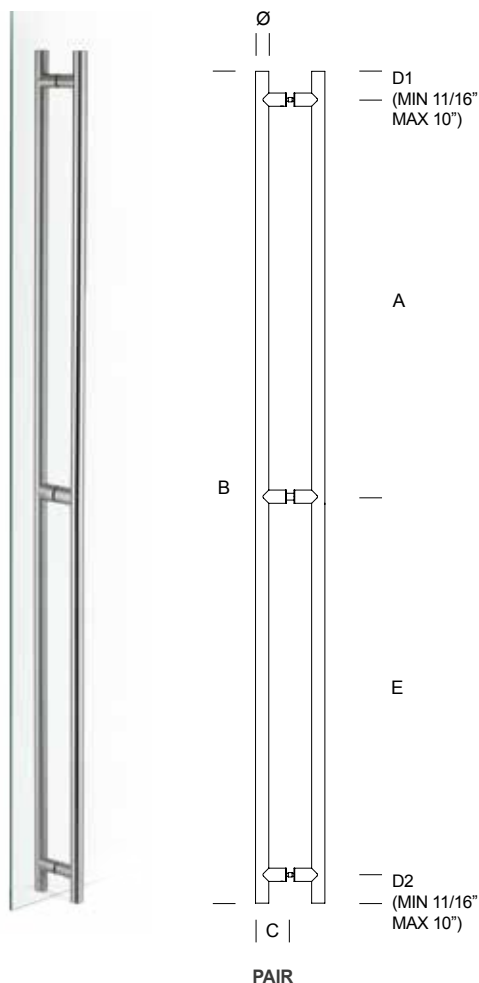
A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP3 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 403
DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLO.KIT.9RM2
page 399-400

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 176

UNIVERSAL
NO LOCKING
FULL SIZE



ART.	A	B	C	D1/D2	E	Ø
KLO.0G4.9999. xx PAIR	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

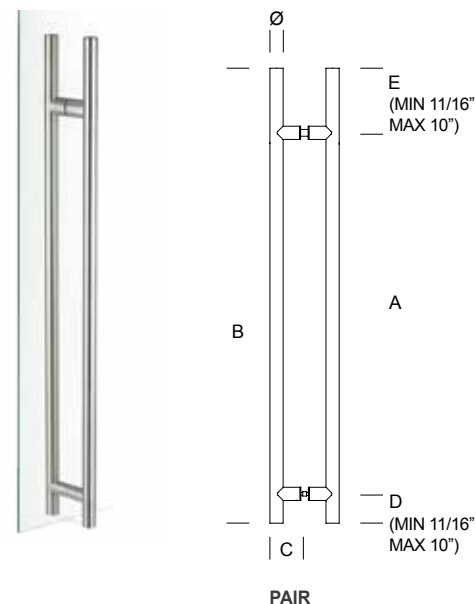
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

UNIVERSAL
NO LOCKING
HALF SIZE



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
KLO.0G2.9999. xx PAIR	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG:
DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE)
page 404-405

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR:
2CC.KIT.0010 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
2CC.KIT.0009 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE)
page 399-400

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO
BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PLACCA / PIASTRA A MISURA IN ACCIAIO INOX - STAINLESS STEEL PLATE / PLAQUE ON REQUEST

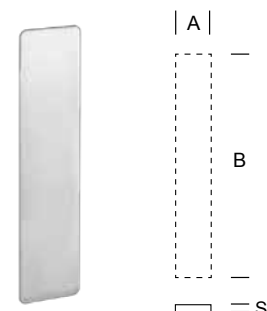
ART.	A	B	S
2MM.PLA.9999 .xx			2 mm

Disponibile con fori per fissaggio con viti o senza fori per incollaggio.
Fissaggi non inclusi.

Available with holes for fixing with screws or without holes for gluing.
Fixings not included

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384



PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLR
LEAN



SUPPORTO
POST

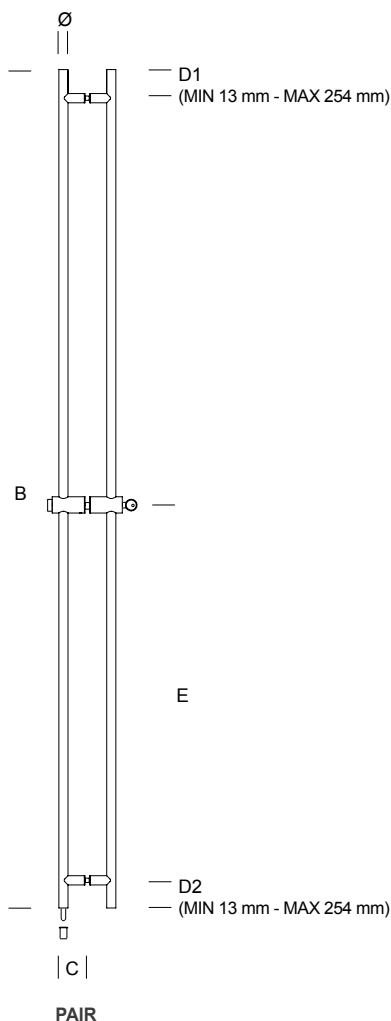


CILINDRO PROFILO EUROPEO
EUROPEAN CYLINDER



CILINDRO PROFILO AMERICANO RIM
AMERICAN RIM CYLINDER

**LOCKING
FULL SIZE**



EUROPEAN
PROFIL CYLINDER
INCLUDED



$\approx 30 \text{ mm}$
1 31/16"

PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGELBAR
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

		ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR		KLR.Y04.0000. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	72 mm	75 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	25 mm
		KLR.Y04.9990. xx			72 mm				25 mm
		KLR.Y06.0000. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	72 mm	75 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	25 mm
		KLR.Y06.9999. xx			72 mm				25 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
À LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜR VORBEREITUNG
page 401

A RICHIESTA DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
 ON REQUEST SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
 A LA DEMANDE ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
 AUF ANFRAGE ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR

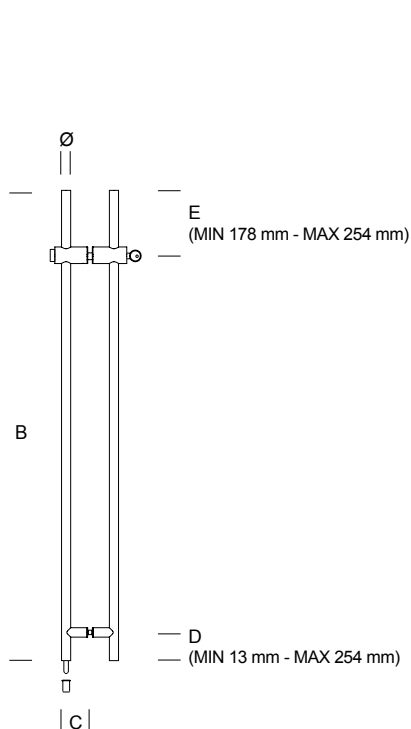
VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 185

ART.
KLR.Y02.000G
KLR.Y02.999G

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR LACKIERTE LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

LOCKING HALF SIZE



EUROPEAN
PROFIL CYLINDER
INCLUDED



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIERE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

PAIR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
	KLR.Y02.0000. xx	1000 mm	1250 mm	72 mm	75 mm	85 mm	25 mm
	KLR.Y02.9999. xx	⌚	⌚	72 mm	⌚	⌚	25 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUEE
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

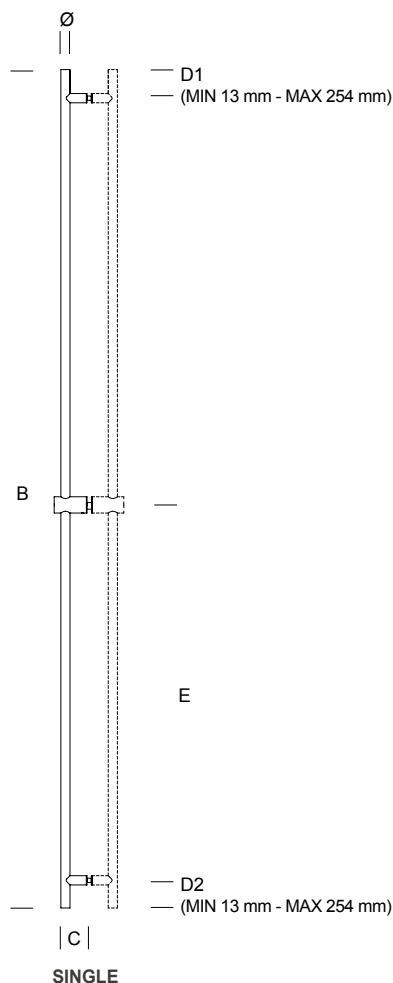
A RICHIESTA DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
ON REQUEST SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
A LA DEMANDE ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
AUF ANFRAGE ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 186

ART.
KLR.Y01.000G
KLR.Y01.999G



NON LOCKING
FULL SIZE



	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D1	E	Ø
SINGLE	KLR.Y02.000G. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	72 mm	75 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	25 mm
	KLR.Y02.999G. xx			72 mm				25 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

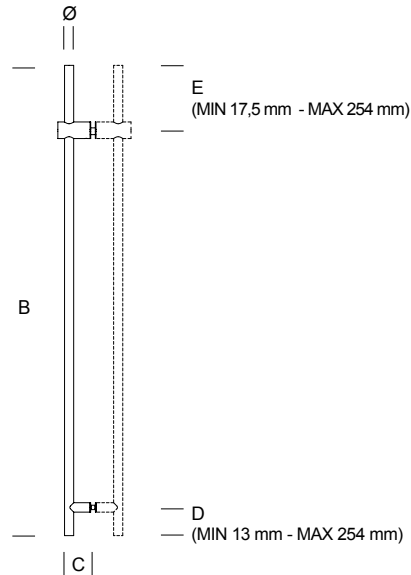
DP4 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 404

A RICHIESTA DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
ON REQUEST SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
A LA DEMANDE ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
AUF ANFRAGE ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 183

FISSAGGI D VENDUTI SEPARATAMENTE
FIXING D SOLD SEPARATELY
page 390

NON LOCKING
HALF SIZE



SINGLE

	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
SINGLE	KLR.Y01.000G. xx	1000 mm	1250 mm	72 mm	75 mm	85 mm	25 mm
	KLR.Y01.999G. xx	☞	☞	72 mm	☞	☞	25 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

A RICHIESTA DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
ON REQUEST SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
A LA DEMANDE ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
AUF ANFRAGE ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 184

FISSAGGI D VENDUTI SEPARATAMENTE
FIXING D SOLD SEPARATELY
page 390

LOCKING FULL SIZE

USA
standard
requirements

PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
102019000012465

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



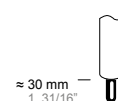
RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



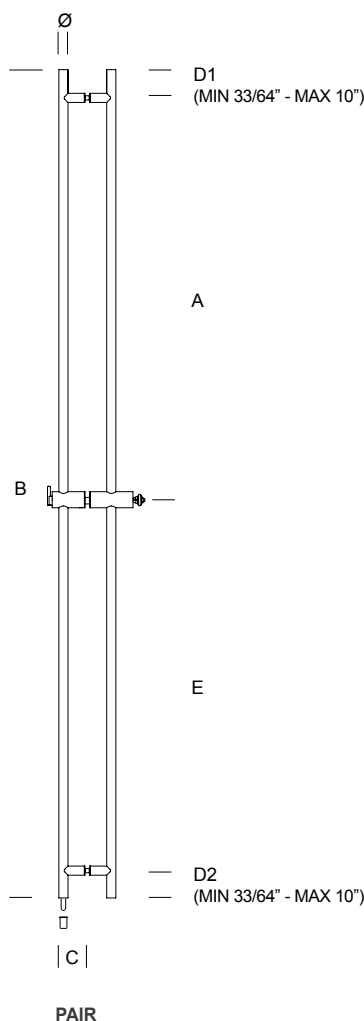
PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLIESSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE



	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D1	E	Ø
PAIR	KLR.004.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	72 mm 2 27/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	25 mm 1"
BOTTOM LOCKING	KLR.004.0U72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	custom	25 mm 1"
	KLR.004.0U84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	custom	25 mm 1"
	KLR.004.999U. xx	custom	custom	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	custom	25 mm 1"
PAIR	KLR.006.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	72 mm 2 27/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	25 mm 1"
TOP/BOTTOM LOCKING	KLR.006.999U. xx	custom	custom	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	custom	25 mm 1"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

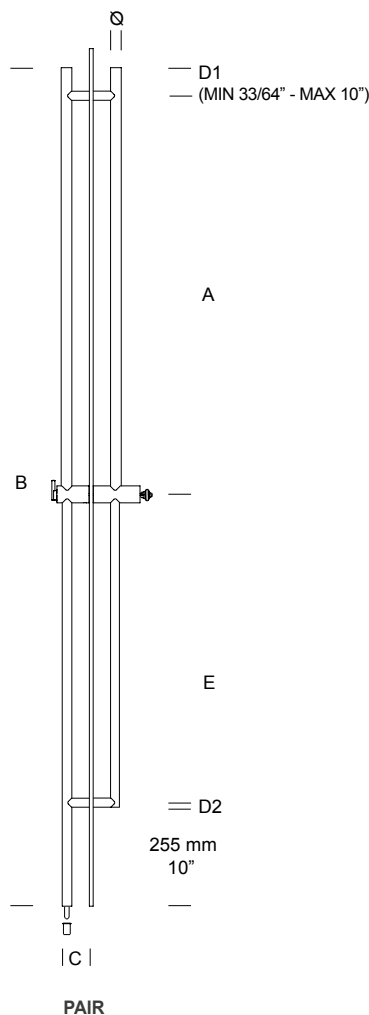
DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLR.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 193

ART.
KLR.0G4.000U
KLR.0G4.999U
KLR.0G4.0U72
KLR.0G4.0U84



LOCKING FULL SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
layout

PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
102019000012465

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



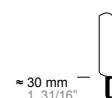
RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
RÉGULIERBARER
SCHLESSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

PAIR

BOTTOM
LOCKING



ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLR.004.00TU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	72 mm 2 27/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	13 mm 33/64"	807 mm 31 25/32"	25 mm 1"
KLR.004.TU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"
KLR.004.TU84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"
KLR.004.99TU. xx	custom	custom	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PRÉPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

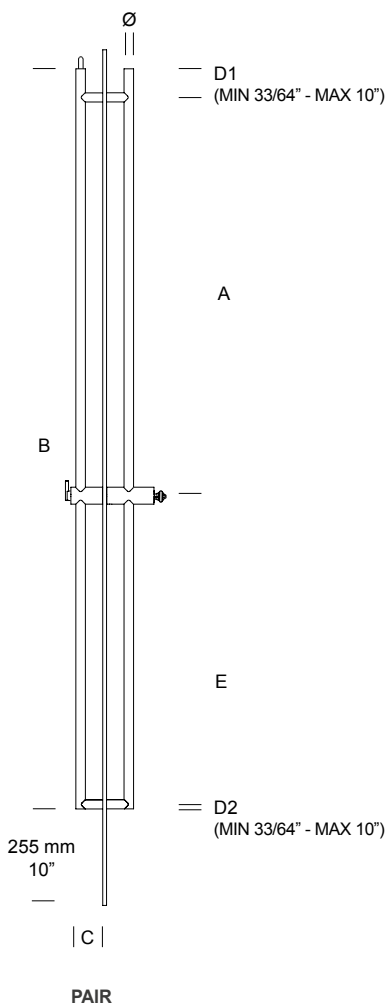
DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLR.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 194

ART.
KLR.0G4.00TU
KLR.0G4.99TU
KLR.0G4.TU72
KLR.0G4.TU84



LOCKING FULL SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
layout

PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
102019000012465

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



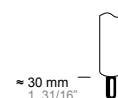
RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÄCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

PAIR
TOP
LOCKING



ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLR.004.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	72 mm 2 27/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	13 mm 33/64"	807 mm 31 25/32"	25 mm 1"
KLR.004.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	custom	25 mm 1"
KLR.004.99RU. xx	custom	custom	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	custom	25 mm 1"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÄCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

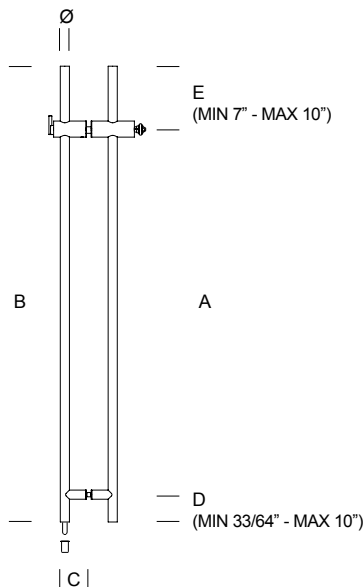
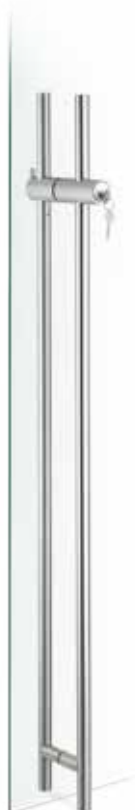
DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLR.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 195

ART.
KLR.0G4.00RU
KLR.0G4.99RU
KLR.0G4.RU72



LOCKING HALF SIZE



PAIR

PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
102019000012465

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



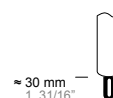
RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

PAIR

BOTTOM
LOCKING



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
KLR.002.000U. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	72 mm 2 27/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	25 mm 1"
KLR.002.0U48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm 1"
KLR.002.0U60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm 1"
KLR.002.999U. xx	custom	custom	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm 1"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:

NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:

BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT

NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN

SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

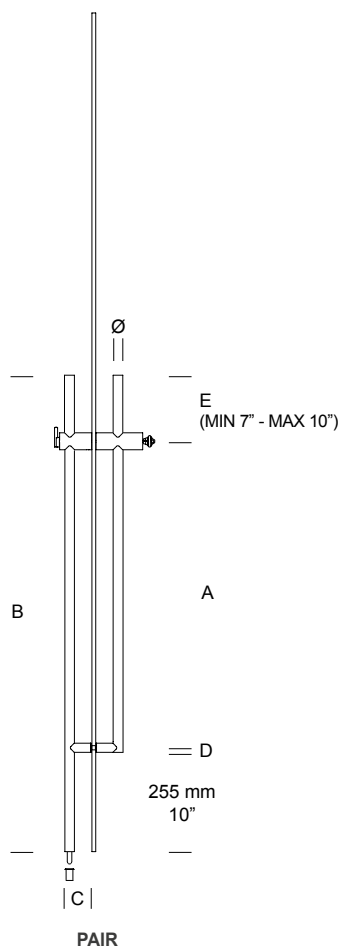
DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLR.KIT.99U2
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 196

ART.
KLR.0G2.000U
KLR.0G2.999U
KLR.0G2.0U48
KLR.0G2.0U60



LOCKING HALF SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
l a y o u t

PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
102019000012465

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



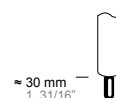
RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
	KLR.002.00TU. xx	807 mm 31 25/32"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	72 mm 2 27/32"	13 mm 33/64"	175 mm 6 7/8"	25 mm 1"
BOTTOM LOCKING	KLR.002.TU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	72 mm 2 27/32"	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"
	KLR.002.TU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	72 mm 2 27/32"	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"
	KLR.002.99TU. xx	custom	custom	72 mm 2 27/32"	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PRÉPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

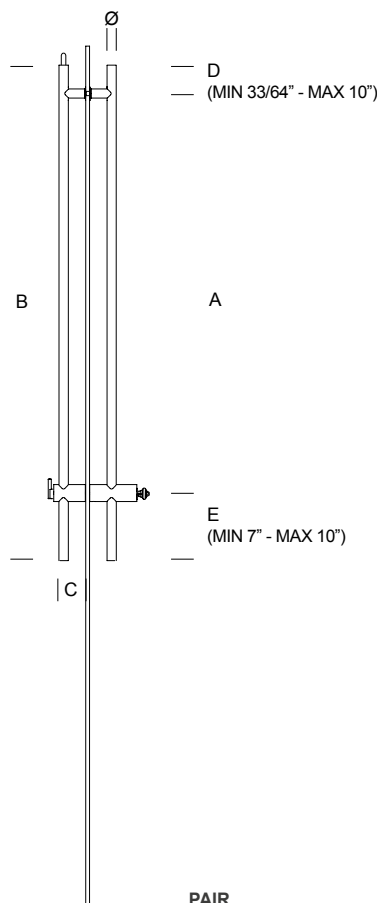
DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLR.KIT.99U2
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE OHNE SLOTT
page 197

ART.
KLR.0G2.00TU
KLR.0G2.99TU
KLR.0G2.TU48
KLR.0G2.TU60



LOCKING HALF SIZE



ADA 10" clearance layout



PATENT
102019000012465

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



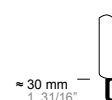
RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

PAIR

TOP
LOCKING



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
KLR.002.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	72 mm 2 27/32"	175 mm 6 7/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	25 mm 1"
KLR.002.RU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm 1"
KLR.002.RU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm 1"
KLR.002.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm 1"
KLR.002.99RU. xx	custom	custom	72 mm 2 27/32"	175 mm 6 7/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	25 mm 1"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

DP3 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 403

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLR.KIT.9RU2
page 399-400

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 198

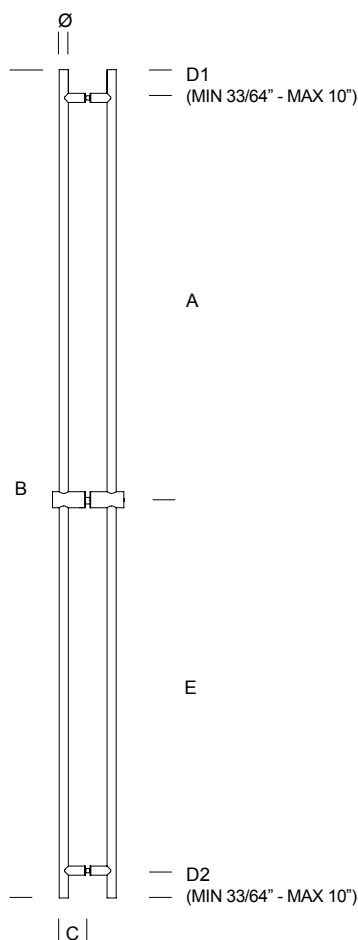
ART.
KLR.0G2.00RU
KLR.0G2.99RU
KLR.0G2.RU48
KLR.0G2.RU60
KLR.0G2.RU72

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMponenten
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



NON LOCKING
FULL SIZE



FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D1	E	Ø
	KLR.0G4.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	72 mm 2 27/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	25 mm 1"
	KLR.0G4.0U72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	custom	25 mm 1"
	KLR.0G4.0U84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	custom	25 mm 1"
	KLR.0G4.999U. xx	custom	custom	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	custom	25 mm 1"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUEE
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLR.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 187

NON LOCKING FULL SIZE



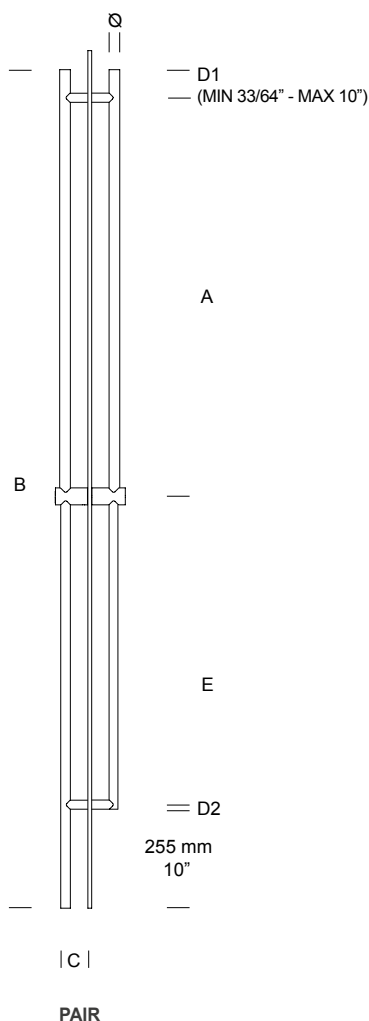
PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLR NON LOCKING LADDER PULL

ADA
10"
clearance
Layout

USA
standard
requirements

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
	KLR.0G4.00TU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	72 mm 2 27/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	13 mm 33/64"	807 mm 31 25/32"	25 mm 1"
	KLO.0G4.TU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"
	KLO.0G4.TU84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"
	KLR.0G4.99TU. xx	custom	custom	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUEE
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

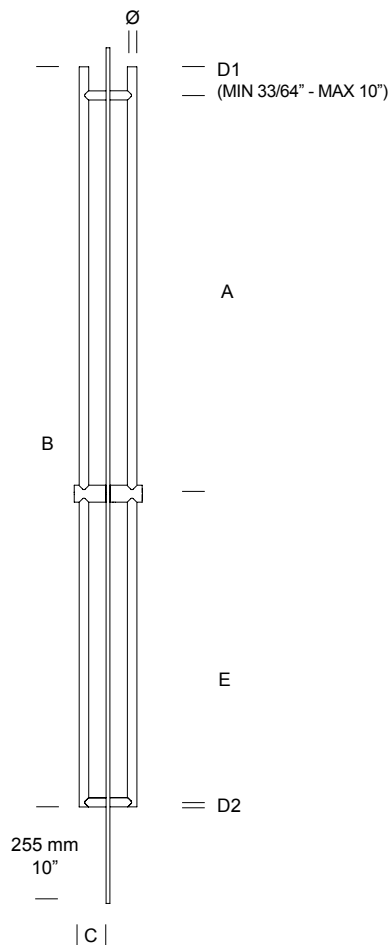
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLR.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 188

NON LOCKING
FULL SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
Layout

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO
BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR

ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLR.0G4.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	72 mm 2 27/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	13 mm 33/64"	807 mm 31 25/32"	25 mm 1"
KLR.0G4.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"
KLR.0G4.99RU. xx	custom	custom	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

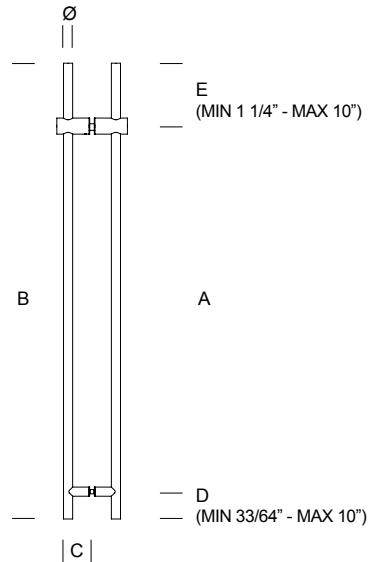
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLR.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 189

NON LOCKING
HALF SIZE



PAIR

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR	ART.	ART.	B	C	D	E	Ø
	KLR.0G2.000U. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	72 mm 2 27/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	25 mm 1"
	KLR.0G2.0U48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm 1"
	KLR.0G2.0U60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm 1"
	KLR.0G2.999U. xx	custom	custom	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm 1"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLR.KIT.99U2
page 399-400

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 190

NON LOCKING HALF SIZE



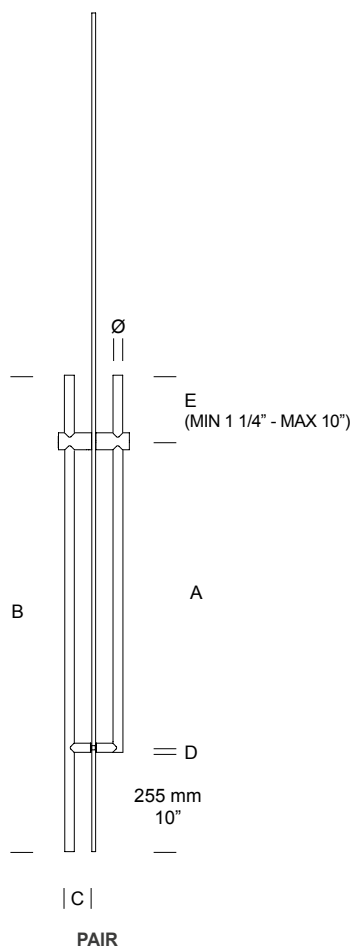
PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLR NON LOCKING LADDER PULL

ADA
10"
clearance
Layout

USA
standard
requirements

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



PAIR	ART.	ART.	B	C	D	E	Ø
	KLR.0G2.00TU. xx	807 mm 31 25/32"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	72 mm 2 27/32"	13 mm 33/64"	175 mm 6 7/8"	25 mm 1"
	KLR.0G2.TU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	72 mm 2 27/32"	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"
	KLR.0G2.TU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	72 mm 2 27/32"	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"
	KLR.0G2.99TU. xx	custom	custom	72 mm 2 27/32"	13 mm 33/64"	custom	25 mm 1"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLR.KIT.99U2
page 399-400

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 191

NON LOCKING HALF SIZE

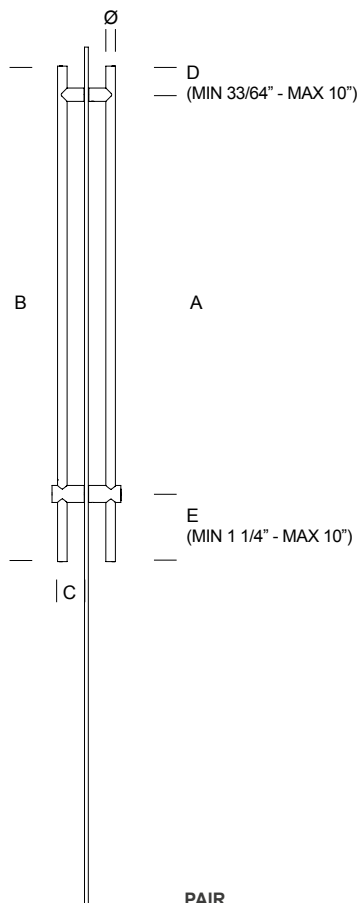


PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLO NON LOCKING LADDER PULL

ADA
10"
clearance
Layout

USA
standard
requirements

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO
BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
	KLR.0G2.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	72 mm 2 27/32"	175 mm 6 7/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	25 mm 1"
	KLR.0G2.RU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm 1"
	KLR.0G2.RU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm 1"
	KLR.0G2.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm 1"
	KLR.0G2.99RU. xx	custom	custom	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm 1"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

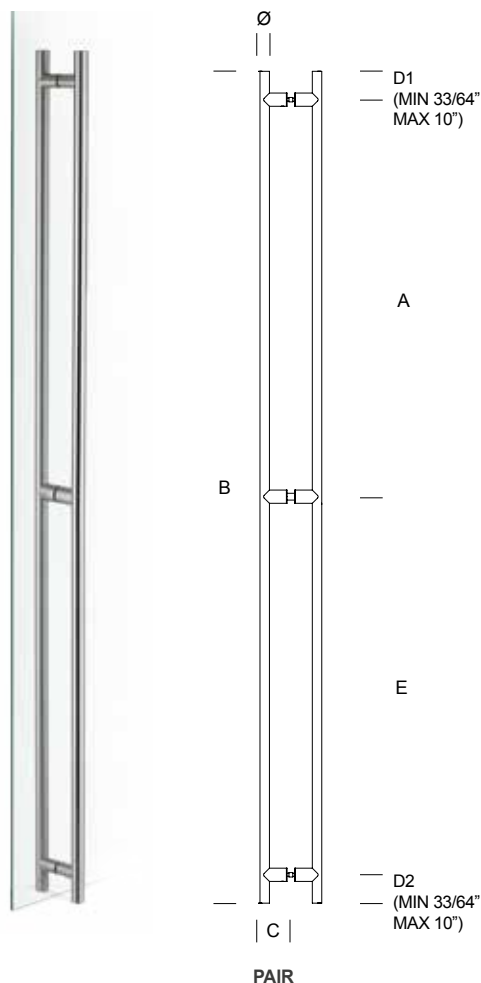
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

DP3 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 403

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLR.KIT.9RU2
page 399-400

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 192

UNIVERSAL
NO LOCKING
FULL SIZE



ART.	A	B	C	D1/D2	E	Ø
KLR.0G4.9999 .xx PAIR	custom	custom	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm 1

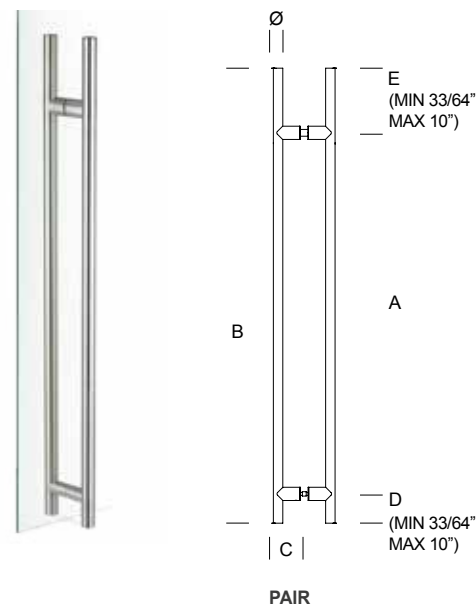
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

UNIVERSAL
NO LOCKING
HALF SIZE



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
KLR.0G2.9999 .xx PAIR	custom	custom	72 mm 2 27/32"	custom	custom	25 mm 1

PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG:
DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE)
page 404-405

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR:
2CC.KIT.0006 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
2CC.KIT.0005 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE)
page 399-400

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO
BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PLACCA / PIASTRA A MISURA IN ACCIAIO INOX - STAINLESS STEEL PLATE / PLAQUE ON REQUEST

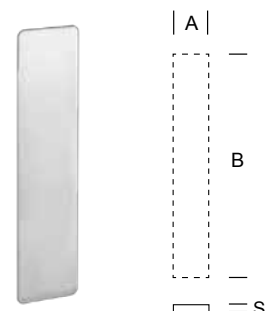
ART.	A	B	S
2MM.PLA.9999 .xx			2 mm

Disponibile con fori per fissaggio con viti o senza fori per incollaggio.
Fissaggi non inclusi.

Available with holes for fixing with screws or without holes for gluing.
Fixings not included

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384



PROGRAMMA K-LOCK
SPECIALS



CILINDRO ROTONDO PROFILO EUROPEO
EUROPEAN ROUND CYLINDER



CILINDRO PROFILO AMERICANO RIM
AMERICAN RIM CYLINDER



CILINDRO ROTONDO PROFILO EUROPEO
EUROPEAN ROUND CYLINDER



CILINDRO PROFILO AMERICANO RIM
AMERICAN RIM CYLINDER



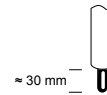
CILINDRO PROFILO EUROPEO
EUROPEAN CYLINDER

LOCKING
HALF SIZE

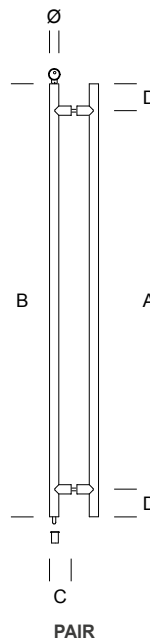

compasso d'oro award
nomination 2008



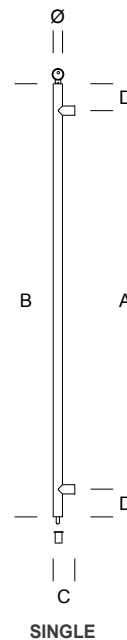
EUROPEAN
ROUND CYLINDER
INCLUDED



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



PAIR



SINGLE

	ART.	A	B	C	D	Ø
PAIR	KLO.V01.000D. xx	1000 mm	1150 mm	70 mm	75 mm	25 mm
	KLO.V01.999D. xx			70 mm		25 mm
SINGLE	KLO.V01.0000. xx	1000 mm	1150 mm	70 mm	75 mm	25 mm
	KLO.V01.9999. xx			70 mm		25 mm
PAIR	KLO.V02.000D. xx	1000 mm	1150 mm	75 mm	75 mm	30 mm
	KLO.V02.999D. xx			75 mm		30 mm
SINGLE	KLO.V02.0000. xx	1000 mm	1150 mm	75 mm	75 mm	30 mm
	KLO.V02.9999. xx			75 mm		30 mm
PAIR	KLO.V03.000D. xx	1000 mm	1150 mm	80 mm	75 mm	35 mm
	KLO.V03.999D. xx			80 mm		35 mm
SINGLE	KLO.V03.0000. xx	1000 mm	1150 mm	80 mm	75 mm	35 mm
	KLO.V03.9999. xx			80 mm		35 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

DP5 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 405

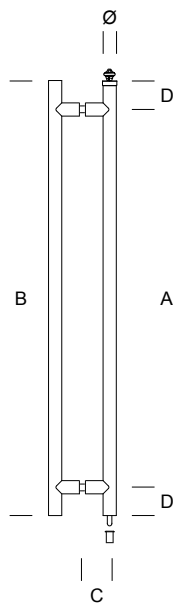
FISSAGGI D VENDUTI SEPARATAMENTE
FIXING D SOLD SEPARATELY
page 390

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

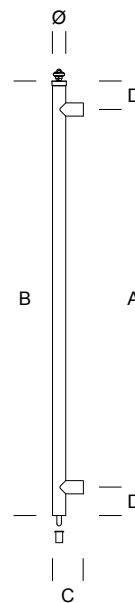
COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

LOCKING
HALF SIZE



PAIR



SINGLE

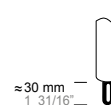
CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
RÉGLIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDCO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

	ART.	A	B	C	D	Ø
PAIR	KLO.V03.00UD. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1150 mm 45 1/4"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.V03.99UD. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
SINGLE	KLO.V03.000U. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1150 mm 45 1/4"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLO.V03.999U. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:

NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX

EDGE COMPONENT:

BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

COMPOSANT

NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX

KOMPONENTEN

SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP5 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PRÉPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 405

FISSAGGI D VENDUTI SEPARATAMENTE
FIXING D SOLD SEPARATELY
page 390

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.

Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.

Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le

dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

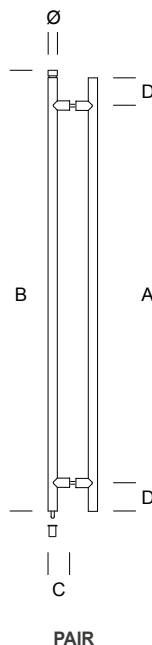
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED

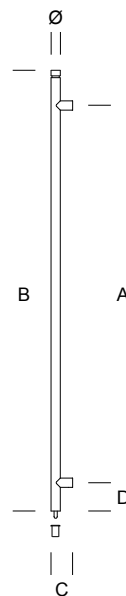
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT

OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

LOCKING HALF SIZE



PAIR



SINGLE



POMOLO GIREVOLE
TURNING KNOB
BOUTON TOURNANT
TÜRKNOPFE DREHBAR
DRAAIBARE KNOP



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG

≈ 30 mm
1 31/16"



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

	ART.	A	B	C	D	Ø
PAIR	KLO.V01.0PMD. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1170 mm 46 1/16"	70 mm 2 3/4"	75 mm 2 15/16"	25 mm 1"
	KLO.V01.9PMD. xx	custom	custom	70 mm 2 3/4"	custom	25 mm 1"
SINGLE	KLO.V01.00PM. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1170 mm 46 1/16"	70 mm 2 3/4"	75 mm 2 15/16"	25 mm 1"
	KLO.V01.99PM. xx	custom	custom	70 mm 2 3/4"	custom	25 mm 1"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

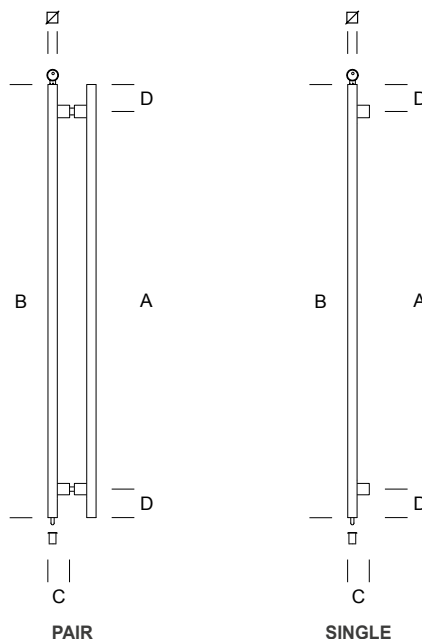
COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPASANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP5 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PRÉPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 405

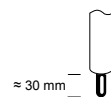
FISSAGGI D VENDUTI SEPARATAMENTE
FIXING D SOLD SEPARATELY
page 390

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

LOCKING
HALF SIZE


EUROPEAN
ROUND CYLINDER
INCLUDED



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLIESSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

	ART.	A	B	C	D	Ø
PAIR	KLO.QV1.000D. xx	1000 mm	1150 mm	70 mm	75 mm	25 mm
	KLO.QV1.999D. xx	☞	☞	70 mm	☞	25 mm
SINGLE	KLO.QV1.0000. xx	1000 mm	1150 mm	70 mm	75 mm	25 mm
	KLO.QV1.9999. xx	☞	☞	70 mm	☞	25 mm
PAIR	KLO.QV2.000D. xx	1000 mm	1150 mm	75 mm	75 mm	30 mm
	KLO.QV2.999D. xx	☞	☞	75 mm	☞	30 mm
SINGLE	KLO.QV2.0000. xx	1000 mm	1150 mm	75 mm	75 mm	30 mm
	KLO.QV2.9999. xx	☞	☞	75 mm	☞	30 mm
PAIR	KLO.QV3.000D. xx	1000 mm	1150 mm	80 mm	75 mm	35 mm
	KLO.QV3.999D. xx	☞	☞	80 mm	☞	35 mm
SINGLE	KLO.QV3.0000. xx	1000 mm	1150 mm	80 mm	75 mm	35 mm
	KLO.QV3.9999. xx	☞	☞	80 mm	☞	35 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

DP5 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PRÉPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 405

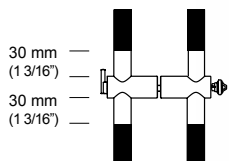
FISSAGGI D VENDUTI SEPARATEMENTE
FIXING D SOLD SEPARATELY
page 390

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

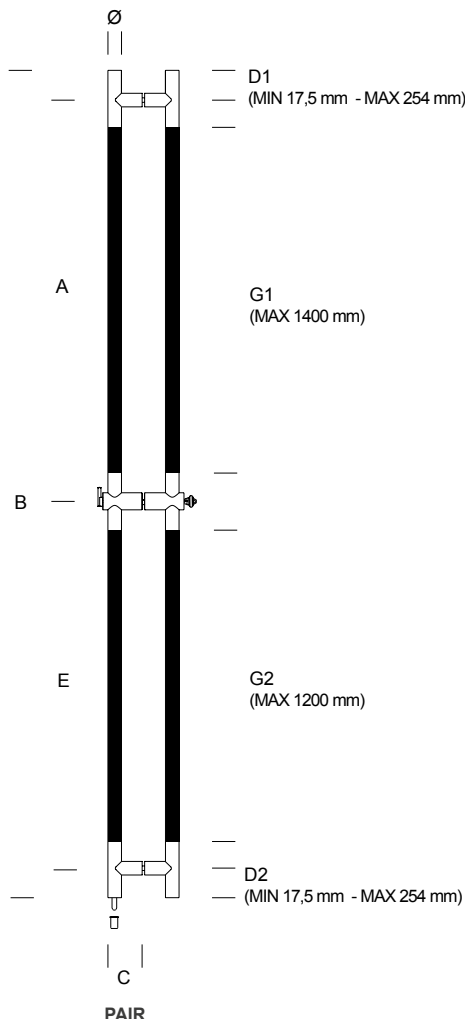
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

LOCKING FULL SIZE



LA DISTANZA TRA INSERTO IN PELLE
E DISTANZIARE DEVE ESSERE
30 mm (1 3/16")
GAP BETWEEN LEATHER WRAP AND
POST MUST BE
30 mm (1 3/16")

FOTO INDICATIVA
INDICATIVE PHOTO
PHOTO INDICATIVE
BEISPIELBILD



PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
102019000012465



PELLE A SORMONTO
OVERLAPPED LEATHER
CUIR DE CHEVAUCHEMENT
ÜBERLAPPENDES LEDER

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN



BOUTON CORRESPONDANT
AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG

≈ 30 mm
1 31/16"



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE

ANTISTAU
BODENBUCHSE

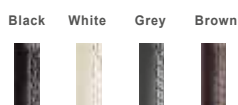
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW - BEST
- CORBIN RUSSWIN - KABAILCO
- MEDECO - SARGENT
- SCHLAGE - YALE

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D1/D2	E	G1	G2	Ø
PAIR	KLL.004.999U. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
PAIR	KLL.006.999U. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

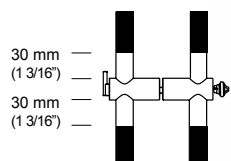
DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
page 399-400

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

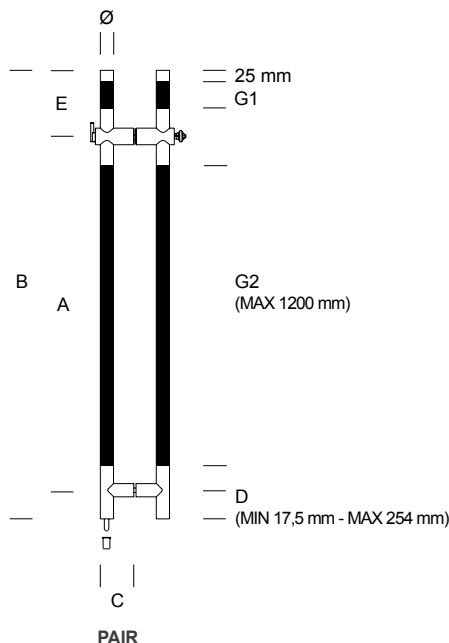
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

LOCKING HALF SIZE



LA DISTANZA TRA INSERTO IN PELLE
E DISTANZIERE DEVE ESSERE
30 mm (1 3/16")
GAP BETWEEN LEATHER WRAP AND
POST MUST BE
30 mm (1 3/16")

FOTO INDICATIVA
INDICATIVE PHOTO
PHOTO INDICATIVE
BEISPIELBILD



PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
102019000012465



PELLE A SORMONTO
OVERLAPPED LEATHER
CUIR DE CHEVAUCHEMENT
ÜBERLAPPENDES LEDER

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLIESSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG

≈ 30 mm
1 31/16"



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW	- BEST
- CORBIN RUSSWIN	- KABAILCO
- MEDECO	- SARGENT
- SCHLAGE	- YALE

PAIR



ART.

KLL.002.999U. xx

A

custom

B

custom

C

80 mm
3 1/8"

D

custom

E

custom

G1

custom

G2

custom

Ø

35 mm
1 3/8"

XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

Black White Grey Brown



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX

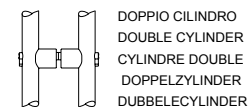
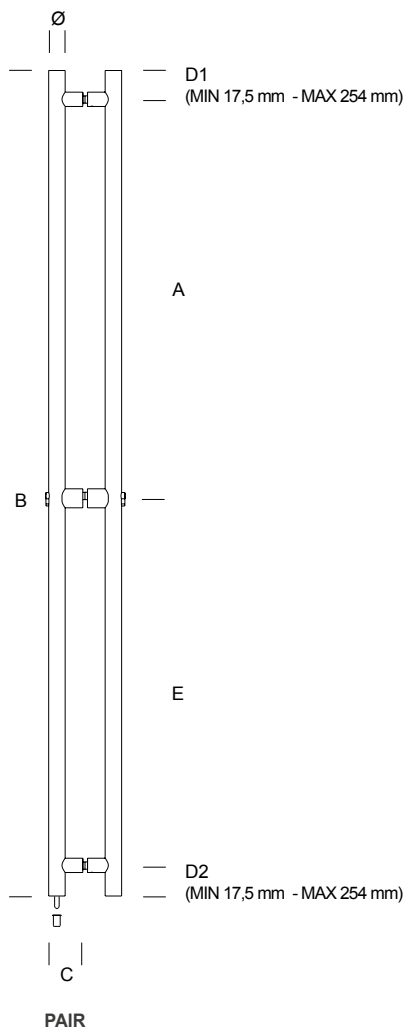
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PRÉPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

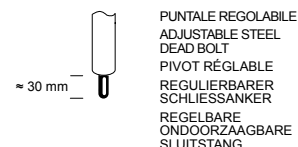
LOCKING
FULL SIZE



DOPPIO CILINDRO
DOUBLE CYLINDER
CYLINDRE DOUBLE
DOPPELZYLINDER
DUBBELECYLINDER



EUROPEAN
PROFIL CYLINDER
INCLUDED



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
RÉGLIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
PAIR	 KLS.Y03.0000. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	92 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	44,5 mm
	 KLS.Y03.9999. xx			92 mm			44,5 mm
PAIR	 KLS.Y05.0000. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	92 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	44,5 mm
	 KLS.Y05.9999. xx			92 mm			44,5 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

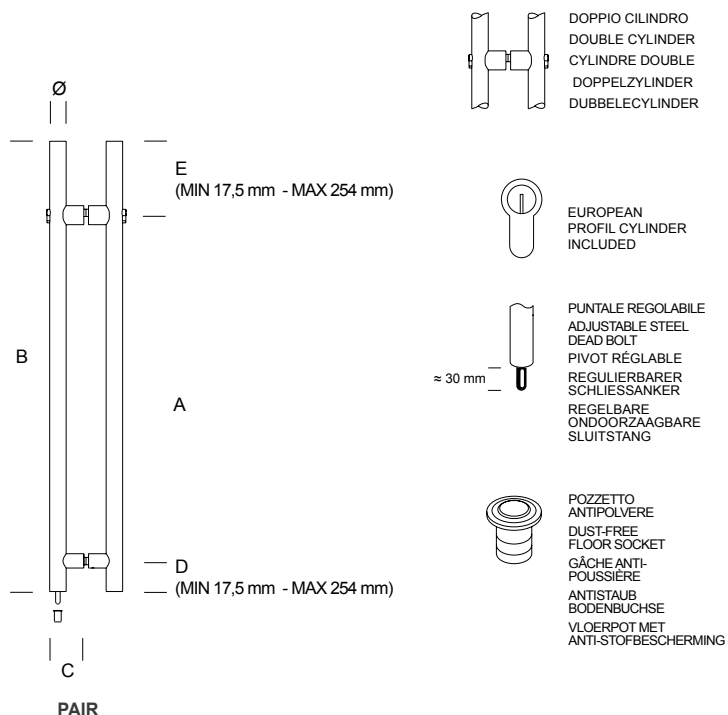
INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

LOCKING
HALF SIZE


PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
	KLS.Y01.0000. xx	1000 mm	1250 mm	92 mm	75 mm	175 mm	44,5 mm
	KLS.Y01.9999. xx	☉	☉	92 mm	☉	☉	44,5 mm

FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PRÉPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

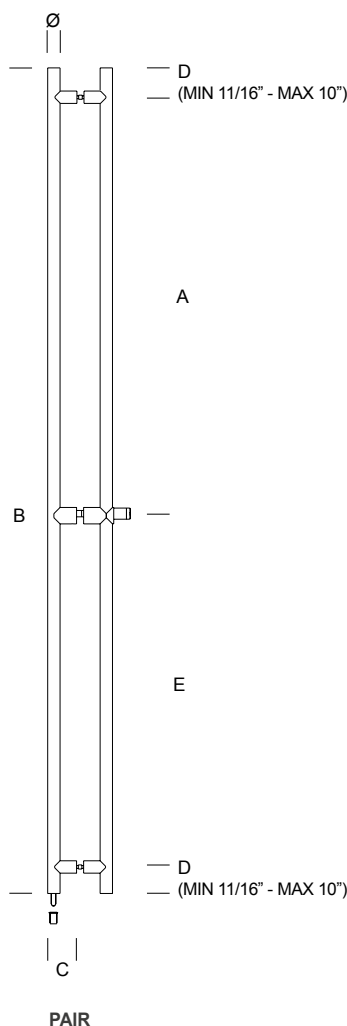
PROGRAMMA **K-LOCK**
DIGITAL



SUPPORTO
POST



KABA CILINDRO DIGITALE KABA
KABA DIGITAL CYLINDER

LOCKING
FULL SIZE

KABA®
digital cylinder inside

product
design
award


PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG

≈ 30 mm

POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
PAIR	KLD.Y03.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLD.Y03.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
PAIR	KLD.Y05.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLD.Y05.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
PAIR	KLD.Y04.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLD.Y04.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
PAIR	KLD.Y06.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLD.Y06.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DETTAGLI CILINDRO KABA
KABA CYLINDER DETAILS
page 398

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX

EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX

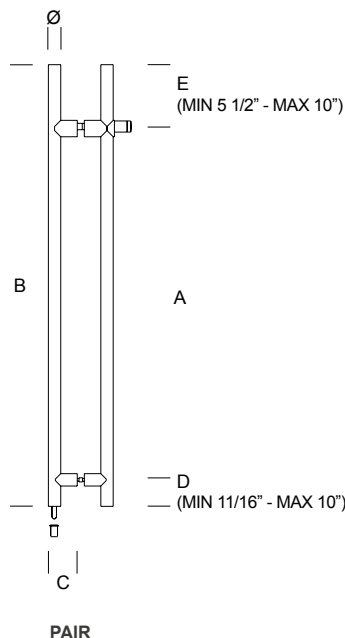
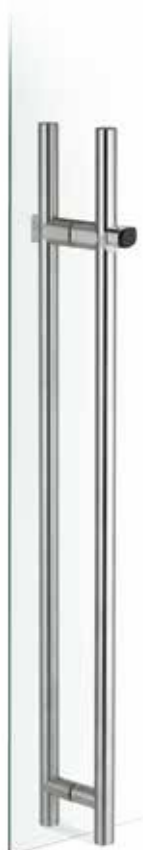
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

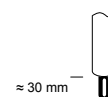
LOCKING
HALF SIZE

KABA®

digital cylinder inside


product
design
award


PAIR


PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG

POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
PAIR	KLD.Y01.0000. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLD.Y01.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"
PAIR	KLD.Y02.0000. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	80 mm 3 1/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"
	KLD.Y02.9999. xx	custom	custom	80 mm 3 1/8"	custom	custom	35 mm 1 3/8"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PRÉPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

DETTAGLI CILINDRO KABA
KABA CYLINDER DETAILS
page 398

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



SUPPORTO
POST

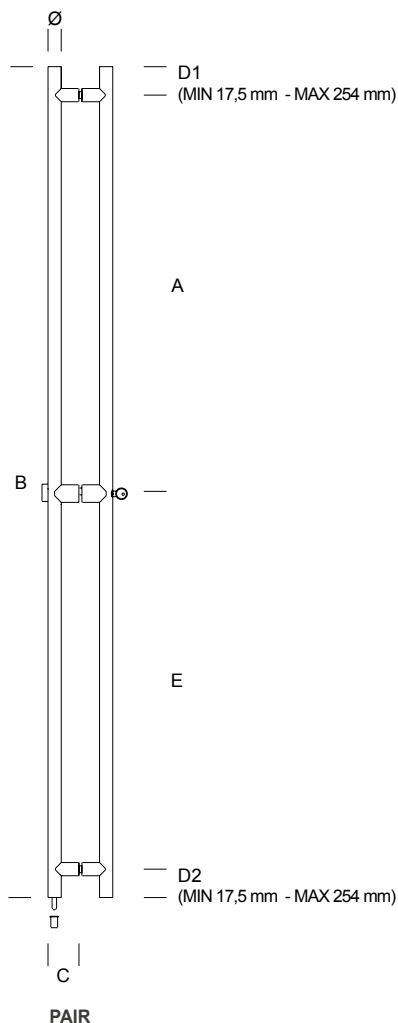


CILINDRO PROFILO EUROPEO
EUROPEAN CYLINDER



CILINDRO PROFILO AMERICANO RIM
AMERICAN RIM CYLINDER

LOCKING FULL SIZE



EUROPEAN
PROFIL CYLINDER
INCLUDED



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLIESSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR	KLA.Y04.0000. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	85 mm	75 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	37 mm
	KLA.Y04.9999. xx	☺	☺	85 mm	☺	☺	☺	37 mm
PAIR	KLA.Y06.0000. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	85 mm	75 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	37 mm
	KLA.Y06.9999. xx	☺	☺	85 mm	☺	☺	☺	37 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

A RICHIESTA, DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
ON REQUEST SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
A LA DEMANDE ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
AUF ANFRAGE ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGASTÜR

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

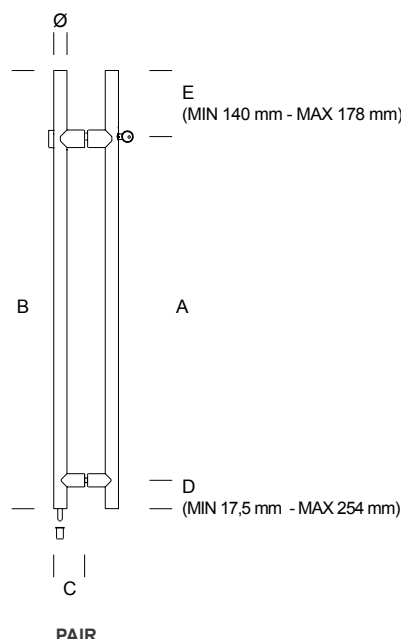
VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 215

ART.
KLA.Y02.000G
KLA.Y02.999G

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.



LOCKING HALF SIZE



EUROPEAN
PROFIL CYLINDER
INCLUDED



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
CÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

PAIR



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
KLA.Y02.0000. xx	1000 mm	1250 mm	85 mm	75 mm	175 mm	37 mm
KLA.Y02.9999. xx			85 mm			37 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIR ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PRÉPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

A RICHIESTA, DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
ON REQUEST SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
A LA DEMANDE ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
AUF ANFRAGE ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR

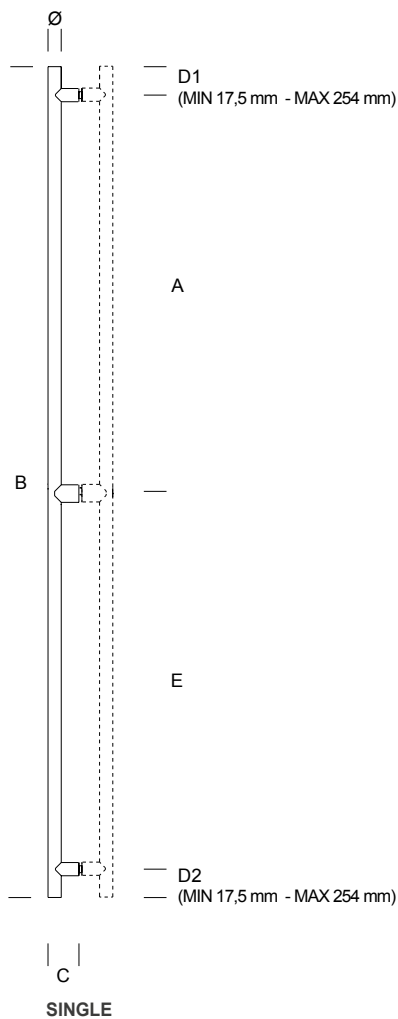
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 216

ART.
KLA.Y01.000G
KLA.Y01.999G



NON LOCKING
FULL SIZE



	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
SINGLE	KLA.Y02.000G. xx	1050 mm	2200 mm	85 mm	75 mm	75 mm	1000 mm	37 mm
	KLA.Y02.999G. xx			85 mm				37 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP4 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 404

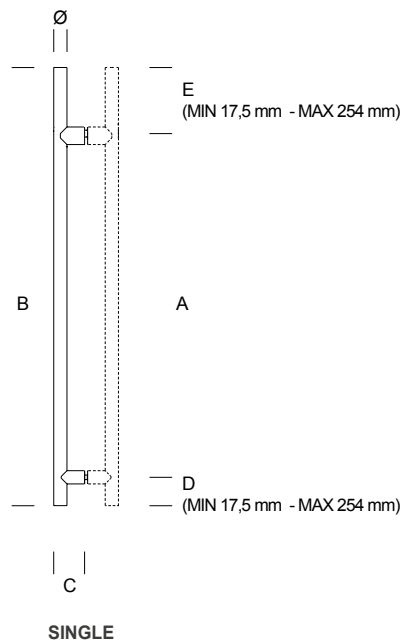
A RICHIESTA, DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
ON REQUEST SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
A LA DEMANDE ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
AUF ANFRAGE ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 213

FISSAGGI D VENDUTI SEPARATAMENTE
FIXING D SOLD SEPARATELY
page 390

NON LOCKING
HALF SIZE



	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
SINGLE	KLA.Y01.000G. xx	1000 mm	1250 mm	85 mm	75 mm	175 mm	37 mm
	KLA.Y01.999G. xx			85 mm			37 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP5 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 405

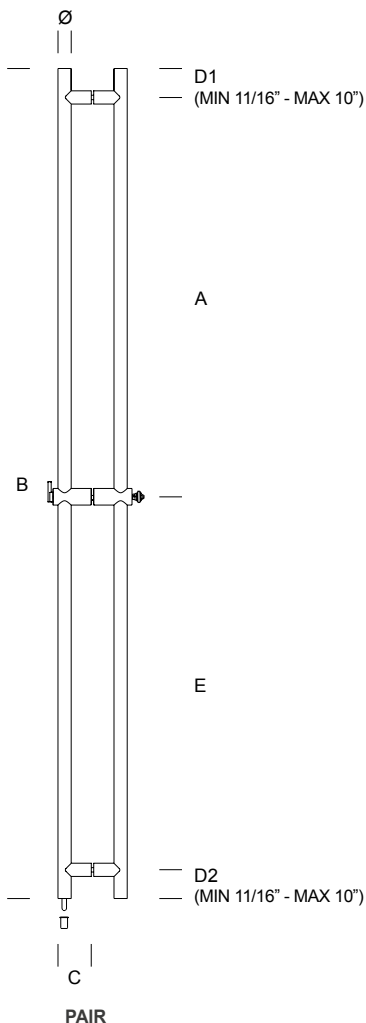
A RICHIESTA DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
ON REQUEST SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
A LA DEMANDE ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
AUF ANFRAGE ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 214

FISSAGGI D VENDUTI SEPARATAMENTE
FIXING D SOLD SEPARATELY
page 390

LOCKING FULL SIZE



PATENT
102019000012465

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



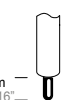
RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLIESSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG

≈ 30 mm
1 31/16"



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTI STAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

PAIR



ART.

A

B

C

D1

D2

E

Ø

KLA.AD4.000U. xx

1050 mm
41 11/32"

2200 mm
86 5/8"

85 mm
3 11/32"

75 mm
2 15/16"

75 mm
2 15/16"

1000 mm
39 3/8"

37 mm
1 29/64"

BOTTOM
LOCKING

KLA.AD4.0U72. xx

custom

1828 mm
72"

85 mm
3 11/32"

custom

custom

custom

37 mm
1 29/64"

KLA.AD4.0U84. xx

custom

2133 mm
84"

85 mm
3 11/32"

custom

custom

custom

37 mm
1 29/64"

KLA.AD4.999U. xx

custom

custom

85 mm
3 11/32"

custom

custom

custom

37 mm
1 29/64"

PAIR



KLA.AD6.000U. xx

1050 mm
41 11/32"

2200 mm
86 5/8"

85 mm
3 11/32"

75 mm
2 15/16"

75 mm
2 15/16"

1000 mm
39 3/8"

37 mm
1 29/64"

TOP/BOTTOM
LOCKING

KLA.AD6.999U. xx

custom

custom

85 mm
3 11/32"

custom

custom

custom

37 mm
1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

Silver

Bronze

Black



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

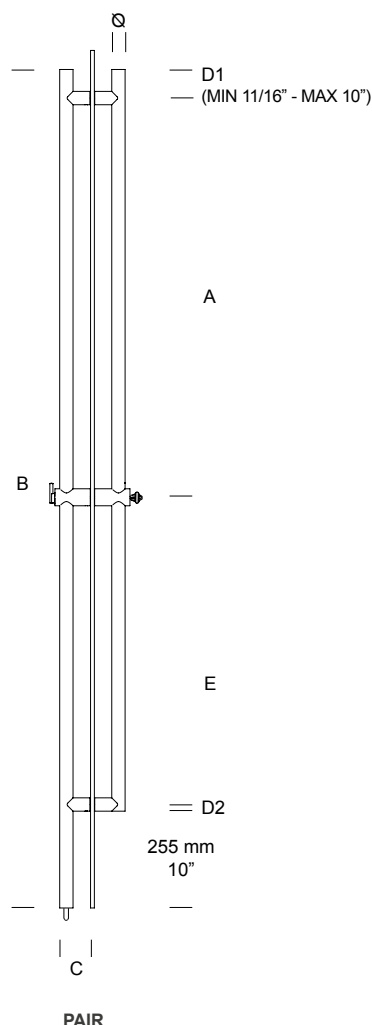
INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 225

ART.
KLA.0G4.000U
KLA.0G4.999U
KLA.0G4.0U72
KLA.0G4.0U84



LOCKING FULL SIZE



ADA
10\"/>

PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
102019000012465

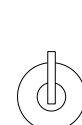
CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



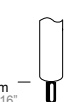
RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOULTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG

~ 30 mm
1 31/16"



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

PAIR

BOTTOM
LOCKING



ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLA.AD4.00TU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.AD4.TU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.AD4.TU84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.AD4.99TU. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PRÉPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

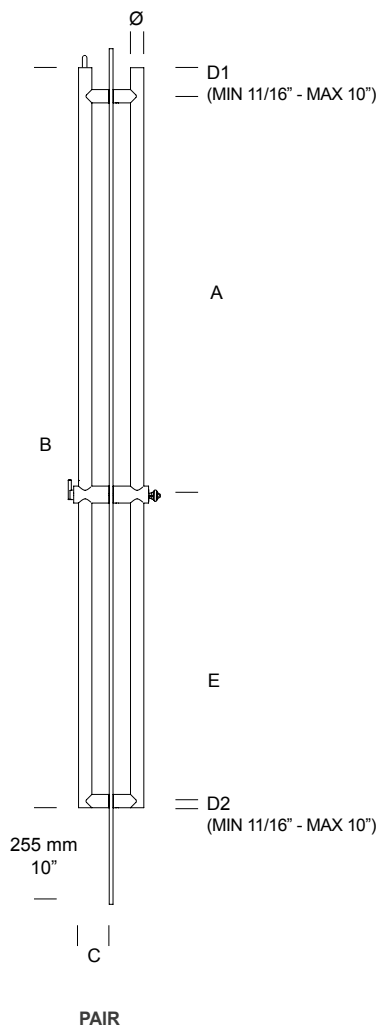
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 226

ART.
KLA.0G4.00TU
KLA.0G4.99TU
KLA.0G4.TU72
KLA.0G4.TU84



LOCKING FULL SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
layout

PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
102019000012465

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOULTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG

~ 30 mm
1 31/16"



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

PAIR

TOP
LOCKING



ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLA.AD4.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.AD4.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.AD4.99RU. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMponenten
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PRÉPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

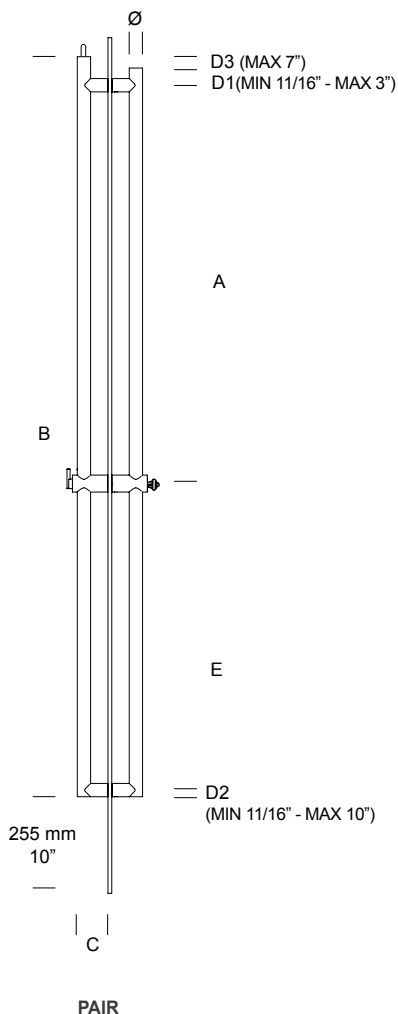
INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 227

ART.
KLA.0G4.00RU
KLA.0G4.99RU
KLA.0G4.RU72
KLA.0G4.RU84



LOCKING FULL SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
layout

PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
102019000012465

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOULTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- | | |
|------------------|------------|
| - ARROW | - BEST |
| - CORBIN RUSSWIN | - KABAILCO |
| - MEDECO | - SARGENT |
| - SCHLAGE | - YALE |

PAIR

TOP
LOCKING



ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	D3	E	Ø
KLA.AD4.9ZU1. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMponenten
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PRÉPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

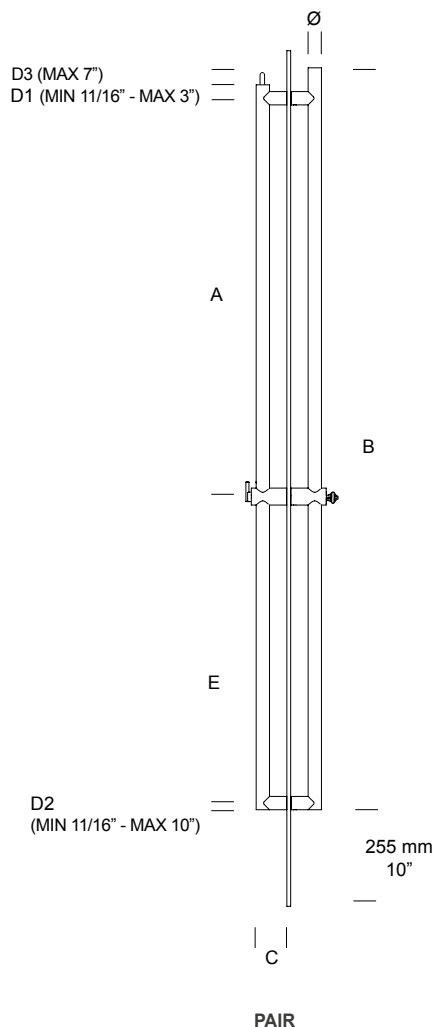
INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 228

ART.
KLA.0G4.99ZU



LOCKING FULL SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
layout



PATENT
102019000012465

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

PAIR

TOP
LOCKING



ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	D3	E	Ø
KLA.AD4.9ZU2. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PRÉPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 228

ART.
KLA.0G4.99ZU



LOCKING HALF SIZE

USA
standard
requirements



PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
102019000012465

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



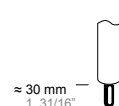
RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



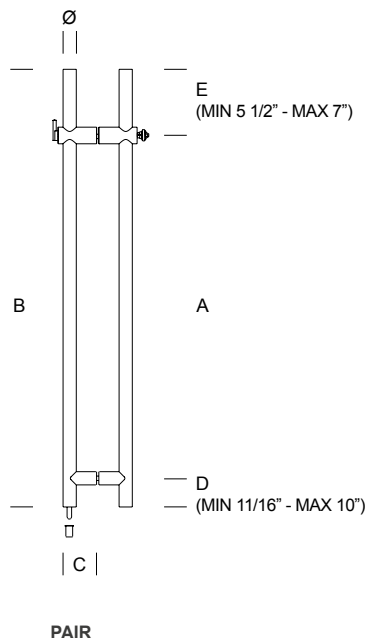
PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLIESSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE



PAIR

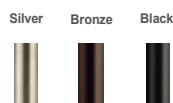
PAIR

BOTTOM
LOCKING



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
KLA.AD2.000U. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.AD2.0U48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.AD2.0U60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.AD2.999U. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.99U2
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 229

ART.
KLA.0G2.000U
KLA.0G2.999U
KLA.0G2.0U48
KLA.0G2.0U60



LOCKING HALF SIZE

USA
standard
requirements



ADA
10"
clearance
layout

PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
102019000012465

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



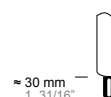
RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



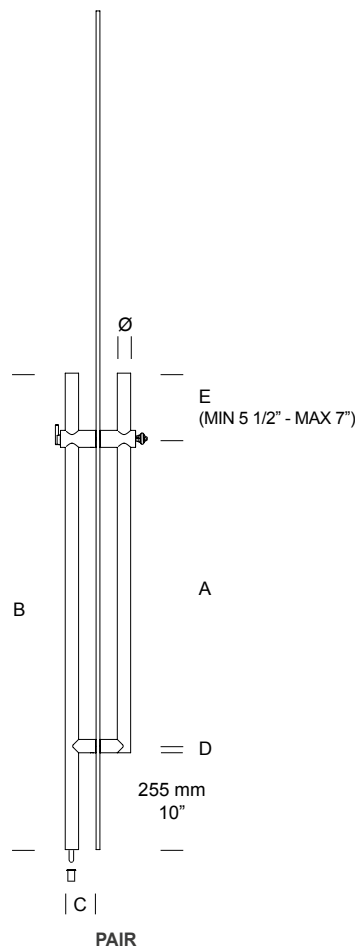
PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE



PAIR

BOTTOM
LOCKING



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
KLA.AD2.00TU. xx	802 mm 31 9/16"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	85 mm 3 11/32"	17,5 mm 11/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.AD2.TU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.AD2.TU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.AD2.99TU. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.99U2
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

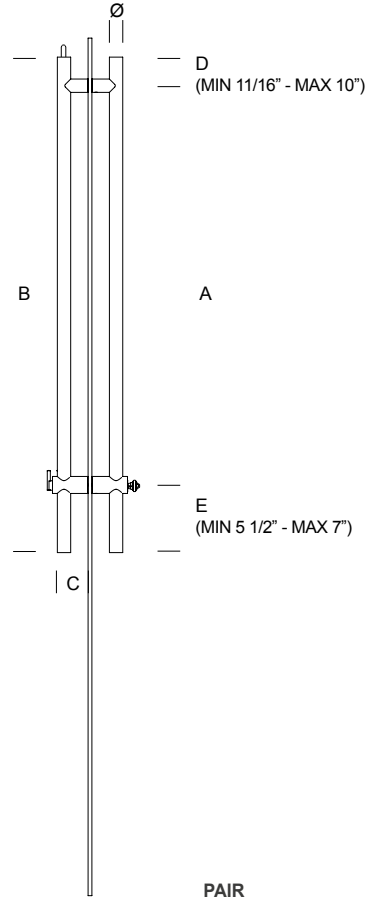
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

VERSIONE SENZA SERRATURA
COMBINED NON LOCKING
MODÈLE SANS SERRURE
VERSION OHNE VERSCHLUSS
VERSIE ZONDER SLOT
page 230

ART.
KLA.0G2.00TU
KLA.0G2.99TU
KLA.0G2.0T48
KLA.0G2.0T60



LOCKING HALF SIZE



ADA
10\"/>

PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
102019000012465

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



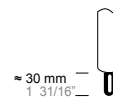
RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC



RIM CYLINDER



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

PAIR

TOP
LOCKING



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
KLA.AD2.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.AD2.RU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.AD2.RU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.AD2.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.AD2.99RU. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP3 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PRÉPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 403

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.9RU2
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

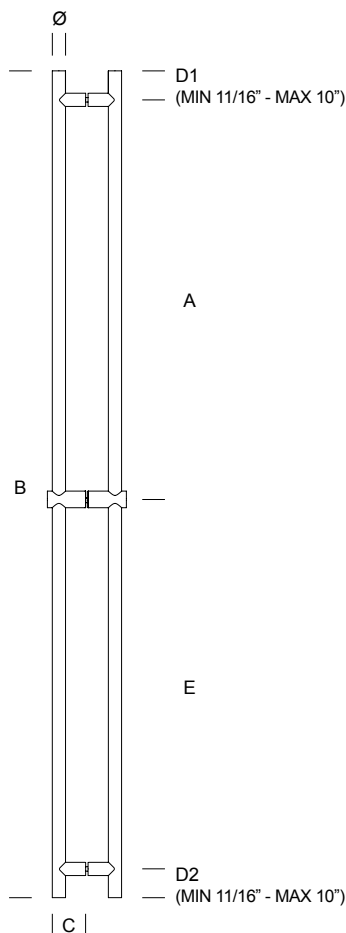
INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

COMBINED NON LOCKING
page 231

ART.
KLA.0G2.00RU
KLA.0G2.99RU
KLA.0G2.RU48
KLA.0G2.RU60
KLA.0G2.RU72



NON LOCKING FULL SIZE



PAIR

PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLA NON LOCKING LADDER PULL

USA
standard
requirements



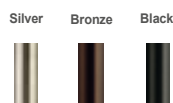
FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR

ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLA.0G4.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.0U72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.0U84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.999U. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

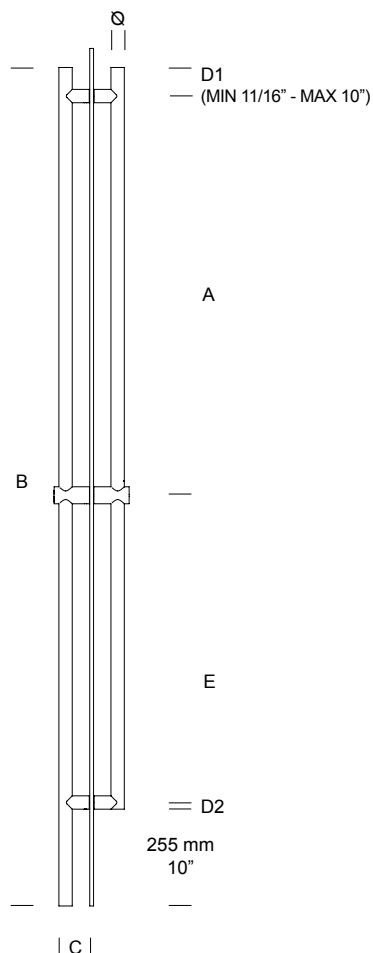
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 217

NON LOCKING
FULL SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
l a y o u t

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
	KLA.0G4.00TU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G4.TU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G4.TU84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G4.99TU. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZE LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

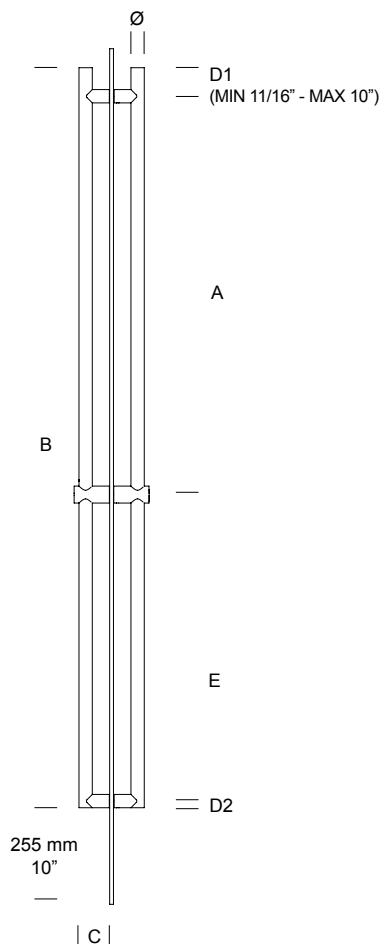
DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 218

NON LOCKING
FULL SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
l a y o u t

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR

ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLA.0G4.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.99RU. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

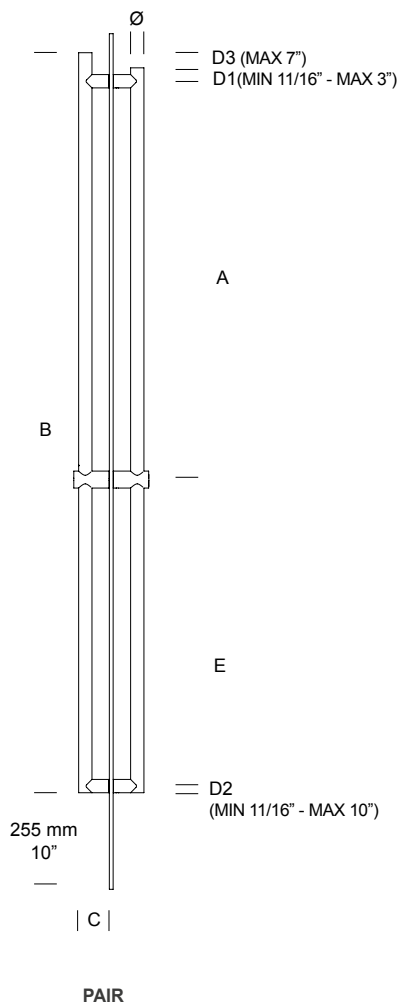
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 219

NON LOCKING
FULL SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
l a y o u t

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	D3	E	Ø
	KLA.0G4.99ZU. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

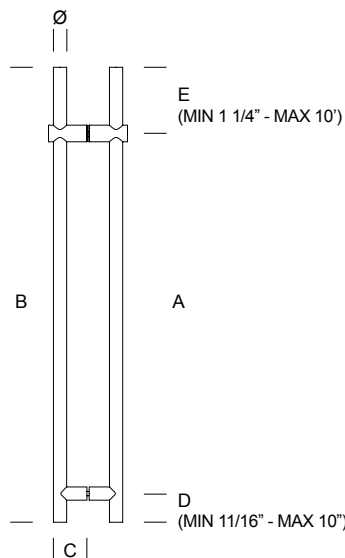
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 220-221



FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



PAIR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
	KLA.0G2.000U. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.0U48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.0U48. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.999U. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGASTÜR
KLA.KIT.99U2
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 222

NON LOCKING
HALF SIZE

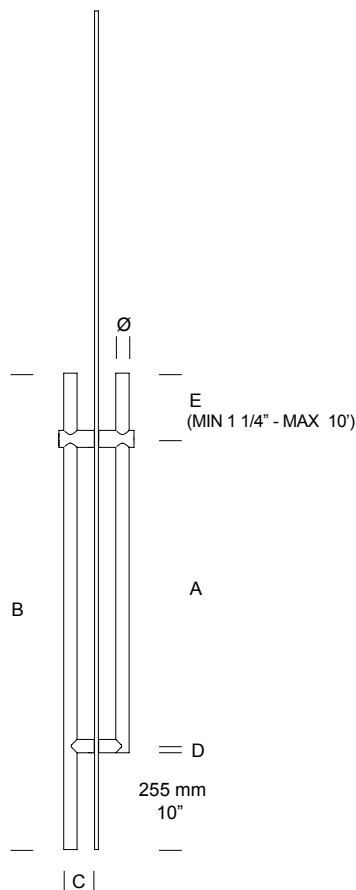


USA
standard
requirements

ADA
10"
clearance
layout

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

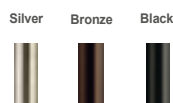
BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



PAIR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
	KLA.0G2.00TU. xx	802 mm 31 9/16"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	85 mm 3 11/32"	17,5 mm 11/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.TU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.TU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.99TU. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.99U2
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 223

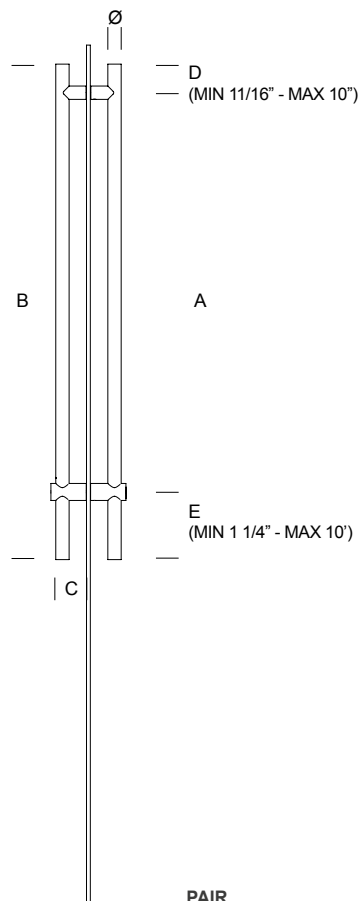
NON LOCKING
HALF SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
layout

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



PAIR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
	KLA.0G2.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.RU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.RU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.99RU. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP3 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 403

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.9RU2
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

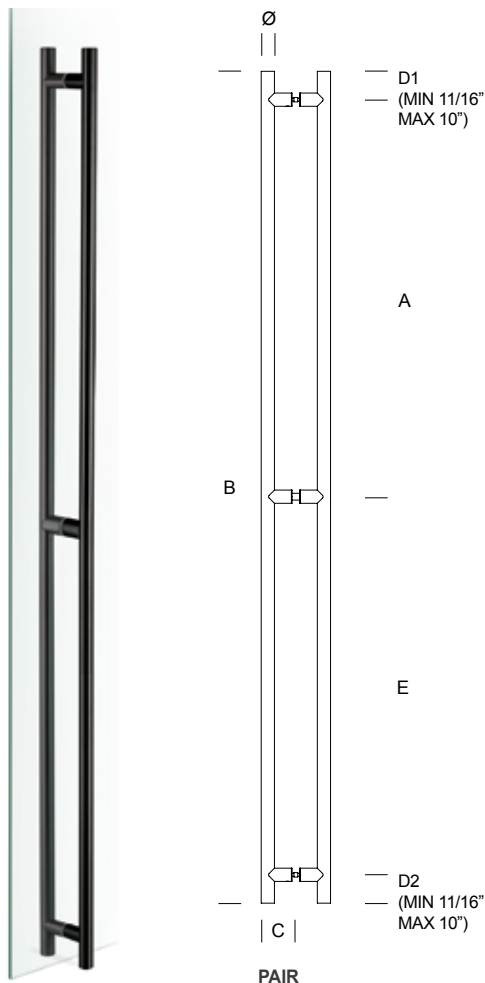
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 224

UNIVERSAL
NO LOCKING
FULL SIZE



ART.	A	B	C	D1/D2	E	Ø
KLA.0G4.9999 .xx PAIR	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

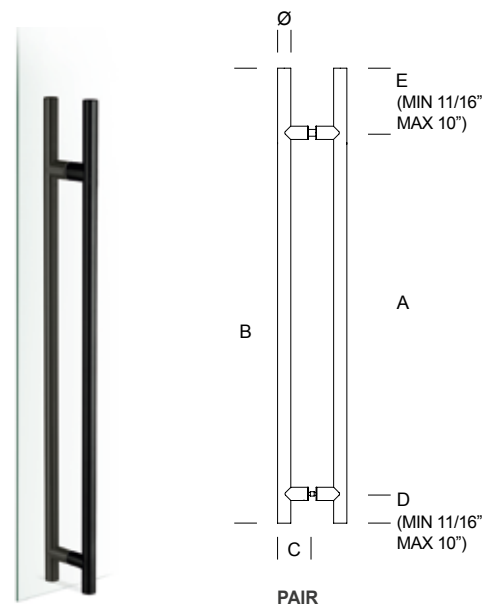
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

UNIVERSAL
NO LOCKING
HALF SIZE



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
KLA.0G2.9999 .xx PAIR	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG:
DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE)
page 404-405

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR:
2AT.KIT.9910 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
2AT.KIT.9909 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE)
page 399-400

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO
BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PLACCA / PIASTRA A MISURA IN ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
STAINLESS STEEL POWDERCOATED PLATE / PLAQUE ON REQUEST

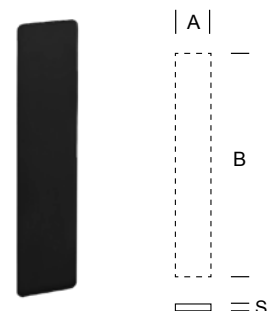
ART.	A	B	S
2MM.PLA.9999 .xx			2 mm

Disponibile con fori per fissaggio con viti o senza fori per incollaggio.
Fissaggi non inclusi.

Available with holes for fixing with screws or without holes for gluing.
Fixings not included

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384



PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLO
KEY SIDE BOLT

P B A
PATENTED
SYSTEM



SUPPORTO
POST

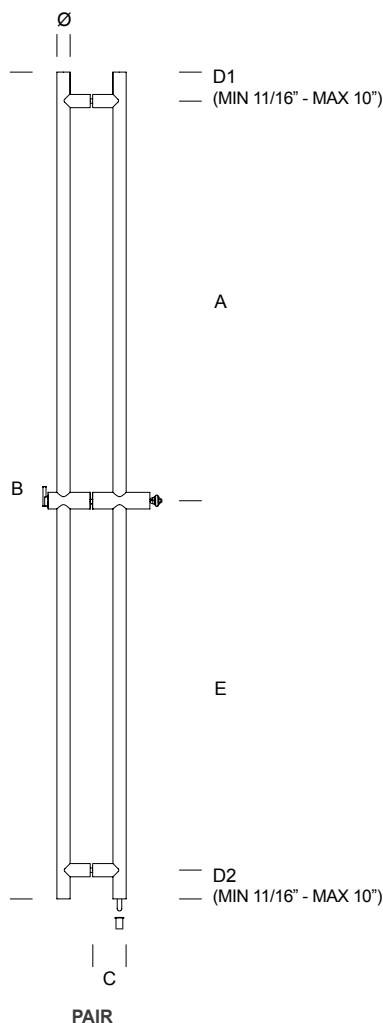


CILINDRO PROFILO AMERICANO RIM CON IC
AMERICAN RIM CYLINDER WITH IC
Compatible with SMALL FORMAT INTERCHANGEABLE
CORE ONLY. The HOUSING will be supplied from PBA



CILINDRO PROFILO AMERICANO
MORTISE STANDARD
AMERICAN MORTISE CYLINDER STANDARD

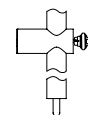
LOCKING
FULL SIZE



KEY
side bolt



PATENT
102019000012465
PATENT
102019000014097



PUNTALE DI CHIUSURA
LATO CHIAVE
KEY SIDE BOLT
PIVOT CÔTÉ CLÉ
SCHLISSANKER AUF
DER SCHLÜSSELSEITE
SLUITSTANG AAN DE
ZIJDE VAN DE SLEUTEL

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC
Compatible with SMALL FORMAT
INTERCHANGEABLE CORE ONLY.
The HOUSING will be supplied from PBA



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
BOTTOM LOCKING	KLA.FU4.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.FU4.0072. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.FU4.0084. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.FU4.9999. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
TOP/BOTTOM LOCKING	KLA.FU6.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.FU6.9999. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

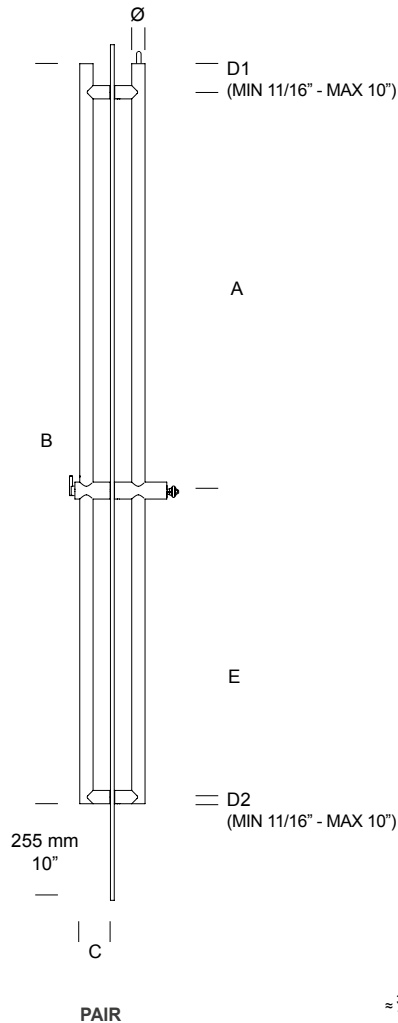
INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

COMBINED NON LOCKING
page 239

ART.
KLA.0G4.000U
KLA.0G4.999U
KLA.0G2.0U48
KLA.0G2.0U60



LOCKING
FULL SIZE

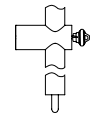


ADA
10"
clearance
layout

KEY
side bolt



PATENT
102019000012465
PATENT
102019000014097



PUNTALE DI CHIUSURA
LATO CHIAVE
KEY SIDE BOLT
PIVOT CÔTÉ CLÉ
SCHLISSANKER AUF
DER SCHLÜSSELSEITE
SLUITSTANG AAN DE
ZIJDE VAN DE SLEUTEL

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC
Compatible with SMALL FORMAT
INTERCHANGEABLE CORE ONLY.
The HOUSING will be supplied from PBA



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOULTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

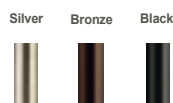
PAIR

TOP
LOCKING



ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLA.FU4.000R. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.FU4.0R72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.FU4.999R. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

COMBINED NON LOCKING
page 240

ART.
KLA.0G4.00RU
KLA.0G4.99RU
KLA.0G4.RU72



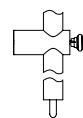
LOCKING
HALF SIZE



KEY
side bolt



PATENT
102019000012465
PATENT
102019000014097



PUNTALE DI CHIUSURA
LATO CHIAVE
KEY SIDE BOLT
PIVOT CÔTÉ CLÉ
SCHLISSANKER AUF
DER SCHLÜSSELSEITE
SLUITSTANG AAN DE
ZIJDE VAN DE SLEUTEL

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC
Compatible with SMALL FORMAT
INTERCHANGEABLE CORE ONLY.
The HOUSING will be supplied from PBA



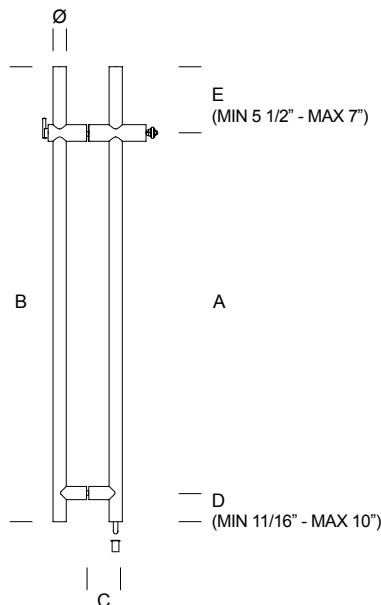
POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING



PAIR

PAIR

BOTTOM
LOCKING



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
KLA.FU2.0000. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.FU2.0048. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.FU2.0060. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.FU2.9999. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PRÉPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.99U2
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

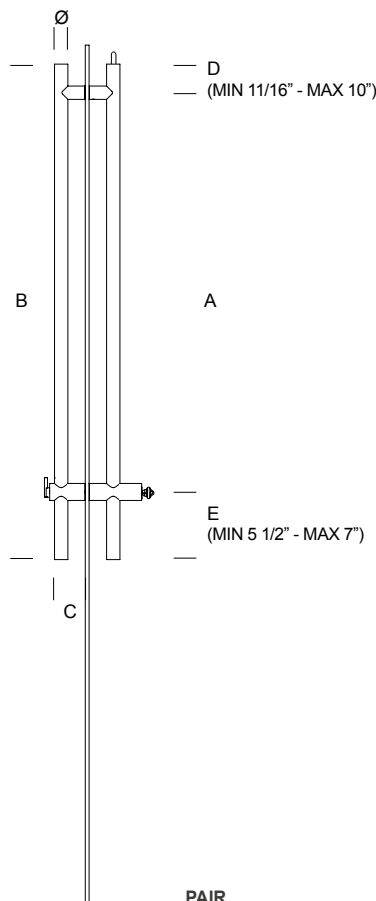
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

COMBINED NON LOCKING
page 241

ART.
KLA.0G2.000U
KLA.0G2.999U
KLA.0G2.0U48
KLA.0G2.0U60



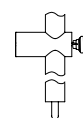
LOCKING
HALF SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
layout

KEY
side bolt

PATENT
102019000012465
PATENT
102019000014097



PUNTALE DI CHIUSURA
LATO CHIAVE
KEY SIDE BOLT
PIVOT CÔTÉ CLÉ
SCHLISSANKER AUF
DER SCHLÜSSELSEITE
SLUITSTANG AAN DE
ZIJDE VAN DE SLEUTEL

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED



RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC
Compatible with SMALL FORMAT
INTERCHANGEABLE CORE ONLY.
The HOUSING will be supplied from PBA



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOULTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

PAIR

TOP
LOCKING



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
KLA.FU2.000R. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	175 mm 6 7/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.FU2.0R48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.FU2.0R60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.FU2.0R72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.FU2.999R. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP3 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PRÉPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 403

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGASTÜR
KLA.KIT.9RU2
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

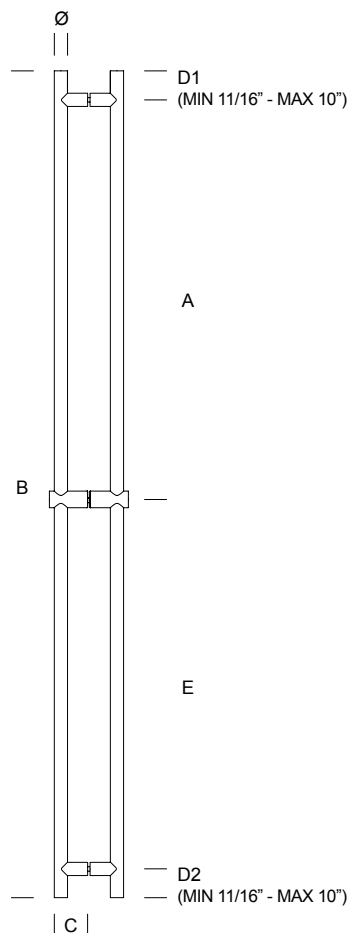
INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

COMBINED NON LOCKING
page 242

ART.
KLA.0G2.00RU
KLA.0G2.99RU
KLA.0G2.RU48
KLA.0G2.RU60
KLA.0G2.RU72



NON LOCKING FULL SIZE



PAIR

PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLA NON LOCKING LADDER PULL KEY SIDE BOLT

USA
standard
requirements



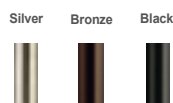
FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR

ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLA.0G4.000U. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.0U72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.0U84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.999U. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

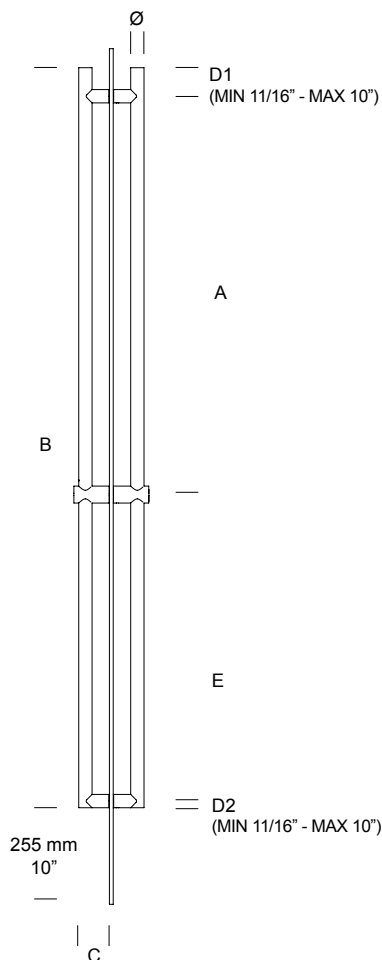
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 235

NON LOCKING
FULL SIZE



ADA
10"
clearance
layout

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR

ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLA.0G4.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.99RU. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.99U4
page 399-400

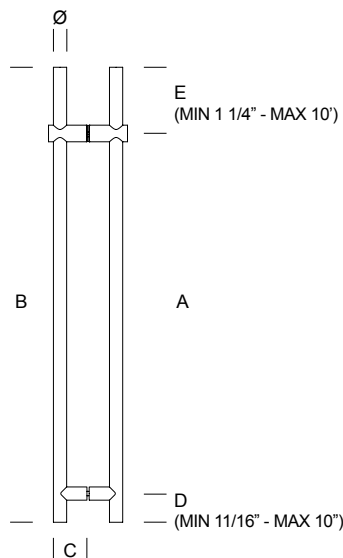
I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 236



FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO
BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
	KLA.0G2.000U. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.0U48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.0U60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.999U. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWÄRKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.99U2
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 237

NON LOCKING
HALF SIZE



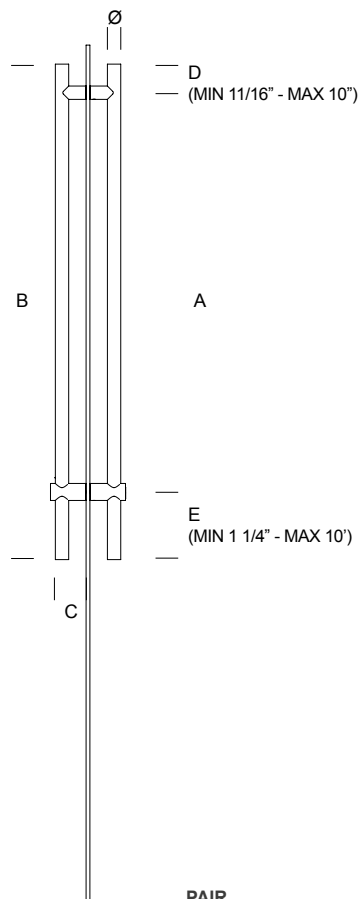
USA
standard
requirements



ADA
10"
clearance
layout

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



PAIR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
	KLA.0G2.00RU. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.RU48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.RU60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.RU72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.99RU. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP3 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 403

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.9RU2
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

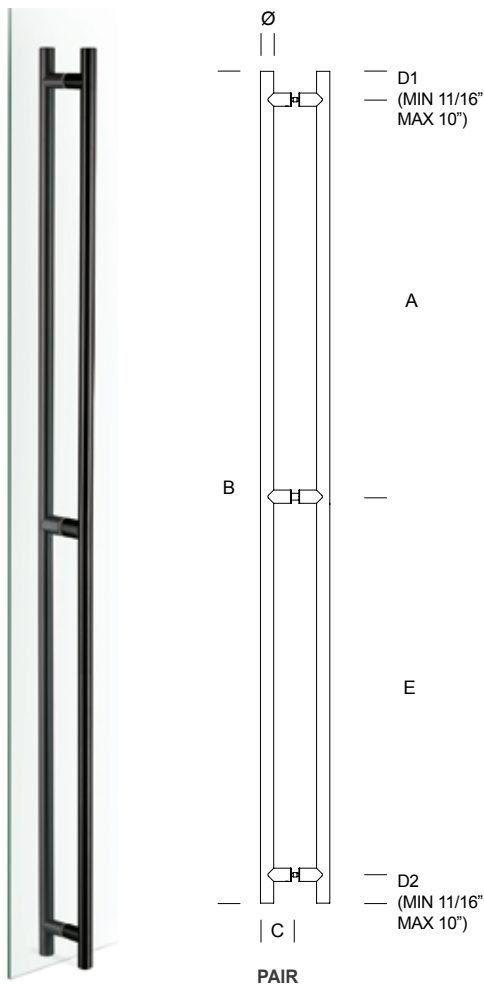
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

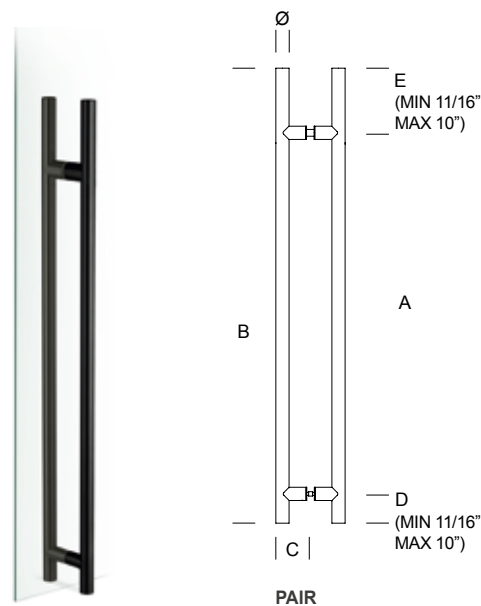
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 238

UNIVERSAL
NO LOCKING
FULL SIZE



UNIVERSAL
NO LOCKING
HALF SIZE



ART.	A	B	C	D1/D2	E	Ø
KLA.0G4.9999. xx PAIR	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
KLA.0G2.9999. xx PAIR	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PRÉPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG:
DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE)
page 404-405

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR:
2AT.KIT.9910 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
2AT.KIT.9909 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE)
page 399-400

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO
BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PLACCA / PIASTRA A MISURA IN ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
STAINLESS STEEL POWDERCOATED PLATE / PLAQUE ON REQUEST

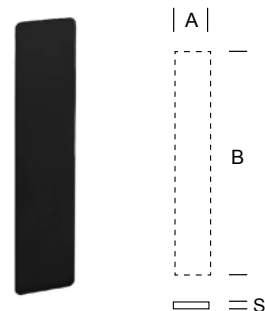
ART.	A	B	S
2MM.PLA.9999 .xx			2 mm

Disponibile con fori per fissaggio con viti o senza fori per incollaggio.
Fissaggi non inclusi.

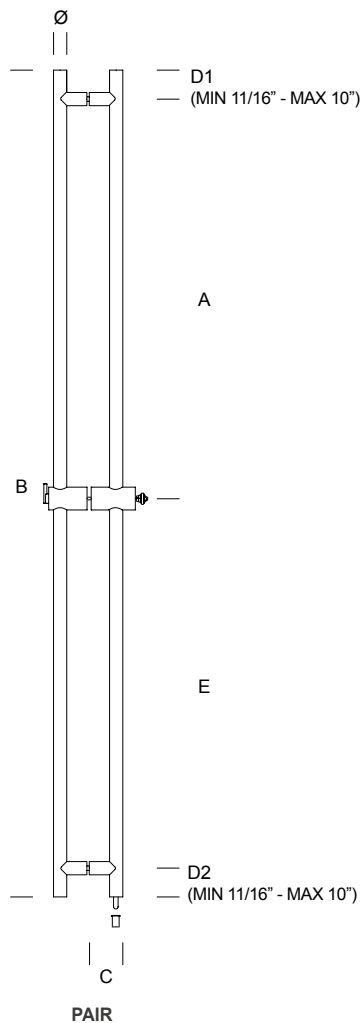
Available with holes for fixing with screws or without holes for gluing.
Fixings not included

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

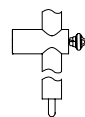


LOCKING
FULL SIZE



PATENT
ITALY 10201800000636
USA 16/223,804
PATENT
ITALY 102018000003005
USA 16/224,030

KEY
side bolt



PUNTALE DI CHIUSURA
LATO CHIAVE
KEY SIDE BOLT
PIVOT CÔTÉ CLÉ
SCHLISSANKER AUF
DER SCHLÜSSELSEITE
SLUITSTANG AAN DE
ZIJDE VAN DE SLEUTEL

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED

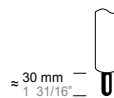
PBA CAN ACCOMODATE
ANY MORTISE CYLINDER BRAND



MORTISE
CYLINDER
STANDARD



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOULTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPUT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR BOTTOM LOCKING	KLA.FM4.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.FM4.0072. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.FM4.0084. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.FM4.9999. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
PAIR TOP/BOTTOM LOCKING	KLA.FM6.0000. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.FM6.9999. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.99M4
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

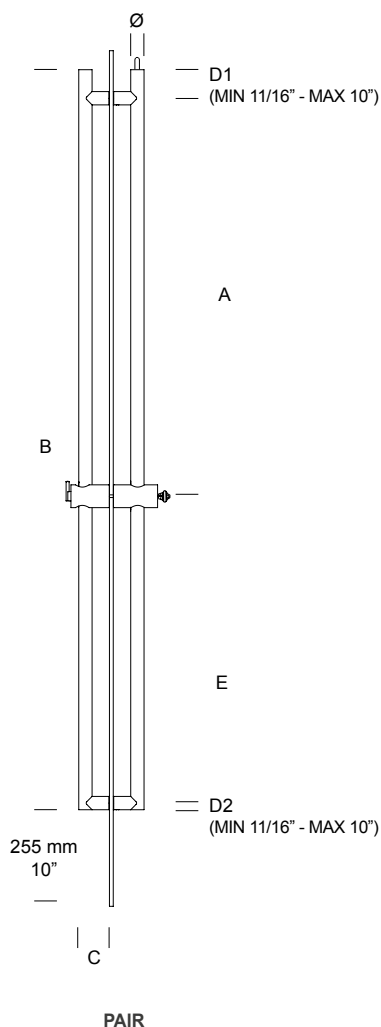
INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

COMBINED NON LOCKING
page 248

ART.
KLA.0G4.000M
KLA.0G4.999M
KLA.0G4.0M72
KLA.0G4.0M84



LOCKING
FULL SIZE

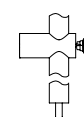


ADA
10"
clearance
l a y o u t



PATENT
ITALY 102018000000636
USA 16/223,804
PATENT
ITALY 102018000003005
USA 16/224,030

KEY
side bolt



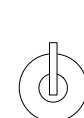
PUNTALE DI CHIUSURA
LATO CHIAVE
KEY SIDE BOLT
PIVOT CÔTÉ CLÉ
SCHLISSANKER AUF
DER SCHLÜSSELSEITE
SLUITSTANG AAN DE
ZIJDE VAN DE SLEUTEL

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED

PBA CAN ACCOMMODATE
ANY MORTISE CYLINDER BRAND



MORTISE
CYLINDER
STANDARD



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW - BEST
- CORBIN RUSSWIN - KABAILCO
- MEDECO - SARGENT
- SCHLAGE - YALE

PAIR



ART.

KLA.FM4.000R. xx

A

1050 mm

41 11/32"

B

1945 mm

76 9/16"

C

85 mm

3 11/32"

D1

75 mm

2 15/16"

D2

17,5 mm

11/16"

E

802 mm

31 9/16"

Ø

37 mm

1 29/64"

TOP
LOCKING

KLA.FM4.0R72. xx

custom

1828 mm

72"

85 mm

3 11/32"

custom

custom

custom

37 mm

1 29/64"

KLA.FM4.999R. xx

custom

custom

85 mm

3 11/32"

custom

custom

custom

37 mm

1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:

NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX

EDGE COMPONENT:

BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL

COMPOSANT

NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX

KOMPONENTEN

SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.99M4
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.

Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

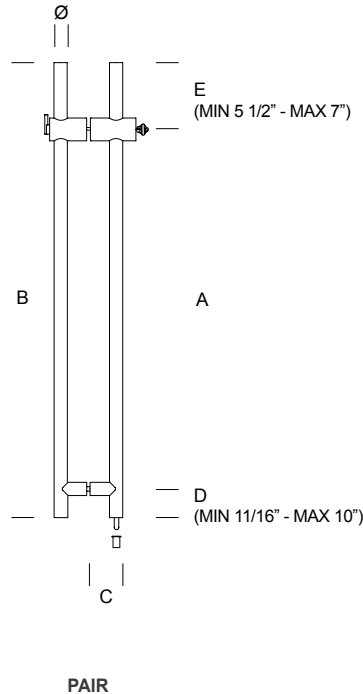
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitungs- und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

COMBINED NON LOCKING
page 249

ART.
KLA.0G4.00RM
KLA.0G4.99RM
KLA.0G4.RM72

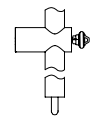


LOCKING
HALF SIZE



PATENT
ITALY 10201800000636
USA 16/223,804
PATENT
ITALY 102018000003005
USA 16/224,030

KEY
side bolt



PUNTALE D'CHIUSURA
LATO CHIAVE
KEY SIDE BOLT
PIVOT CÔTÉ CLÉ
SCHLISSANKER AUF
DER SCHLÜSSELSEITE
SLUITSTANG AAN DE
ZIJDE VAN DE SLEUTEL

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED

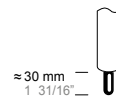
PBA CAN ACCOMMODATE
ANY MORTISE CYLINDER BRAND



MORTISE
CYLINDER
STANDARD



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
RÉGLIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:	
- ARROW	- BEST
- CORBIN RUSSWIN	- KABAILCO
- MEDECO	- SARGENT
- SCHLAGE	- YALE

PAIR



BOTTOM
LOCKING

ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
KLA.FM2.0000. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.FM2.0048. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.FM2.0060. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.FM2.9999. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PRÉPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.99M2
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

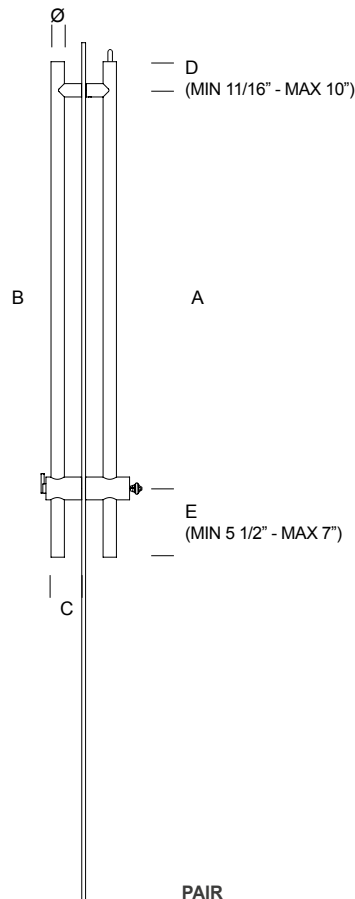
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

COMBINED NON LOCKING
page 250

ART.
KLA.0G2.000M
KLA.0G2.099M
KLA.0G2.0M48
KLA.0G2.0M60



LOCKING
HALF SIZE



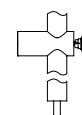
ADA
10"
clearance
lay out

PBA
PATENTED
SYSTEM

PATENT
ITALY 102018000000636
USA 16/223,804

PATENT
ITALY 102018000003005
USA 16/224,030

KEY
side bolt



PUNTALE DI CHIUSURA
LATO CHIAVE
KEY SIDE BOLT
PIVOT CÔTÉ CLÉ
SCHLISSANKER AUF
DER SCHLÜSSELSEITE
SLUITSTANG AAN DE
ZUDE VAN DE SLEUTEL

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED

PBA CAN ACCOMMODATE
ANY MORTISE CYLINDER BRAND



MORTISE
CYLINDER
STANDARD



POMOLO CONFORME
NORMATIVA ADA
ADA COMPLIANT
THUMBTURN
BOUTON CORRESPON-
DANT AUX NORMES ADA
KNAUF GEMÄSS ADA
NORMEN
DEURKNOP VOLGENS
ADA NORMEN



PUNTALE REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL
DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
RÉGLIERBARER
SCHLISSANKER
REGELBARE
ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG



POZZETTO
ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE
FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-
POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB
BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET
ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER:

- ARROW
- CORBIN RUSSWIN
- MEDECO
- SCHLAGE
- BEST
- KABAILCO
- SARGENT
- YALE

PAIR

TOP
LOCKING



ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
KLA.FM2.000R. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.FM2.0R48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.FM2.0R60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.FM2.0R72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.FM2.999R. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP3 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PRÉPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 403

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.9RM2
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

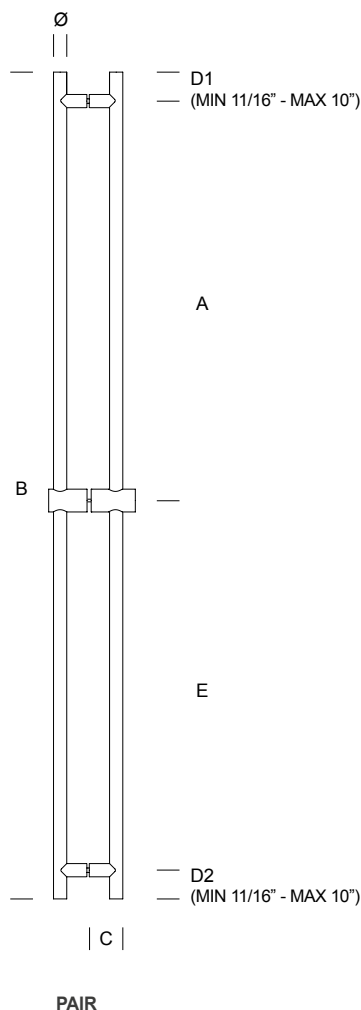
INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKE DETAILS
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK
page 396

COMBINED NON LOCKING
page 251

ART.
KLA.0G2.00RM
KLA.0G2.99RM
KLA.0G2.RM48
KLA.0G2.RM60
KLA.0G2.RM72



NON LOCKING
FULL SIZE



USA
standard
requirements



FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT. ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

	ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
PAIR	KLA.0G4.000M. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	2200 mm 86 5/8"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	75 mm 2 15/16"	1000 mm 39 3/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G4.0M72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G4.0M84. xx	custom	2133 mm 84"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G4.999M. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.99M4
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

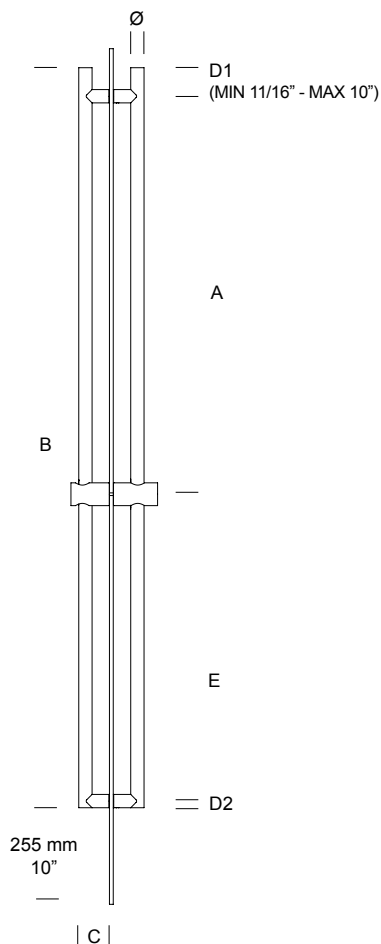
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 244

NON LOCKING FULL SIZE



PAIR

PROGRAMMA K-LOCK KLA NON LOCKING LADDER PULL KEY SIDE BOLT

USA
standard
requirements



ADA
10"
clearance
Layout

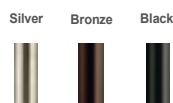
FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR

ART.	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	Ø
KLA.0G4.00RM. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1945 mm 76 9/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.RM72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	17,5 mm 11/16"	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
KLA.0G4.99RM. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	17,5 mm 11/16"	802 mm 31 9/16"	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

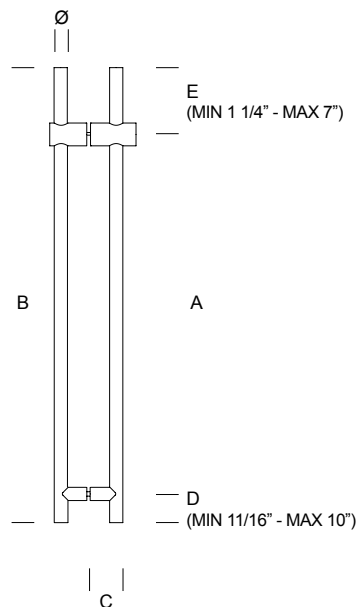
DP1 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 401

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.99M4
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 245



FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PAIR

PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
	KLA.0G2.000M. xx	1000 mm 39 3/8"	1250 mm 49 1/4"	85 mm 3 11/32"	75 mm 2 15/16"	175 mm 6 7/8"	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.0M48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.0M60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.999M. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP2 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 402

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
KLA.KIT.99M2
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 246

NON LOCKING
HALF SIZE



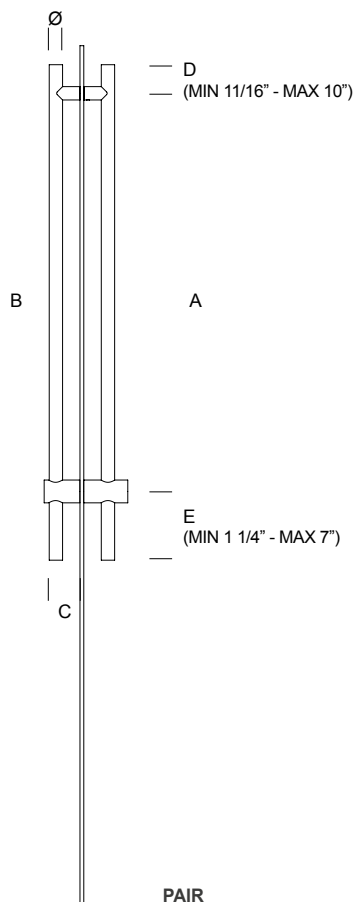
USA
standard
requirements



ADA
10"
clearance
layout

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO

BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR



PAIR	ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
	KLA.0G2.00RM. xx	1050 mm 41 11/32"	1300 mm 51 3/16"	85 mm 3 11/32"	175 mm 6 7/8"	75 mm 2 15/16"	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.RM48. xx	custom	1219 mm 48"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.RM60. xx	custom	1524 mm 60"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.RM72. xx	custom	1828 mm 72"	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"
	KLA.0G2.99RM. xx	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

DP3 = PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG
page 403

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGASTÜR
KLA.KIT.9RM2
page 399-400

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.

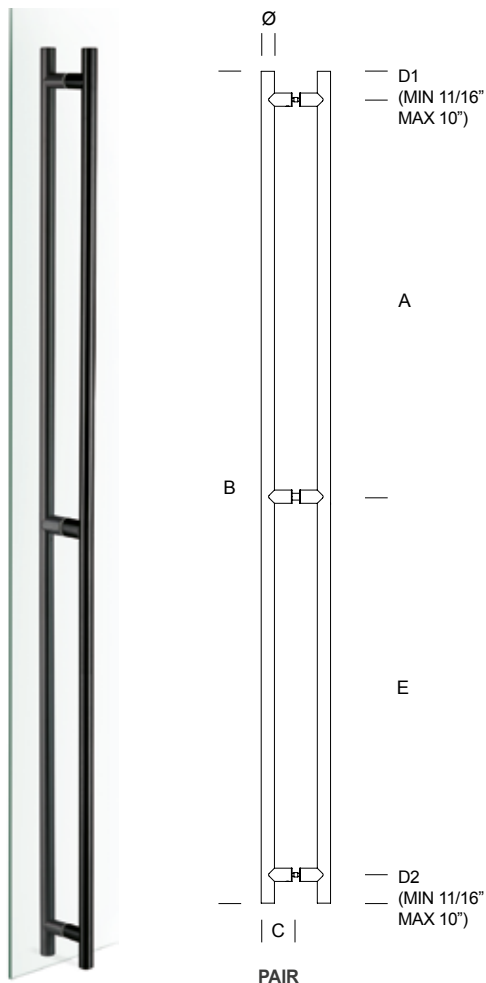
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.

Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.

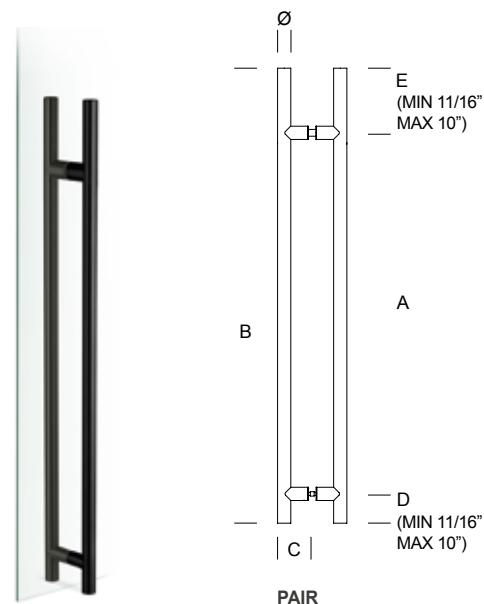
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

NON LOCKING TO MATCH PULL ON
page 247

UNIVERSAL
NO LOCKING
FULL SIZE



UNIVERSAL
NO LOCKING
HALF SIZE



ART.	A	B	C	D1/D2	E	Ø
KLA.0G4.9999. xx PAIR	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

ART.	A	B	C	D	E	Ø
KLA.0G2.9999. xx PAIR	custom	custom	85 mm 3 11/32"	custom	custom	37 mm 1 29/64"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



COMPONENTI:
NERO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO NERO
GRIGIO PER FINITURA VERNICIATO CHIARO E ACCIAIO INOX
EDGE COMPONENT:
BLACK FOR DARK COLOUR POWDER
GREY FOR LIGHT COLOUR POWDER AND STAINLESS STEEL
COMPOSANT
NOIR POUR FINITION LAQUEE NOIRE
GRIS POUR FINITION LAQUEE CLAIRE ET INOX
KOMPONENTEN
SCHWARZ FÜR SCHWARZ LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG
GRAU FÜR HELL LACKIERTE AUSFÜHRUNG UND EDELSTAHL

I disegni riportati a catalogo sono indicativi degli ingombri.
Richiedere il disegno tecnico prima di effettuare le lavorazioni per l'installazione.
All dimensions in the catalog drawings are approximations.
Request the appropriate technical drawing before door preparation and installation.
Toutes les dimensions des dessins de catalogue sont approximatives. Demandez le dessin technique approprié avant la préparation et l'installation de la porte.
Alle Maße in den Katalogzeichnungen sind ungefähre Angaben. Fordern Sie vor der Vorbereitung und Installation der Türen die entsprechende technische Zeichnung an.

PREPARAZIONE PORTA - DOOR PREPARATION
PREPARATION DE LA PORTE - TÜRVORBEREITUNG:
DP4 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
DP5 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE)
page 404-405

DISTANZIATORI PER PORTA A DOPPIO VETRO
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR:
2AT.KIT.9910 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING FULL SIZE)
2AT.KIT.9909 (UNIVERSAL NO LOCKING HALF SIZE)
page 399-400

FISSAGGIO CONTRAPPOSTO INCLUSO
PER PORTE IN VETRO / LEGNO / METALLO
BACK TO BACK FIXING KIT ALWAYS INCLUDED
SUITABLE FOR GLASS / WOOD / METAL DOOR

PLACCA / PIASTRA A MISURA IN ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
STAINLESS STEEL POWDERCOATED PLATE / PLAQUE ON REQUEST

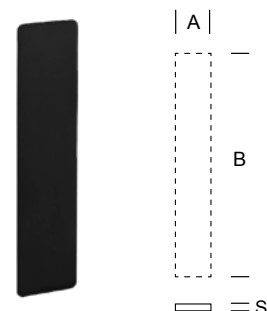
ART.	A	B	S
2MM.PLA.9999 .xx			2 mm

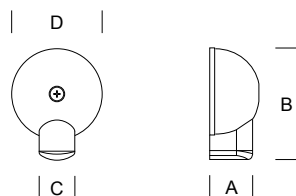
Disponibile con fori per fissaggio con viti o senza fori per incollaggio.
Fissaggi non inclusi.

Available with holes for fixing with screws or without holes for gluing.
Fixings not included

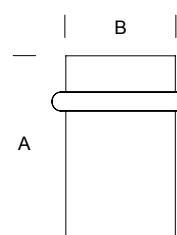
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUEE
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

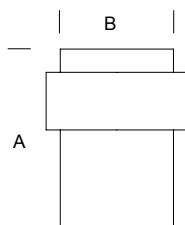




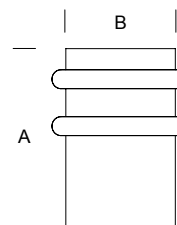
ITEM	A	B	C	D
2MM.040.0000. xx	24 mm 1 5/16"	60 mm 2 23/64"	20 mm 25/32"	50 mm 1 31/32"



ITEM	A	B
2MM.041.0000. xx	40 mm 1 9/16"	29 mm 1 9/64"



ITEM	A	B
2MM.042.0000. xx	40 mm 1 9/16"	29 mm 1 9/64"

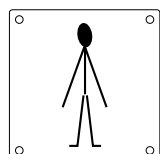
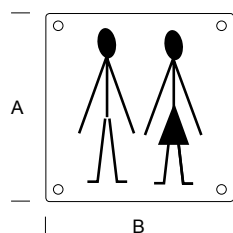


ITEM	A	B
2MM.043.0000. xx	40 mm 1 9/16"	29 mm 1 9/64"

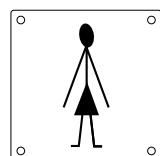
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

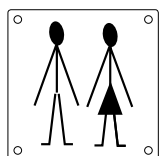
A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384



ART.	A	B
□ 2MM.401.000U. xx	150 mm	150 mm



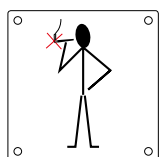
□ 2MM.402.000U. xx	150 mm	150 mm
--------------------	--------	--------



□ 2MM.403.000U. xx	150 mm	150 mm
--------------------	--------	--------



□ 2MM.404.000U. xx	150 mm	150 mm
--------------------	--------	--------



□ 2MM.406.000U. xx	150 mm	150 mm
--------------------	--------	--------

106

B

0

A

ART.	A	B
• □ 2MM.600.000P. xx	75 mm	4 mm

1

A

• □ 2MM.601.001P. xx	75 mm	4 mm
----------------------	-------	------

2

A

• □ 2MM.602.002P. xx	75 mm	4 mm
----------------------	-------	------

3

A

• □ 2MM.603.003P. xx	75 mm	4 mm
----------------------	-------	------

4

A

• □ 2MM.604.004P. xx	75 mm	4 mm
----------------------	-------	------

5

A

• □ 2MM.605.005P. xx	75 mm	4 mm
----------------------	-------	------

6

A

• □ 2MM.606.006P. xx	75 mm	4 mm
----------------------	-------	------

7

A

• □ 2MM.607.007P. xx	75 mm	4 mm
----------------------	-------	------

8

A

• □ 2MM.608.008P. xx	75 mm	4 mm
----------------------	-------	------

9

A

• □ 2MM.609.009P. xx	75 mm	4 mm
----------------------	-------	------

a

A

• □ 2MM.600.00AP. xx	55 mm	4 mm
----------------------	-------	------

b

A

• □ 2MM.600.00BP. ..	75 mm	4 mm
----------------------	-------	------

c

A

• □ 2MM.600.00CP. xx	55 mm	4 mm
----------------------	-------	------

d

A

• □ 2MM.600.00DP. xx	75 mm	4 mm
----------------------	-------	------

PLACCA CON SERRATURA PER PORTE IN VETRO

LOCKSET FOR FRAMELESS GLASS DOOR

LA PLACCA CON SERRATURA PER PORTE IN VETRO PBA È LA PIÙ PICCOLA AL MONDO. L'ELEGANZA DELLA FILOSOFIA DEL NULLA IN ECCESSO, LA SCELTA DELL'ASSENZA, È RIPRESA IN QUESTA PIASTRA D'ACCIAIO RIFINITA AL MILLIMETRO PER ACCOGLIERE LA SERRATURA E LASCIARE ALLE PORTE IN VETRO LA FUNZIONE DI FINESTRA VERSO LO SPAZIO. LE PLACCHE SONO IN GRADO DI ACCOMPAGNARSI A TUTTE LE IMPUGNATURE PBA. THE GLASS DOOR PATCH BY PBA IS THE SMALLEST ON THE MARKET. THE ELEGANCE OF NOTHING IN EXCESS PHILOSOPHY, THE CHOICE OF ABSENCE IS PRESENTED AGAIN IN THIS STAINLESS STEEL SHELL REFINED TO THE MILLIMETER TO HOST THE LOCK AND LEAVES GLASS DOOR TO FUNCTION AS THE WINDOW TOWARDS YOUR SPACES. PATCH CAN BE INSTALLED WITH THE COMPLETE PBA LEVER HANDLES' RANGE.

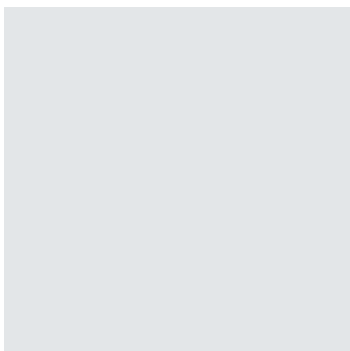
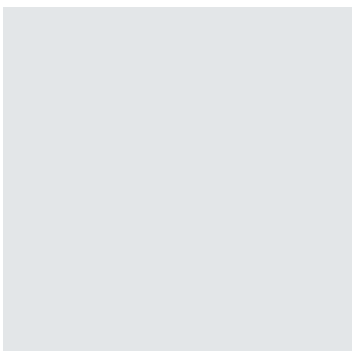
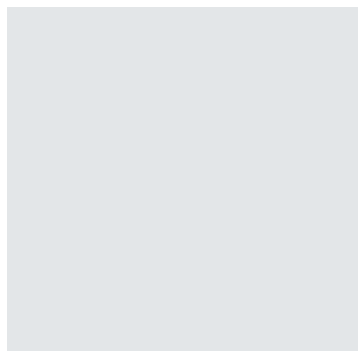
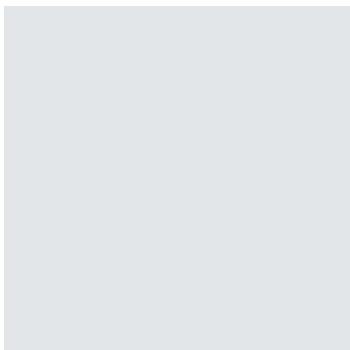
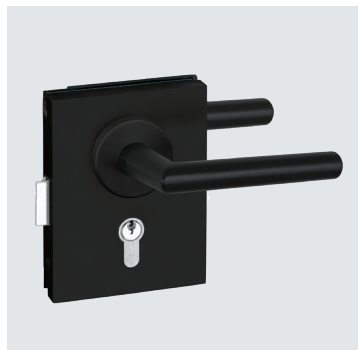
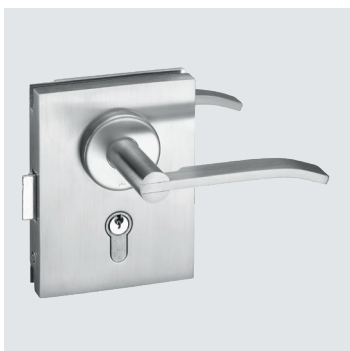
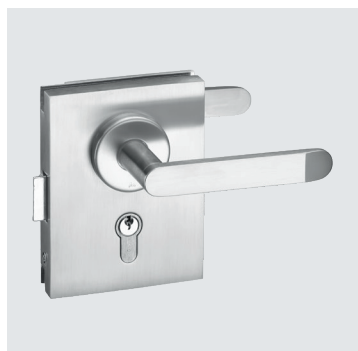
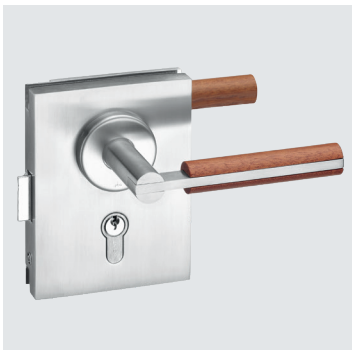




PROGRAMMA H-GLASS

Stainless steel AISI 316L

page 272

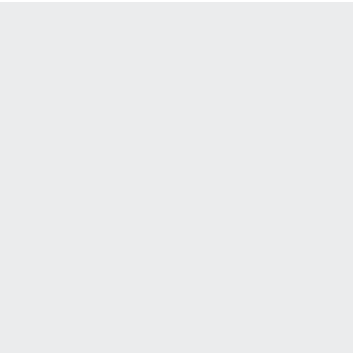
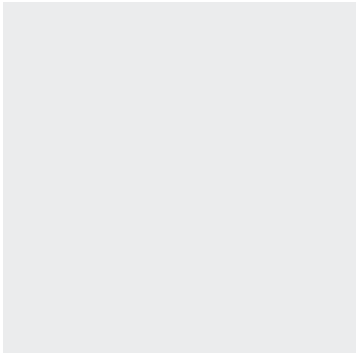
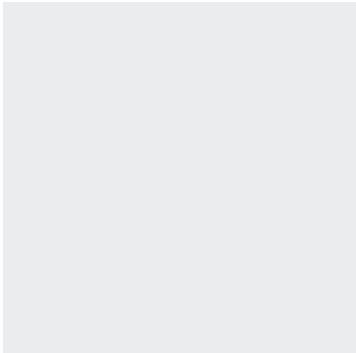
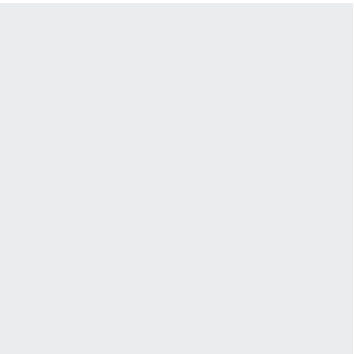
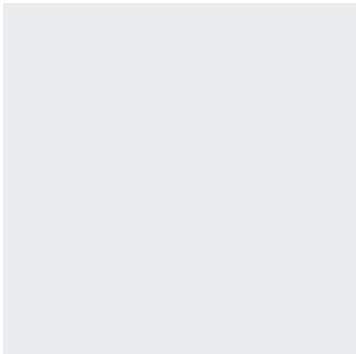
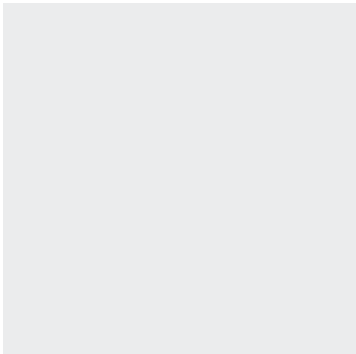
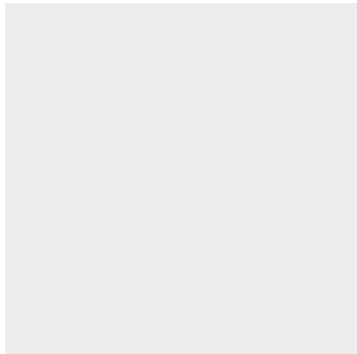
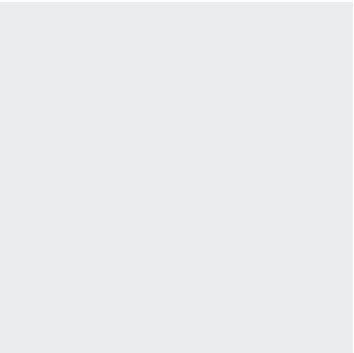
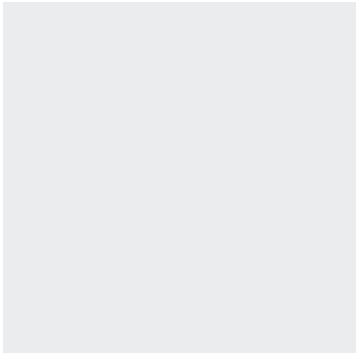
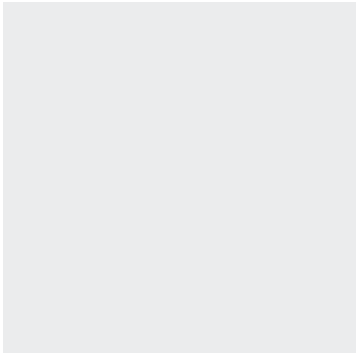
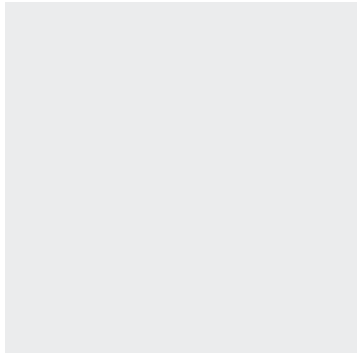
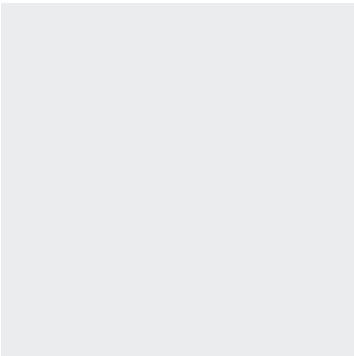
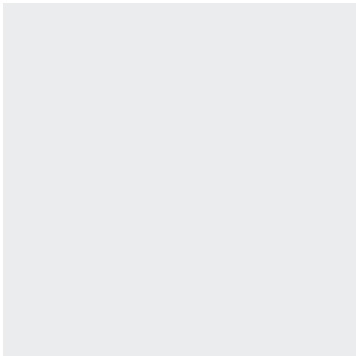
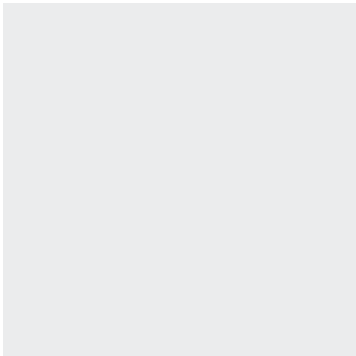
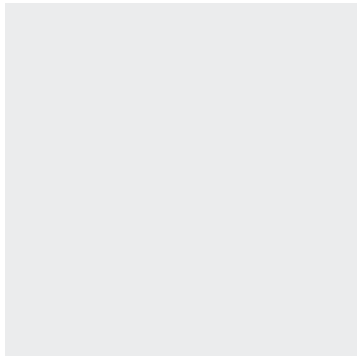


PROGRAMMA H-GLASS H G O

Stainless steel AISI 316L

page 263

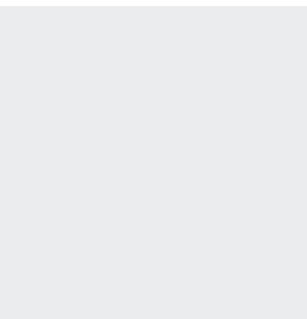




PROGRAMMA H-GLASS U S A

Stainless steel AISI 316L

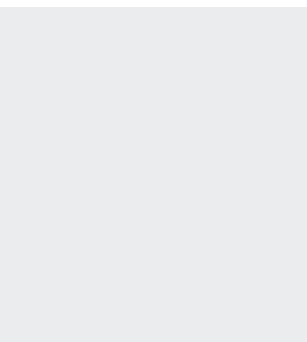
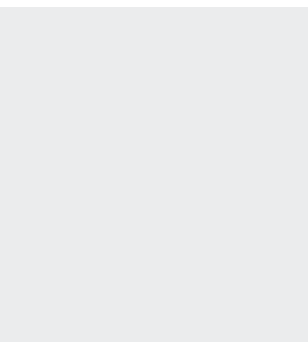
page 286



PROGRAMMA H-GLASS H G C

Stainless steel AISI 316L

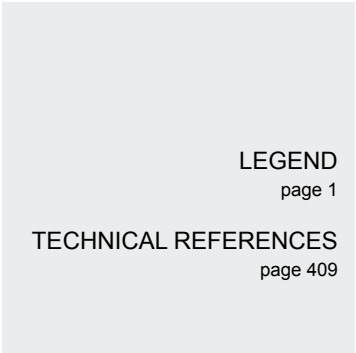
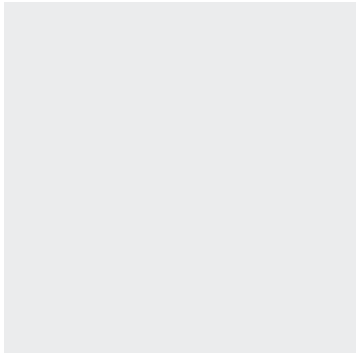
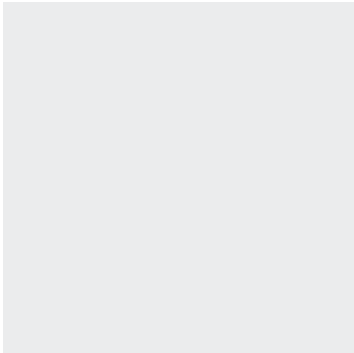
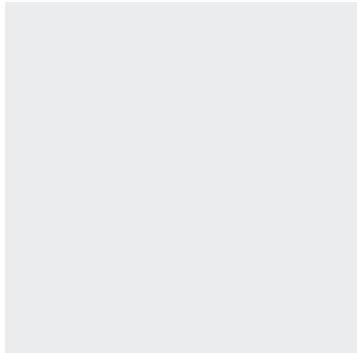
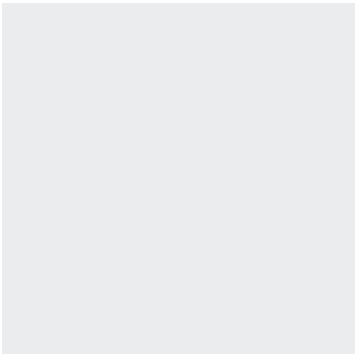
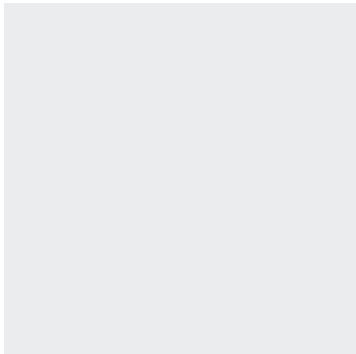
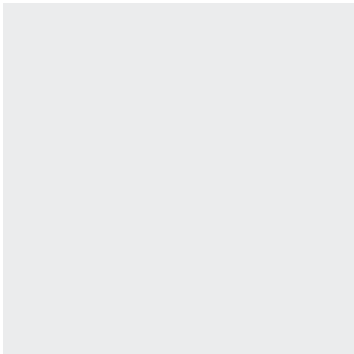
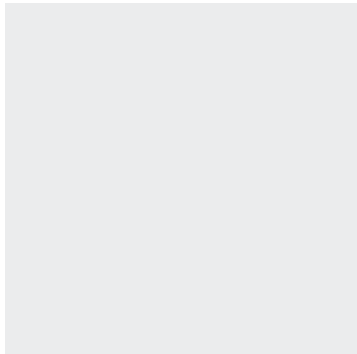
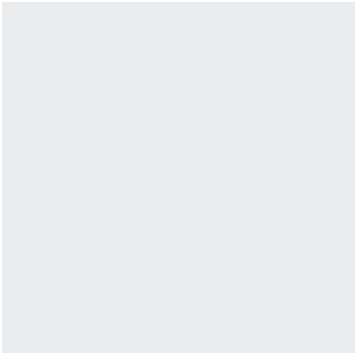
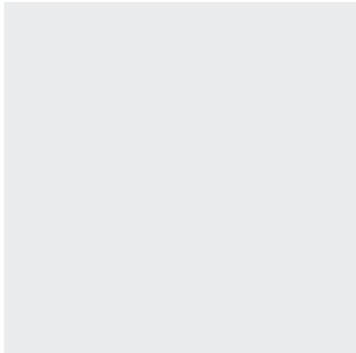
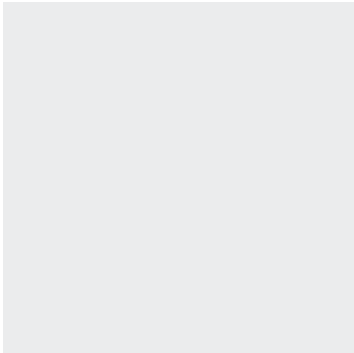
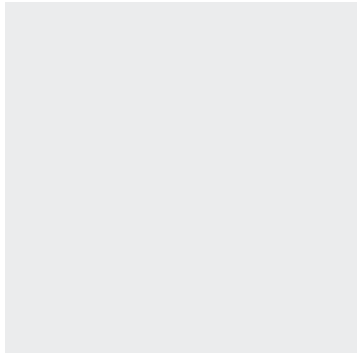
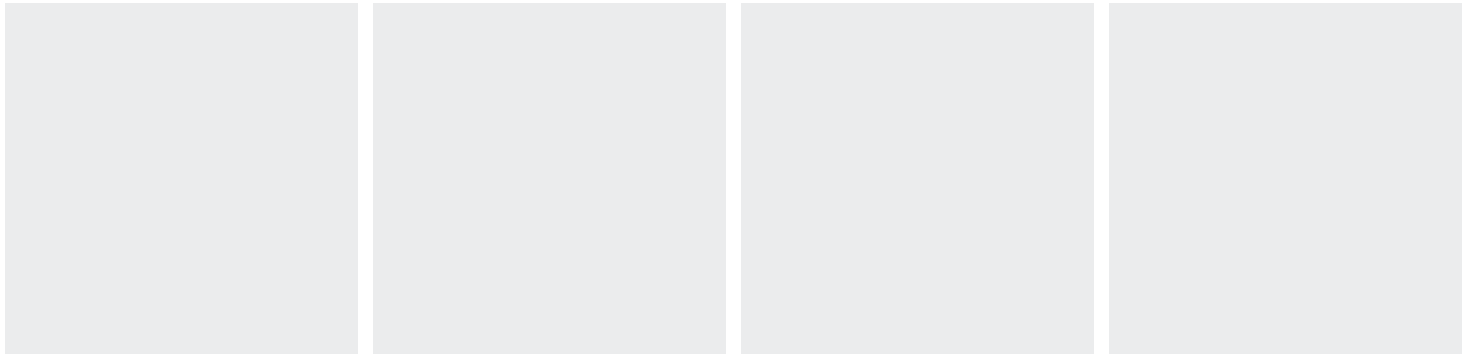
page 307



PROGRAMMA STEELALU Stainless steel AISI 316L Aluminium

page 308





LEGEND
page 1

TECHNICAL REFERENCES
page 409

P B A
PATENTED
SYSTEM

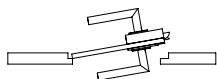
PATENT
202019000003749



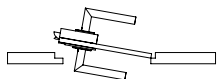


VERSO DI APERTURA - OPENING DIRECTION - SENS D'OUVERTURE - OFFNUNGSRICHTUNG - OPENINGSRICHTING (DIN 107)

.1 DESTRO
RIGHT
DROITE
RECHTS
RECHTS

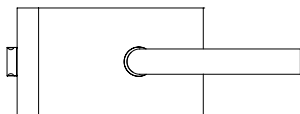


.2 SINISTRO
LEFT
GAUCHE
LINKS
LINKS



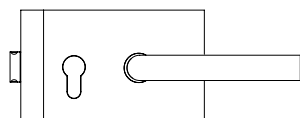
SPORGENZA DAL VETRO SIMMETRICA IN AMBO I LATI
SAME PROJECTION ON BOTH SIDES
MÊME PROJECTION DES DEUX CÔTÉS
GLEICHE AUSLADUNG AUF BEIDEN SEITEN
MISMA PROYECCIÓN EN AMBOS LADOS
ZELFDE PROJECTIE AAN BEIDE KANTEN

PASSAGE



S	ART.	◆
10 mm	HGO.30C.0A10.44 . x	
12 mm	HGO.30C.0A12.44 . x	

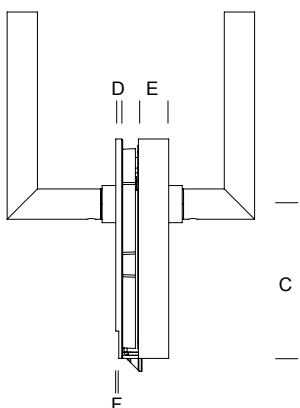
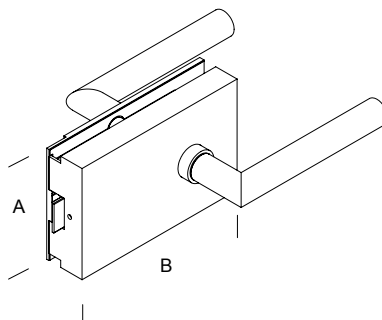
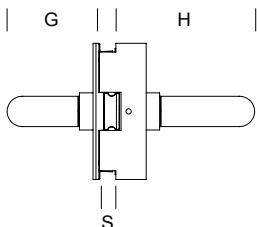
* SECURITY



S	ART.	◆
10 mm	HGO.30C.0Y10.44 . x	
12 mm	HGO.30C.0Y12.44 . x	

* NON REVERSIBILE, INDICARE IL VERSO - NON-REVERSIBLE, PLEASE INDICATE THE OPENING DIRECTION - NON-RÉVERSIBLE, VEUILLEZ INDIQUER LA DIRECTION D'OUVERTURE - NICHT UMKEHRBAR, BITTE TEILEN SIE UNS DIE ÖFFNUNGSRICHTUNG MIT - NO REVERSIBLE, POR FAVOR INDIQUE LA DIRECCIÓN DE APERTURA - NIET-OMKEERBAAR, GEEF DE OPENINGSRICHTING AAN

PLACCA CON SERRATURA - CASE WITH LOCK - PLAQUE AVEC SERRURE - TÜRSCHILD MIT SCHLIEßSYSTEM - SCHILD MET SLOT



S	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
10	90 mm	145 mm	102 mm	4 mm	20 mm	2 mm	77 mm	76 mm
12	90 mm	145 mm	102 mm	4 mm	18 mm	2 mm	77 mm	76 mm

.44 = FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX SATINATO AISI 316L
FINISH SATIN STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L
FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE SATINE AISI 316L
AFWERKING EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI WERKSTOFF 1.4404
FEIN MATT SATINIERT
ACABADO ACERO INOXIDABLE MATE AISI 316L
AUSFÜHRUNG ROESTVAST STAAL MAT GEBORSTELD AISI 316L
pag 384

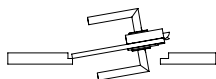
CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
LE CYLINDRE N'EST PAS INCLUS
DER ZYLINDER IST NICHT ENTHALTEN
CILINDRO NO INCLUIDO
CILINDER NIET INBEGREPEN

◆
. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS DERECHA
. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS IZQUIERDA

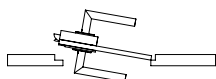


VERSO DI APERTURA - OPENING DIRECTION - SENS D'OUVERTURE - OFFNUNGSRICHTUNG - OPENINGSRICHTING (DIN 107)

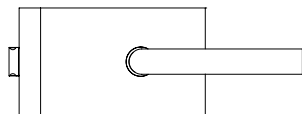
.1 DESTRO
RIGHT
DROITE
RECHTS
RECHTS



.2 SINISTRO
LEFT
GAUCHE
LINKS
LINKS



PASSAGE



S

ART.



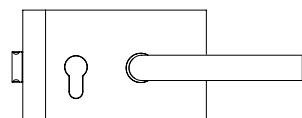
10 mm

HGO.028.0A10.44 . x

12 mm

HGO.028.0A12.44 . x

* SECURITY



S

ART.



10 mm

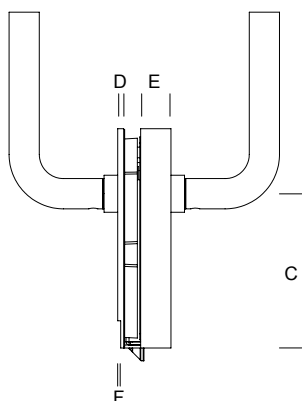
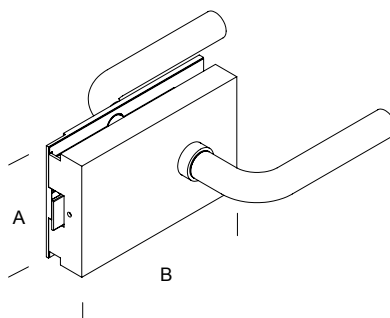
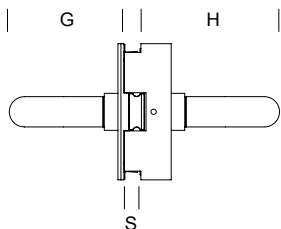
HGO.028.0Y10.44 . x

12 mm

HGO.028.0Y12.44 . x

* NON REVERSIBILE, INDICARE IL VERSO - NON-REVERSIBLE, PLEASE INDICATE THE OPENING DIRECTION - NON-RÉVERSIBLE, VEUILLEZ INDIQUER LA DIRECTION D'OUVERTURE - NICHT UMKEHRBAR, BITTE TEILEN SIE UNS DIE ÖFFNUNGSRICHTUNG MIT - NO REVERSIBLE, POR FAVOR INDIQUE LA DIRECCIÓN DE APERTURA - NIET-OMKEERBAAR, GEEF DE OPENINGSRICHTING AAN

PLACCA CON SERRATURA - CASE WITH LOCK - PLAQUE AVEC SERRURE - TÜRSCHILD MIT SCHLIEßSYSTEM - SCHILD MET SLOT



S	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
10	90 mm	145 mm	102 mm	4 mm	20 mm	2 mm	76 mm	92 mm
12	90 mm	145 mm	102 mm	4 mm	18 mm	2 mm	76 mm	90 mm

.44 = FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX SATINATO AISI 316L
FINISH SATIN STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L
FINITION ACIER INOXYDABLE SATINE AISI 316L
AFWERKING EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI WERKSTOFF 1.4404
FEIN MATT SATINIERT
ACABADO ACERO INOXIDABLE MATE AISI 316L
AUSFÜHRUNG ROESTVAST STAAL MAT GEBORSTELD AISI 316L
pag 384

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
LE CYLINDRE N'EST PAS INCLUS
DER ZYLINDER IST NICHT ENTHALTEN
CILINDRO NO INCLUIDO
CILINDER NIET INBEGREPEN

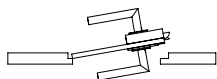


. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS DERECHA
. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS IZQUIERDA

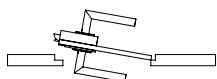


VERSO DI APERTURA - OPENING DIRECTION - SENS D'OUVERTURE - OFFNUNGSRICHTUNG - OPENINGSRICHTING (DIN 107)

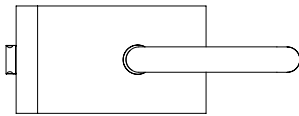
.1 DESTRO
RIGHT
DROITE
RECHTS
RECHTS



.2 SINISTRO
LEFT
GAUCHE
LINKS
LINKS



PASSAGE



S

ART.



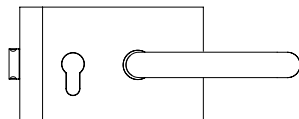
10 mm

HGO.28B.0A10.44 . x

12 mm

HGO.28B.0A12.44 . x

* SECURITY



S

ART.



10 mm

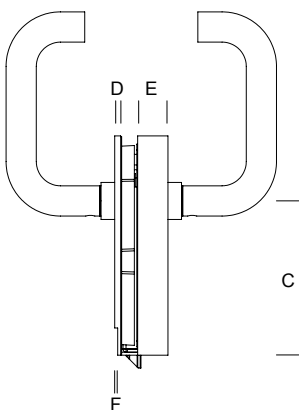
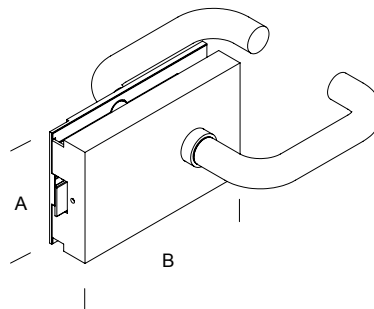
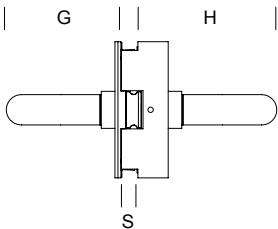
HGO.28B.0Y10.44 . x

12 mm

HGO.28B.0Y12.44 . x

* NON REVERSIBILE, INDICARE IL VERSO - NON-REVERSIBLE, PLEASE INDICATE THE OPENING DIRECTION - NON-RÉVERSIBLE, VEUILLEZ INDIQUER LA DIRECTION D'OUVERTURE - NICHT UMKEHRBAR, BITTE TEILEN SIE UNS DIE ÖFFNUNGSRICHTUNG MIT - NO REVERSIBLE, POR FAVOR INDIQUE LA DIRECCIÓN DE APERTURA - NIET-OMKEERBAAR, GEEF DE OPENINGSRICHTING AAN

PLACCA CON SERRATURA - CASE WITH LOCK - PLAQUE AVEC SERRURE - TÜRSCHILD MIT SCHLIEßSYSTEM - SCHILD MET SLOT



S	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
10	90 mm	145 mm	102 mm	4 mm	20 mm	2 mm	76 mm	92 mm
12	90 mm	145 mm	102 mm	4 mm	18 mm	2 mm	76 mm	90 mm

.44 = FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX SATINATO AISI 316L
FINISH SATIN STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L
FINITION ACIER INOXYDABLE SATINE AISI 316L
AFWERKING EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI WERKSTOFF 1.4404
FEIN MATT SATINIERT
ACABADO ACERO INOXIDABLE MATE AISI 316L
AUSFÜHRUNG ROESTVAST STAAL MAT GEBORSTELD AISI 316L
pag 384

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
LE CYLINDRE N'EST PAS INCLUS
DER ZYLINDER IST NICHT ENTHALTEN
CILINDRO NO INCLUIDO
CILINDER NIET INBEGREPEN

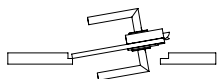


. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS DERECHA
. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS IZQUIERDA

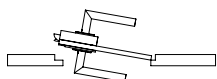


VERSO DI APERTURA - OPENING DIRECTION - SENS D'OUVERTURE - OFFNUNGSRICHTUNG - OPENINGSRICHTING (DIN 107)

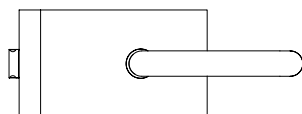
.1 DESTRO
RIGHT
DROITE
RECHTS
RECHTS



.2 SINISTRO
LEFT
GAUCHE
LINKS
LINKS

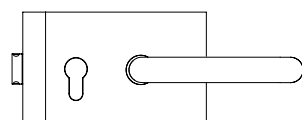


PASSAGE



S	ART.	◆
10 mm	HGO.020.0A10.44 . x	
12 mm	HGO.020.0A12.44 . x	

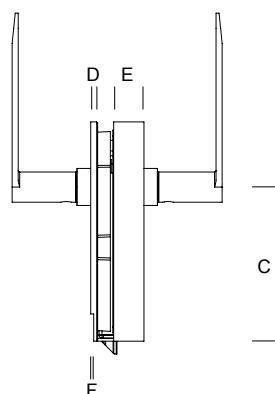
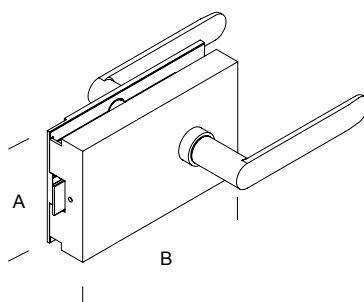
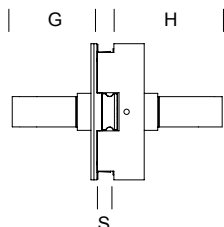
* SECURITY



S	ART.	◆
10 mm	HGO.020.0Y10.44 . x	
12 mm	HGO.020.0Y12.44 . x	

* NON REVERSIBILE, INDICARE IL VERSO - NON-REVERSIBLE, PLEASE INDICATE THE OPENING DIRECTION - NON-RÉVERSIBLE, VEUILLEZ INDIQUER LA DIRECTION D'OUVERTURE - NICHT UMKEHRBAR, BITTE TEILEN SIE UNS DIE ÖFFNUNGSRICHTUNG MIT - NO REVERSIBLE, POR FAVOR INDIQUE LA DIRECCIÓN DE APERTURA - NIET-OMKEERBAAR, GEEF DE OPENINGSRICHTING AAN

PLACCA CON SERRATURA - CASE WITH LOCK - PLAQUE AVEC SERRURE - TÜRSCHILD MIT SCHLIEßSYSTEM - SCHILD MET SLOT



S	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
10	90 mm	145 mm	102 mm	4 mm	20 mm	2 mm	56 mm	72 mm
12	90 mm	145 mm	102 mm	4 mm	18 mm	2 mm	56 mm	70 mm

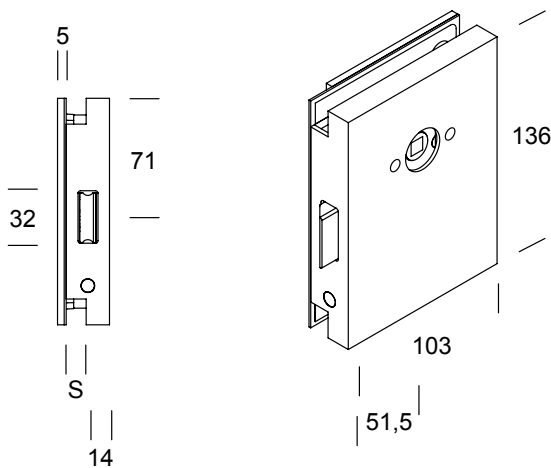
.44 = FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX SATINATO AISI 316L
FINISH SATIN STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L
FINITION ACIER INOXYDABLE SATINE AISI 316L
AFWERKING EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI WERKSTOFF 1.4404
FEIN MATT SATINIERT
ACABADO ACERO INOXIDABLE MATE AISI 316L
AUSFÜHRUNG ROESTVAST STAAL MAT GEBORSTELD AISI 316L
pag 384

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
LE CYLINDRE N'EST PAS INCLUS
DER ZYLINDER IST NICHT ENTHALTEN
CILINDRO NO INCLUIDO
CILINDER NIET INBEGREPEN

◆
. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS DERECHA
. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS IZQUIERDA



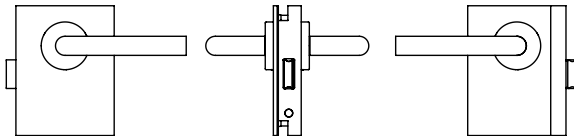
PLACCA CON SERRATURA - CASE WITH LOCK - PLAQUE AVEC SERRURE - TÜRSCILD MIT SCHLIEßSYSTEM - SCHILD MET SLOT



FUNZIONE - FUNCTION - FONCTION - FUNKTION - FUNCTIE

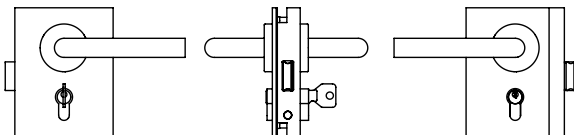
PASSAGE

senza chiave - senza pomolo
no key - no thumb turn
sans clé - sans verrou
ohne Schlüssel - ohne Knopf
zonder sleutel - zonder deurknop



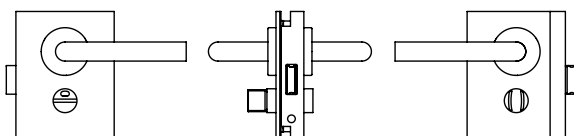
SECURITY

chiave - chiave
key - key (profile cylinder)
Clé - Clé
Schlüssel - Schlüssel
Sleutel - Sleutel



PRIVACY

pomolo - indicatore libero/occupato
thumb turn - occupancy indicator
verrou - libre/occupé
mit Knopf - mit frei/besetzt Türverriegelung
met deurknop - met vergrendelingen





	S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE	8 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0A08. xx . x ☐ • 0IT.151.0000. xx	
	10 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0A10. xx . x ☐ • 0IT.151.0000. xx	
	12 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0A12. xx . x ☐ • 0IT.151.0000. xx	
SECURITY	8 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0Y08. xx . x ☐ • 0IT.151.0000. xx	
	10 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0Y10. xx . x ☐ • 0IT.151.0000. xx	
	12 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0Y12. xx . x ☐ • 0IT.151.0000. xx	
PRIVACY	8 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.3H08. xx . x ☐ • 0IT.151.0000. xx	
	10 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.3H10. xx . x ☐ • 0IT.151.0000. xx	
	12 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.3H12. xx . x ☐ • 0IT.151.0000. xx	

	S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE	8 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0A08. xx . x ☐ • 0IT.152.0000. xx	
	10 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0A10. xx . x ☐ • 0IT.152.0000. xx	
	12 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0A12. xx . x ☐ • 0IT.152.0000. xx	
SECURITY	8 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0Y08. xx . x ☐ • 0IT.152.0000. xx	
	10 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0Y10. xx . x ☐ • 0IT.152.0000. xx	
	12 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0Y12. xx . x ☐ • 0IT.152.0000. xx	
PRIVACY	8 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.3H08. xx . x ☐ • 0IT.152.0000. xx	
	10 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.3H10. xx . x ☐ • 0IT.152.0000. xx	
	12 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.3H12. xx . x ☐ • 0IT.152.0000. xx	

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT

page 384

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN

◆
. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS
. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS



	S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE	8 mm	○ □ • HGL.LCK.0A08. xx . x □ □ • 0IT.153.0000. xx	
	10 mm	○ □ • HGL.LCK.0A10. xx . x □ □ • 0IT.153.0000. xx	
	12 mm	○ □ • HGL.LCK.0A12. xx . x □ □ • 0IT.153.0000. xx	
SECURITY	8 mm	○ □ • HGL.LCK.0Y08. xx . x □ □ • 0IT.153.0000. xx	
	10 mm	○ □ • HGL.LCK.0Y10. xx . x □ □ • 0IT.153.0000. xx	
	12 mm	○ □ • HGL.LCK.0Y12. xx . x □ □ • 0IT.153.0000. xx	
PRIVACY	8 mm	○ □ • HGL.LCK.3H08. xx . x □ □ • 0IT.153.0000. xx	
	10 mm	○ □ • HGL.LCK.3H10. xx . x □ □ • 0IT.153.0000. xx	
	12 mm	○ □ • HGL.LCK.3H12. xx . x □ □ • 0IT.153.0000. xx	

	S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE	8 mm	○ • HGL.LCK.0A08. xx . x ○ • YOD.001.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	○ • HGL.LCK.0A10. xx . x ○ • YOD.001.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	○ • HGL.LCK.0A12. xx . x ○ • YOD.001.00T8. xx	
SECURITY	8 mm	○ • HGL.LCK.0Y08. xx . x ○ • YOD.001.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	○ • HGL.LCK.0Y10. xx . x ○ • YOD.001.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	○ • HGL.LCK.0Y12. xx . x ○ • YOD.001.00T8. xx	
PRIVACY	8 mm	○ • HGL.LCK.3H08. xx . x ○ • YOD.001.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	○ • HGL.LCK.3H10. xx . x ○ • YOD.001.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	○ • HGL.LCK.3H12. xx . x ○ • YOD.001.00T8. xx	

.XX = FINITURA
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT

Mahogany Ash Wenge

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN

◆
. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS
. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS



	S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE			
	8 mm	• HGL.LCK.0A08. xx . x • YOD.002.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	• HGL.LCK.0A10. xx . x • YOD.002.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	• HGL.LCK.0A12. xx . x • YOD.002.00T8. xx	
SECURITY			
	8 mm	• HGL.LCK.0Y08. xx . x • YOD.002.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	• HGL.LCK.0Y10. xx . x • YOD.002.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	• HGL.LCK.0Y12. xx . x • YOD.002.00T8. xx	
PRIVACY			
	8 mm	• HGL.LCK.3H08. xx . x • YOD.002.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	• HGL.LCK.3H10. xx . x • YOD.002.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	• HGL.LCK.3H12. xx . x • YOD.002.00T8. xx	

	S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE			
	8 mm	□ HGL.LCK.0A08. xx . x □ YOD.003.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	□ HGL.LCK.0A10. xx . x □ YOD.003.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	□ HGL.LCK.0A12. xx . x □ YOD.003.00T8. xx	
SECURITY			
	8 mm	□ HGL.LCK.0Y08. xx . x □ YOD.003.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	□ HGL.LCK.0Y10. xx . x □ YOD.003.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	□ HGL.LCK.0Y12. xx . x □ YOD.003.00T8. xx	
PRIVACY			
	8 mm	□ HGL.LCK.3H08. xx . x □ YOD.003.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	□ HGL.LCK.3H10. xx . x □ YOD.003.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	□ HGL.LCK.3H12. xx . x □ YOD.003.00T8. xx	

.XX = FINITURA
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

◆ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

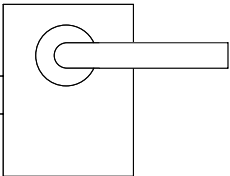
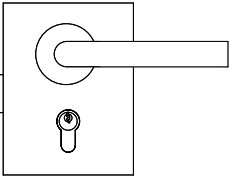
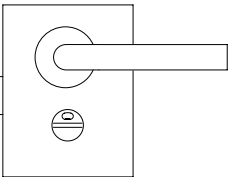
□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

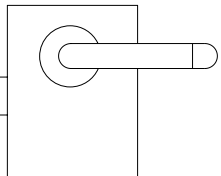
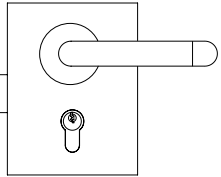
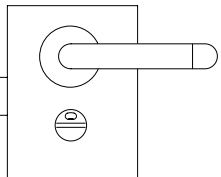
Mahogany Ash Wenge

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN

◆
1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS
2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS



	S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE 	8 mm	 HGL.LCK.0A08. xx . x  2MM.015.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	 HGL.LCK.0A10. xx . x  2MM.015.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	 HGL.LCK.0A12. xx . x  2MM.015.00T8. xx	
SECURITY 	8 mm	 HGL.LCK.0Y08. xx . x  2MM.015.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	 HGL.LCK.0Y10. xx . x  2MM.015.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	 HGL.LCK.0Y12. xx . x  2MM.015.00T8. xx	
PRIVACY 	8 mm	 HGL.LCK.3H08. xx . x  2MM.015.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	 HGL.LCK.3H10. xx . x  2MM.015.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	 HGL.LCK.3H12. xx . x  2MM.015.00T8. xx	

	S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE 	8 mm	 □ • HGL.LCK.0A08. xx . x  □ • 2MM.020.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	 □ • HGL.LCK.0A10. xx . x  □ • 2MM.020.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	 □ • HGL.LCK.0A12. xx . x  □ • 2MM.020.00T8. xx	
SECURITY 	8 mm	 □ • HGL.LCK.0Y08. xx . x  □ • 2MM.020.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	 □ • HGL.LCK.0Y10. xx . x  □ • 2MM.020.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	 □ • HGL.LCK.0Y12. xx . x  □ • 2MM.020.00T8. xx	
PRIVACY 	8 mm	 □ • HGL.LCK.3H08. xx . x  □ • 2MM.020.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	 □ • HGL.LCK.3H10. xx . x  □ • 2MM.020.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	 □ • HGL.LCK.3H12. xx . x  □ • 2MM.020.00T8. xx	

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

◆ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT

page 384

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN

◆
. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS
. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS



	S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE			
	8 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0A08. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.20S.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0A10. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.20S.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0A12. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.20S.00T8. xx	
SECURITY			
	8 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0Y08. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.20S.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0Y10. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.20S.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0Y12. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.20S.00T8. xx	
PRIVACY			
	8 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.3H08. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.20S.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.3H10. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.20S.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.3H12. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.20S.00T8. xx	

	S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE			
	8 mm	☐ HGL.LCK.0A08. xx . x ☐ 2MM.022.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	☐ HGL.LCK.0A10. xx . x ☐ 2MM.022.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	☐ HGL.LCK.0A12. xx . x ☐ 2MM.022.00T8. xx	
SECURITY			
	8 mm	☐ HGL.LCK.0Y08. xx . x ☐ 2MM.022.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	☐ HGL.LCK.0Y10. xx . x ☐ 2MM.022.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	☐ HGL.LCK.0Y12. xx . x ☐ 2MM.022.00T8. xx	
PRIVACY			
	8 mm	☐ HGL.LCK.3H08. xx . x ☐ 2MM.022.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	☐ HGL.LCK.3H10. xx . x ☐ 2MM.022.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	☐ HGL.LCK.3H12. xx . x ☐ 2MM.022.00T8. xx	

.XX = FINITURA
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL GELAKT

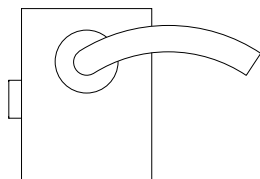
page 384

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN

◆
. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS
. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS

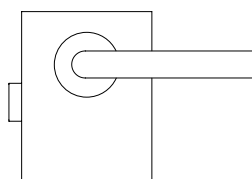


PASSAGE



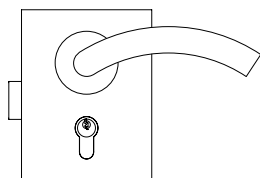
S	ART.	◆
8 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0A08. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.026.00T8. xx	
10 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0A10. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.026.00T8. xx	
12 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0A12. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.026.00T8. xx	

PASSAGE



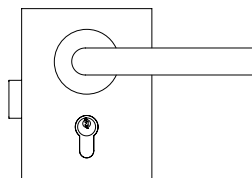
S	ART.	◆
8 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0A08. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.027.00T8. xx	
10 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0A10. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.027.00T8. xx	
12 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0A12. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.027.00T8. xx	

SECURITY



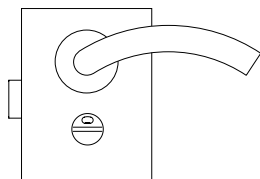
8 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0Y08. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.026.00T8. xx	
10 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0Y10. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.026.00T8. xx	
12 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0Y12. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.026.00T8. xx	

SECURITY



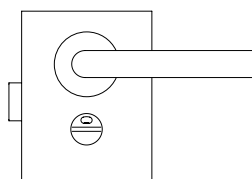
8 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0Y08. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.027.00T8. xx	
10 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0Y10. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.027.00T8. xx	
12 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0Y12. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.027.00T8. xx	

PRIVACY



8 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.3H08. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.026.00T8. xx	
10 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.3H10. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.026.00T8. xx	
12 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.3H12. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.026.00T8. xx	

PRIVACY



8 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.3H08. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.027.00T8. xx	
10 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.3H10. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.027.00T8. xx	
12 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.3H12. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.027.00T8. xx	

.XX = FINITURA
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL GELAKT

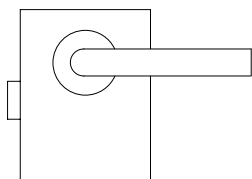
page 384

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN

◆
. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS
. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS

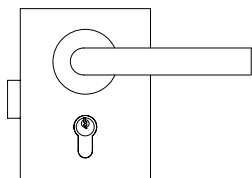


PASSAGE



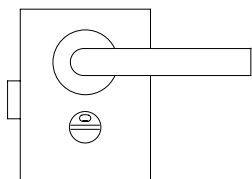
S	ART.	◆
8 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0A08. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.028.00T8. xx	
10 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0A10. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.028.00T8. xx	
12 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0A12. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.028.00T8. xx	

SECURITY



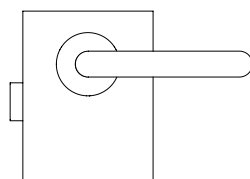
8 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0Y08. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.028.00T8. xx	
10 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0Y10. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.028.00T8. xx	
12 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0Y12. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.028.00T8. xx	

PRIVACY



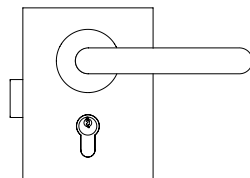
8 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.3H08. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.028.00T8. xx	
10 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.3H10. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.028.00T8. xx	
12 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.3H12. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.028.00T8. xx	

PASSAGE



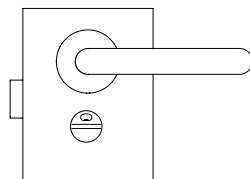
S	ART.	◆
8 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0A08. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.28B.00T8. xx	
10 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0A10. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.28B.00T8. xx	
12 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0A12. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.28B.00T8. xx	

SECURITY



8 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0Y08. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.28B.00T8. xx	
10 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0Y10. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.28B.00T8. xx	
12 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.0Y12. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.28B.00T8. xx	

PRIVACY



8 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.3H08. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.28B.00T8. xx	
10 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.3H10. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.28B.00T8. xx	
12 mm	☐ • HGL.LCK.3H12. xx . x ☐ • 2MM.28B.00T8. xx	

.XX = FINITURA
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL GELAKT

page 384

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN

◆
1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS
2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS



	S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE	8 mm	 • HGL.LCK.0A08. xx . x □ • 2MM.029.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	 • HGL.LCK.0A10. xx . x □ • 2MM.029.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	 • HGL.LCK.0A12. xx . x □ • 2MM.029.00T8. xx	
SECURITY	8 mm	 • HGL.LCK.0Y08. xx . x □ • 2MM.029.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	 • HGL.LCK.0Y10. xx . x □ • 2MM.029.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	 • HGL.LCK.0Y12. xx . x □ • 2MM.029.00T8. xx	
PRIVACY	8 mm	 • HGL.LCK.3H08. xx . x □ • 2MM.029.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	 • HGL.LCK.3H10. xx . x □ • 2MM.029.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	 • HGL.LCK.3H12. xx . x □ • 2MM.029.00T8. xx	

	S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE	8 mm	 • HGL.LCK.0A08. xx . x □ • 2MM.030.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	 • HGL.LCK.0A10. xx . x □ • 2MM.030.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	 • HGL.LCK.0A12. xx . x □ • 2MM.030.00T8. xx	
SECURITY	8 mm	 • HGL.LCK.0Y08. xx . x □ • 2MM.030.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	 • HGL.LCK.0Y10. xx . x □ • 2MM.030.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	 • HGL.LCK.0Y12. xx . x □ • 2MM.030.00T8. xx	
PRIVACY	8 mm	 • HGL.LCK.3H08. xx . x □ • 2MM.030.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	 • HGL.LCK.3H10. xx . x □ • 2MM.030.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	 • HGL.LCK.3H12. xx . x □ • 2MM.030.00T8. xx	

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL GELAKT

page 384

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN

◆
. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS
. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS



	S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE 	8 mm	• HGL.LCK.0A08. xx . x • 2MM.30B.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	• HGL.LCK.0A10. xx . x • 2MM.30B.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	• HGL.LCK.0A12. xx . x • 2MM.30B.00T8. xx	
	8 mm	• HGL.LCK.0Y08. xx . x • 2MM.30B.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	• HGL.LCK.0Y10. xx . x • 2MM.30B.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	• HGL.LCK.0Y12. xx . x • 2MM.30B.00T8. xx	
SECURITY 	8 mm	• HGL.LCK.3H08. xx . x • 2MM.30B.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	• HGL.LCK.3H10. xx . x • 2MM.30B.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	• HGL.LCK.3H12. xx . x • 2MM.30B.00T8. xx	

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL GELAKT

page 384

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN

◆
. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS
. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS



	S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE 	8 mm	HGL.LCK.0A08. xx . x 2AM.030.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	HGL.LCK.0A10. xx . x 2AM.030.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	HGL.LCK.0A12. xx . x 2AM.030.00T8. xx	
SECURITY 	8 mm	HGL.LCK.0Y08. xx . x 2AM.030.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	HGL.LCK.0Y10. xx . x 2AM.030.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	HGL.LCK.0Y12. xx . x 2AM.030.00T8. xx	
PRIVACY 	8 mm	HGL.LCK.3H08. xx . x 2AM.030.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	HGL.LCK.3H10. xx . x 2AM.030.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	HGL.LCK.3H12. xx . x 2AM.030.00T8. xx	

	S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE 	8 mm	HGL.LCK.0A08. xx . x 2AM.173.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	HGL.LCK.0A10. xx . x 2AM.173.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	HGL.LCK.0A12. xx . x 2AM.173.00T8. xx	
SECURITY 	8 mm	HGL.LCK.0Y08. xx . x 2AM.173.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	HGL.LCK.0Y10. xx . x 2AM.173.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	HGL.LCK.0Y12. xx . x 2AM.173.00T8. xx	
PRIVACY 	8 mm	HGL.LCK.3H08. xx . x 2AM.173.00T8. xx	
	10 mm	HGL.LCK.3H10. xx . x 2AM.173.00T8. xx	
	12 mm	HGL.LCK.3H12. xx . x 2AM.173.00T8. xx	

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG



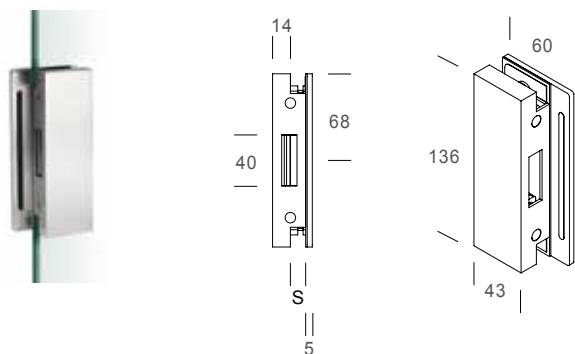
□ Alluminio - Aluminium
□ Acciaio Inox Verniciato -
Stainless Steel Powder Coated

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN

◆
. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS
. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS



INCONTRO PER VETRO - STRIKE BOX - GÂCHE POUR VERRE - VERBINDUNG GLAS/GLAS

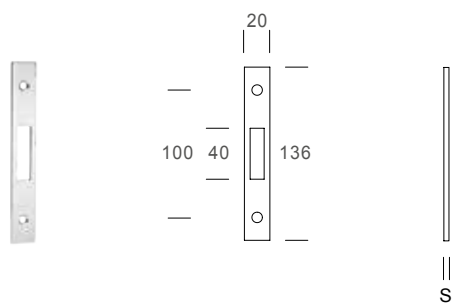


ART.

S

- • HGL.STK.0008. xx 8 mm
- • HGL.STK.0010. xx 10 mm
- • HGL.STK.0012. xx 12 mm

INCONTRO PER PROFILO - STRIKE PLATE - GÂCHE POUR PROFIL - PROFILVERBINDUNG



ART.

S

- • HGL.STK.0001. xx 2 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKUNG
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

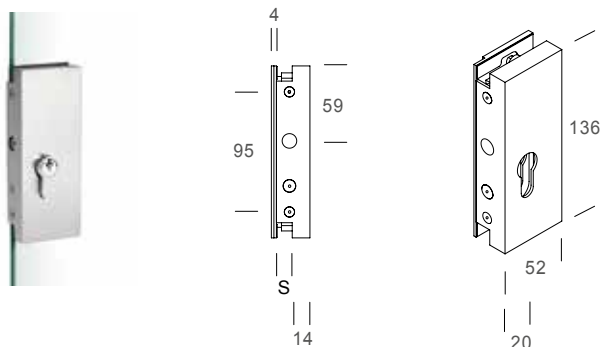
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL GELAKT

page 384



PLACCA CON SERRATURA SENZA MANIGLIA - CASE WITH LOCK WITHOUT LEVER HANDLE - PLAQUE AVEC SERRURES ANSPOIGNÉE - TÜRSCHILD MIT SCHLIESSSYSTEM OHNE TÜRDRÜCKER



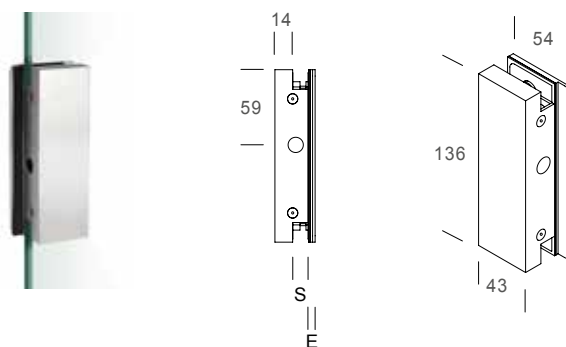
ART.

◆

S

- • HGL.LCK.SY10. xx . x 10 mm
- • HGL.LCK.SY12. xx . x 12 mm

INCONTRO PER VETRO - STRIKE BOX - GÂCHE POUR VERRE - VERBINDUNG GLAS/GLAS



ART.

◆

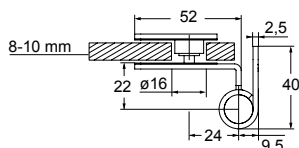
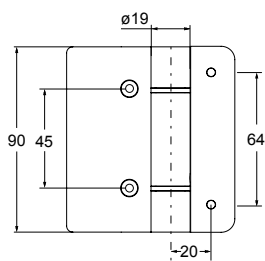
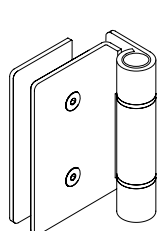
S

- • HGL.STK.SY10. xx . x 10 mm
- • HGL.STK.SY12. xx . x 12 mm

◆
. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS
. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS



CERNIERA PER PORTA IN VETRO - HINGE FOR GLASS DOOR - CHARNIERE POUR PORTE EN VERRE - TÜRBAND FÜR GLASTÜREN



ART.

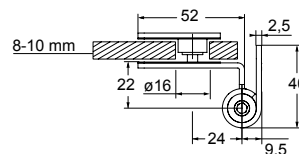
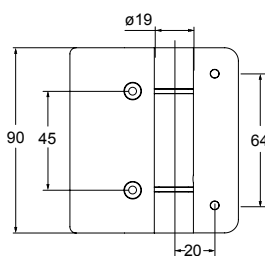
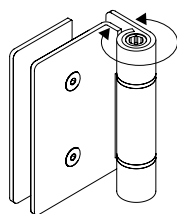
HGL.501.0000. xx

Ambidestra
Ambidextrous
Ambidextre
Beidhändig
Ambidextrous

Portata di 3 cerniere = 44 Kg
Max load for 3 hinges = 44 Kg
Chargement pour 3 charnières=44Kg
Tragfähigkeit für 3 Türbänder=44Kg
Belasting voor 3 Scharnieren=44Kg

Guarnizione di protezione in dotazione
Seals for glass protection included
Joints de protection en verre inclus
Dichtungen für Glasschutz enthalten
Afdichtingen voor bescherming van glas inbegrepen

CERNIERA AUTOCHIUDENTE REGOLABILE PER PORTA IN VETRO - ADJUSTABLE SELF CLOSING HINGE FOR GLASS DOOR - CHARNIERE A FERMETURE AUTOMATIQUE REGLABLE POUR PORTE EN VERRE - TÜRBAND SELBSTSCHLIESSEND REGULIERBAR FÜR GLASTÜREN



ART.

HGL.502.0000. xx

Ambidestra
Ambidextrous
Ambidextre
Beidhändig
Ambidextrous

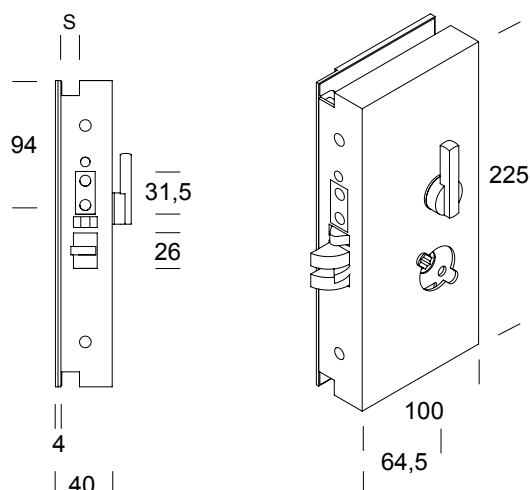
Portata di 3 cerniere = 44 Kg
Max load for 3 hinges = 44 Kg
Chargement pour 3 charnières=44Kg
Tragfähigkeit für 3 Türbänder=44Kg
Belasting voor 3 Scharnieren=44Kg

Guarnizione di protezione in dotazione
Seals for glass protection included
Joints de protection en verre inclus
Dichtungen für Glasschutz enthalten
Afdichtingen voor bescherming van glas inbegrepen

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG



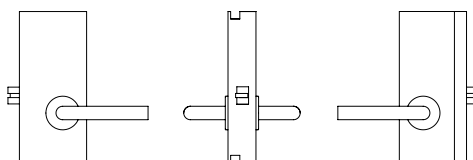
PLACCA CON SERRATURA - CASE WITH LOCK - PLAQUE AVEC SERRURE - TÜRSCHILD MIT SCHLIEßSYSTEM - SCHILD MET SLOT



FUNZIONE - FUNCTION - FONCTION - FUNKTION - FUNCTIE

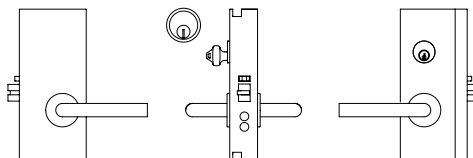
PASSAGE

ANSI F 01
no key - no thumbturn
senza chiave - senza pomolo



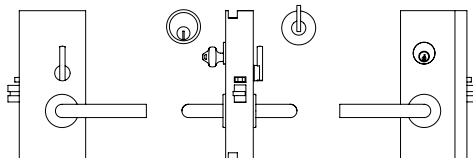
OFFICE / CORRIDOR

ANSI F 04
key - toggle - security egress
chiave - selettore - rilascio di emergenza



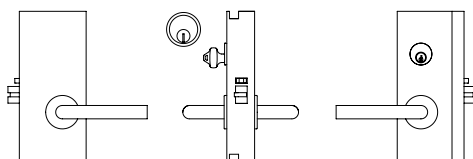
OFFICE / ENTRY

ANSI F 04 + F 13
key - thumbturn - security egress
chiave - pomolo - rilascio di emergenza



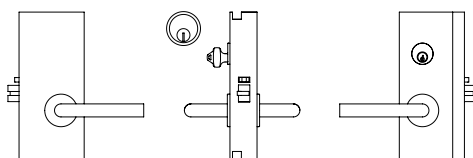
CLASSROOM

ANSI F 05
key - security egress
chiave - rilascio di emergenza



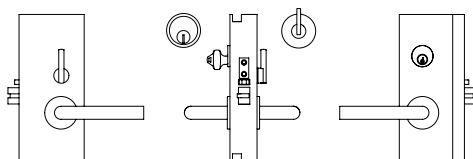
STOREROOM

ANSI F 07
key (outside lever inoperative) - security egress
chiave (maniglia esterna non operante) -
rilascio di emergenza



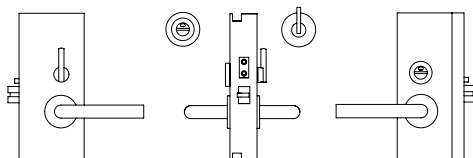
DORMITORY

ANSI F 13
key - thumbturn - deadbolt - security egress
chiave - pomolo - catenaccio - rilascio di emergenza



PRIVACY

ANSI F 19
thumbturn - snib indicator - deadbolt - security egress
pomolo - segnalatore libero/occupato - catenaccio -
rilascio di emergenza





◆ .2 RH
AS PICTURED

	S	ART.	◆		S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE ANSI F01		12 mm □ • HGU.LCK.0A09. xx . x - 0IT.151.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.151.0UT8. xx 0		DORMITORY ANSI F13		12 mm □ • HGU.LCK.1E09. xx . x - 0IT.151.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.151.0UT8. xx 0	
		12,7 mm □ • HGU.LCK.0A13. xx . x - 0IT.151.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.151.0UT8. xx 0				12,7 mm □ •* HGU.LCK.2E09. xx . x - 0IT.151.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.151.0UT8. xx 0	
OFFICE/ CORRIDOR ANSI F04		12 mm □ • HGU.LCK.0F09. xx . x - 0IT.151.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.151.0UT8. xx 0		STOREROOM ANSI F07		□ • HGU.LCK.1E13. xx . x - 0IT.151.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.151.0UT8. xx 0	
		12,7 mm □ • HGU.LCK.0F13. xx . x - 0IT.151.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.151.0UT8. xx 0				□ •* HGU.LCK.2E13. xx . x - 0IT.151.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.151.0UT8. xx 0	
CLASSROOM ANSI F05		12 mm □ • HGU.LCK.0G09. xx . x - 0IT.151.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.151.0UT8. xx 0				12 mm □ • HGU.LCK.0P09. xx . x - 0IT.151.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.151.0UT8. xx 0	
		12,7 mm □ • HGU.LCK.0G13. xx . x - 0IT.151.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.151.0UT8. xx 0				12,7 mm □ • HGU.LCK.0P13. xx . x - 0IT.151.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.151.0UT8. xx 0	
OFFICE/ENTRY ANSI F04+F13		12 mm □ • HGU.LCK.1I09. xx . x - 0IT.151.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.151.0UT8. xx 0		PRIVACY ANSI F19		12 mm □ • HGU.LCK.1M09. xx . x - 0IT.151.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.151.0UT8. xx 0	
		□ •* HGU.LCK.2I09. xx . x - 0IT.151.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.151.0UT8. xx 0				□ •* HGU.LCK.2M09. xx . x - 0IT.151.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.151.0UT8. xx 0	
		12,7 mm □ • HGU.LCK.1I13. xx . x - 0IT.151.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.151.0UT8. xx 0				12,7 mm □ • HGU.LCK.1M13. xx . x - 0IT.151.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.151.0UT8. xx 0	
		□ •* HGU.LCK.2I13. xx . x - 0IT.151.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.151.0UT8. xx 0				□ •* HGU.LCK.2M13. xx . x - 0IT.151.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.151.0UT8. xx 0	
							◆ 1 LEFT HAND (LH) 2 RIGHT HAND (RH) 3 LEFT HAND REVERSE (LHR) 4 RIGHT HAND REVERSE (RHR)

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

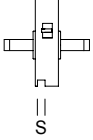
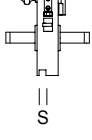
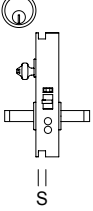
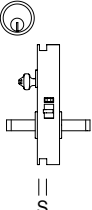
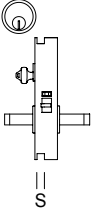
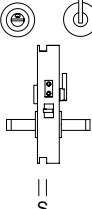
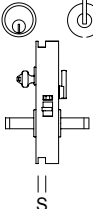
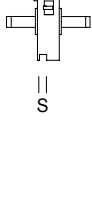
DISPONIBILI PER SPESSORE 10 mm
AVAILABLE FOR THICKNESS 10 mm
DISPONIBLES POUR ÉPAISSEUR 10 mm
VERFÜGBAR FÜR TS 10 mm
BESCHIKBAAR VOOR DIKTE 10 mm

* DISPONIBILE CON POMOLO ADA
AVAILABLE WITH ADA KNOB
DISPONIBLE AVEC BOUTON ADA
VERFÜGBAR MIT TÜRKNOFF ADA
BESCHIKBAAR MET ADA KNOOP

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN



◆ .2 RH
AS PICTURED

S	ART.	◆	S	ART.	◆
 PASSAGE ANSI F01	12 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.0A09. xx . x - 0IT.152.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.152.0UT8. xx Ø	 DORMITORY ANSI F13	12 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.1E09. xx . x - 0IT.152.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.152.0UT8. xx Ø
	12,7 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.0A13. xx . x - 0IT.152.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.152.0UT8. xx Ø		12,7 mm	 □ • * HGU.LCK.2E09. xx . x - 0IT.152.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.152.0UT8. xx Ø
 OFFICE/ CORRIDOR ANSI F04	12 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.0F09. xx . x - 0IT.152.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.152.0UT8. xx Ø	 STOREROOM ANSI F07	12 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.1E13. xx . x - 0IT.152.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.152.0UT8. xx Ø
	12,7 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.0F13. xx . x - 0IT.152.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.152.0UT8. xx Ø		12,7 mm	 □ • * HGU.LCK.2E13. xx . x - 0IT.152.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.152.0UT8. xx Ø
 CLASSROOM ANSI F05	12 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.0G09. xx . x - 0IT.152.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.152.0UT8. xx Ø	 PRIVACY ANSI F19	12 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.0P09. xx . x - 0IT.152.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.152.0UT8. xx Ø
	12,7 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.0G13. xx . x - 0IT.152.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.152.0UT8. xx Ø		12,7 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.0P13. xx . x - 0IT.152.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.152.0UT8. xx Ø
 OFFICE/ENTRY ANSI F04+F13	12 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.1I09. xx . x - 0IT.152.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.152.0UT8. xx Ø	 OFFICE/ENTRY ANSI F04+F13	12 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.1M09. xx . x - 0IT.152.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.152.0UT8. xx Ø
		 □ • * HGU.LCK.2I09. xx . x - 0IT.152.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.152.0UT8. xx Ø			 □ • * HGU.LCK.2M09. xx . x - 0IT.152.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.152.0UT8. xx Ø
	12,7 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.1I13. xx . x - 0IT.152.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.152.0UT8. xx Ø		12,7 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.1M13. xx . x - 0IT.152.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.152.0UT8. xx Ø
		 □ • * HGU.LCK.2I13. xx . x - 0IT.152.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.152.0UT8. xx Ø			 □ • * HGU.LCK.2M13. xx . x - 0IT.152.00T4. xx ✗ - 0IT.152.0UT8. xx Ø

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

● = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUFSÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT

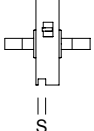
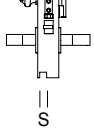
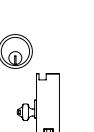
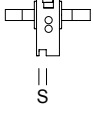
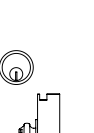
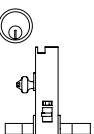
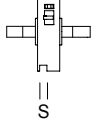
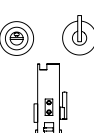
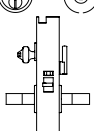
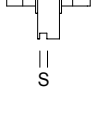
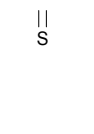
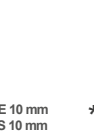
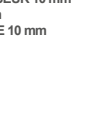
DISPONIBILI PER SPESSORE 10 mm
AVAILABLE FOR THICKNESS 10 mm
DISPONIBLES POUR ÉPAISSEUR 10 mm
VERFÜGBAR FÜR TS 10 mm
BESCHIKBAAR VOOR DIKTE 10 mm

* DISPONIBILE CON POMOLO ADA
AVAILABLE WITH ADA KNOB
DISPONIBLE AVEC BOUTON ADA
VERFÜGBAR MIT TÜRKNOFP ADA
BESCHIKBAAR MET ADA KNOP

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN



◆ .2 RH
AS PICTURED

	S	ART.			S	ART.	
PASSAGE ANSI F01		12 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.0A09. xx . x - 0IT.153.00T4. xx Ø - 0IT.153.0UT8. xx Ø	DORMITORY ANSI F13		12 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.1E09. xx . x - 0IT.153.00T4. xx Ø - 0IT.153.0UT8. xx Ø
		12,7 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.0A13. xx . x - 0IT.153.00T4. xx Ø - 0IT.153.0UT8. xx Ø			12,7 mm	 □ • * HGU.LCK.2E09. xx . x - 0IT.153.00T4. xx Ø - 0IT.153.0UT8. xx Ø
OFFICE/ CORRIDOR ANSI F04		12 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.0F09. xx . x - 0IT.153.00T4. xx Ø - 0IT.153.0UT8. xx Ø	STOREROOM ANSI F07		12 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.1E13. xx . x - 0IT.153.00T4. xx Ø - 0IT.153.0UT8. xx Ø
		12,7 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.0F13. xx . x - 0IT.153.00T4. xx Ø - 0IT.153.0UT8. xx Ø			12,7 mm	 □ • * HGU.LCK.2E13. xx . x - 0IT.153.00T4. xx Ø - 0IT.153.0UT8. xx Ø
CLASSROOM ANSI F05		12 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.0G09. xx . x - 0IT.153.00T4. xx Ø - 0IT.153.0UT8. xx Ø	PRIVACY ANSI F19		12 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.0P09. xx . x - 0IT.153.00T4. xx Ø - 0IT.153.0UT8. xx Ø
		12,7 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.0G13. xx . x - 0IT.153.00T4. xx Ø - 0IT.153.0UT8. xx Ø			12,7 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.0P13. xx . x - 0IT.153.00T4. xx Ø - 0IT.153.0UT8. xx Ø
OFFICE/ENTRY ANSI F04+F13		12 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.1I09. xx . x - 0IT.153.00T4. xx Ø - 0IT.153.0UT8. xx Ø			12 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.1M09. xx . x - 0IT.153.00T4. xx Ø - 0IT.153.0UT8. xx Ø
		12,7 mm	 □ • * HGU.LCK.2I09. xx . x - 0IT.153.00T4. xx Ø - 0IT.153.0UT8. xx Ø			12,7 mm	 □ • * HGU.LCK.2M09. xx . x - 0IT.153.00T4. xx Ø - 0IT.153.0UT8. xx Ø
		12 mm	 □ • HGU.LCK.1I13. xx . x - 0IT.153.00T4. xx Ø - 0IT.153.0UT8. xx Ø			12 mm	 □ • * HGU.LCK.1M13. xx . x - 0IT.153.00T4. xx Ø - 0IT.153.0UT8. xx Ø
		12,7 mm	 □ • * HGU.LCK.2I13. xx . x - 0IT.153.00T4. xx Ø - 0IT.153.0UT8. xx Ø			12,7 mm	 □ • * HGU.LCK.2M13. xx . x - 0IT.153.00T4. xx Ø - 0IT.153.0UT8. xx Ø

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

● = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

D A LA DEMANDA FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

DISPONIBILI PER SPESSORE 10 mm
AVAILABLE FOR THICKNESS 10 mm
DISPONIBLES POUR ÉPAISSEUR 10 mm
VERFÜGBAR FÜR TS 10 mm
BESCHIKBAAR VOOR DIKTE 10 mm

* DISPONIBILE CON POMOLO ADA
AVAILABLE WITH ADA KNOB
DISPONIBLE AVEC BOUTON ADA
VERFÜGBAR MIT TÜRKNOPF ADA
BESCHIKBAAR MET ADA KNOP

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN



◆ .2 RH
AS PICTURED

	S	ART.	◆		S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE ANSI F01	12 mm		• HGU.LCK.0A09. xx . x - YOD.001.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.001.0UT8. xx ✗	DORMITORY ANSI F13	12 mm		• HGU.LCK.1E09. xx . x - YOD.001.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.001.0UT8. xx ✗
	12,7 mm		• HGU.LCK.0A13. xx . x - YOD.001.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.001.0UT8. xx ✗		12,7 mm		• * HGU.LCK.2E09. xx . x - YOD.001.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.001.0UT8. xx ✗
OFFICE/ CORRIDOR ANSI F04	12 mm		• HGU.LCK.0F09. xx . x - YOD.001.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.001.0UT8. xx ✗	STOREROOM ANSI F07	12 mm		• HGU.LCK.1E13. xx . x - YOD.001.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.001.0UT8. xx ✗
	12,7 mm		• HGU.LCK.0F13. xx . x - YOD.001.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.001.0UT8. xx ✗		12,7 mm		• * HGU.LCK.2E13. xx . x - YOD.001.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.001.0UT8. xx ✗
CLASSROOM ANSI F05	12 mm		• HGU.LCK.0G09. xx . x - YOD.001.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.001.0UT8. xx ✗	PRIVACY ANSI F19	12 mm		• HGU.LCK.0P09. xx . x - YOD.001.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.001.0UT8. xx ✗
	12,7 mm		• HGU.LCK.0G13. xx . x - YOD.001.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.001.0UT8. xx ✗		12,7 mm		• HGU.LCK.0P13. xx . x - YOD.001.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.001.0UT8. xx ✗
OFFICE/ENTRY ANSI F04+F13	12 mm		• HGU.LCK.1I09. xx . x - YOD.001.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.001.0UT8. xx ✗		12 mm		• HGU.LCK.1M09. xx . x - YOD.001.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.001.0UT8. xx ✗
	12,7 mm		• * HGU.LCK.2I09. xx . x - YOD.001.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.001.0UT8. xx ✗		12,7 mm		• * HGU.LCK.2M09. xx . x - YOD.001.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.001.0UT8. xx ✗
			• HGU.LCK.1I13. xx . x - YOD.001.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.001.0UT8. xx ✗				• HGU.LCK.1M13. xx . x - YOD.001.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.001.0UT8. xx ✗
			• * HGU.LCK.2I13. xx . x - YOD.001.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.001.0UT8. xx ✗				• * HGU.LCK.2M13. xx . x - YOD.001.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.001.0UT8. xx ✗

- ◆
- . 1 LEFT HAND (LH)
 - . 2 RIGHT HAND (RH)
 - . 3 LEFT HAND REVERSE (LHR)
 - . 4 RIGHT HAND REVERSE (RHR)

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

Mahogany Ash Wenge



DISPONIBILI PER SPESSORE 10 mm
AVAILABLE FOR THICKNESS 10 mm
DISPONIBLES POUR ÉPAISSEUR 10 mm
VERFÜGBAR FÜR TS 10 mm
BESCHIKBAAR VOOR DIKTE 10 mm

* DISPONIBILE CON POMOLO ADA
AVAILABLE WITH ADA KNOB
DISPONIBLE AVEC BOUTON ADA
VERFÜGBAR MIT TÜRKNOFF ADA
BESCHIKBAAR MET ADA KNOOP

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN



◆ .2 RH
AS PICTURED

	S	ART.	◆		S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE ANSI F01	12 mm	• HGU.LCK.0A09. xx . x - YOD.002.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.002.0UT8. xx ✗		DORMITORY ANSI F13	12 mm	• HGU.LCK.1E09. xx . x - YOD.002.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.002.0UT8. xx ✗	
	12,7 mm	• HGU.LCK.0A13. xx . x - YOD.002.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.002.0UT8. xx ✗			12,7 mm	• *HGU.LCK.2E09. xx . x - YOD.002.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.002.0UT8. xx ✗	
OFFICE/ CORRIDOR ANSI F04	12 mm	• HGU.LCK.0F09. xx . x - YOD.002.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.002.0UT8. xx ✗		STOREROOM ANSI F07	12 mm	• HGU.LCK.0P09. xx . x - YOD.002.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.002.0UT8. xx ✗	
	12,7 mm	• HGU.LCK.0F13. xx . x - YOD.002.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.002.0UT8. xx ✗			12,7 mm	• HGU.LCK.0P13. xx . x - YOD.002.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.002.0UT8. xx ✗	
CLASSROOM ANSI F05	12 mm	• HGU.LCK.0G09. xx . x - YOD.002.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.002.0UT8. xx ✗		PRIVACY ANSI F19	12 mm	• HGU.LCK.1M09. xx . x - YOD.002.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.002.0UT8. xx ✗	
	12,7 mm	• HGU.LCK.0G13. xx . x - YOD.002.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.002.0UT8. xx ✗			12,7 mm	• *HGU.LCK.2M09. xx . x - YOD.002.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.002.0UT8. xx ✗	
OFFICE/ENTRY ANSI F04+F13	12 mm	• HGU.LCK.1I09. xx . x - YOD.002.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.002.0UT8. xx ✗				• *HGU.LCK.1M13. xx . x - YOD.002.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.002.0UT8. xx ✗	
	12,7 mm	• *HGU.LCK.2I09. xx . x - YOD.002.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.002.0UT8. xx ✗				• *HGU.LCK.2M13. xx . x - YOD.002.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.002.0UT8. xx ✗	
		• HGU.LCK.1I13. xx . x - YOD.002.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.002.0UT8. xx ✗					
		• *HGU.LCK.2I13. xx . x - YOD.002.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.002.0UT8. xx ✗					

- ◆
- . 1 LEFT HAND (LH)
 - . 2 RIGHT HAND (RH)
 - . 3 LEFT HAND REVERSE (LHR)
 - . 4 RIGHT HAND REVERSE (RHR)

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

Mahogany Ash Wenge



DISPONIBILI PER SPESSORE 10 mm
AVAILABLE FOR THICKNESS 10 mm
DISPONIBLES POUR ÉPAISSEUR 10 mm
VERFÜGBAR FÜR TS 10 mm
BESCHIKBAAR VOOR DIKTE 10 mm

* DISPONIBILE CON POMOLO ADA
AVAILABLE WITH ADA KNOB
DISPONIBLE AVEC BOUTON ADA
VERFÜGBAR MIT TÜRKNOFF ADA
BESCHIKBAAR MET ADA KNOB

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN



◆ .2 RH
AS PICTURED

	S	ART.	◆		S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE ANSI F01		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0A09. xx . x - YOD.003.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.003.0UT8. xx ✗	DORMITORY ANSI F13		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1E09. xx . x - YOD.003.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.003.0UT8. xx ✗
		12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0A13. xx . x - YOD.003.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.003.0UT8. xx ✗			12,7 mm	□ • * HGU.LCK.2E09. xx . x - YOD.003.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.003.0UT8. xx ✗
OFFICE/ CORRIDOR ANSI F04		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0F09. xx . x - YOD.003.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.003.0UT8. xx ✗				□ • HGU.LCK.1E13. xx . x - YOD.003.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.003.0UT8. xx ✗
		12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0F13. xx . x - YOD.003.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.003.0UT8. xx ✗				□ • * HGU.LCK.2E13. xx . x - YOD.003.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.003.0UT8. xx ✗
CLASSROOM ANSI F05		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0G09. xx . x - YOD.003.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.003.0UT8. xx ✗	STOREROOM ANSI F07		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0P09. xx . x - YOD.003.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.003.0UT8. xx ✗
		12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0G13. xx . x - YOD.003.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.003.0UT8. xx ✗			12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0P13. xx . x - YOD.003.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.003.0UT8. xx ✗
OFFICE/ENTRY ANSI F04+F13		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1I09. xx . x - YOD.003.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.003.0UT8. xx ✗	PRIVACY ANSI F19		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1M09. xx . x - YOD.003.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.003.0UT8. xx ✗
			□ • * HGU.LCK.2I09. xx . x - YOD.003.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.003.0UT8. xx ✗				□ • * HGU.LCK.2M09. xx . x - YOD.003.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.003.0UT8. xx ✗
		12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1I13. xx . x - YOD.003.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.003.0UT8. xx ✗			12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1M13. xx . x - YOD.003.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.003.0UT8. xx ✗
			□ • * HGU.LCK.2I13. xx . x - YOD.003.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.003.0UT8. xx ✗				□ • * HGU.LCK.2M13. xx . x - YOD.003.00T4. xx ✗ - YOD.003.0UT8. xx ✗

- ◆
- . 1 LEFT HAND (LH)
 - . 2 RIGHT HAND (RH)
 - . 3 LEFT HAND REVERSE (LHR)
 - . 4 RIGHT HAND REVERSE (RHR)

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXYDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT

page 384

DISPONIBILI PER SPESSORE 10 mm
AVAILABLE FOR THICKNESS 10 mm
DISPONIBLES POUR ÉPAISSEUR 10 mm
VERFÜGBAR FÜR TS 10 mm
BESCHIKBAAR VOOR DIKTE 10 mm

* DISPONIBILE CON POMOLO ADA
AVAILABLE WITH ADA KNOB
DISPONIBLE AVEC BOUTON ADA
VERFÜGBAR MIT TÜRKNOFF ADA
BESCHIKBAAR MET ADA KNOOP

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN



◆ .2 RH
AS PICTURED

	S	ART.	◆		S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE ANSI F01	12 mm	HGU.LCK.0A09. xx . x - 2MM.015.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.015.00T8. xx ✗		DORMITORY ANSI F13	12 mm	HGU.LCK.1E09. xx . x - 2MM.015.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.015.00T8. xx ✗	
	12,7 mm	HGU.LCK.0A13. xx . x - 2MM.015.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.015.00T8. xx ✗			12,7 mm	* HGU.LCK.2E09. xx . x - 2MM.015.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.015.00T8. xx ✗	
OFFICE/ CORRIDOR ANSI F04	12 mm	HGU.LCK.0F09. xx . x - 2MM.015.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.015.00T8. xx ✗				HGU.LCK.1E13. xx . x - 2MM.015.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.015.00T8. xx ✗	
	12,7 mm	HGU.LCK.0F13. xx . x - 2MM.015.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.015.00T8. xx ✗				* HGU.LCK.2E13. xx . x - 2MM.015.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.015.00T8. xx ✗	
CLASSROOM ANSI F05	12 mm	HGU.LCK.0G09. xx . x - 2MM.015.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.015.00T8. xx ✗		STOREROOM ANSI F07	12 mm	HGU.LCK.0P09. xx . x - 2MM.015.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.015.00T8. xx ✗	
	12,7 mm	HGU.LCK.0G13. xx . x - 2MM.015.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.015.00T8. xx ✗			12,7 mm	HGU.LCK.0P13. xx . x - 2MM.015.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.015.00T8. xx ✗	
OFFICE/ENTRY ANSI F04+F13	12 mm	HGU.LCK.1I09. xx . x - 2MM.015.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.015.00T8. xx ✗		PRIVACY ANSI F19	12 mm	HGU.LCK.1M09. xx . x - 2MM.015.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.015.00T8. xx ✗	
		* HGU.LCK.2I09. xx . x - 2MM.015.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.015.00T8. xx ✗				* HGU.LCK.2M09. xx . x - 2MM.015.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.015.00T8. xx ✗	
	12,7 mm	HGU.LCK.1I13. xx . x - 2MM.015.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.015.00T8. xx ✗			12,7 mm	HGU.LCK.1M13. xx . x - 2MM.015.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.015.00T8. xx ✗	
		* HGU.LCK.2I13. xx . x - 2MM.015.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.015.00T8. xx ✗				* HGU.LCK.2M13. xx . x - 2MM.015.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.015.00T8. xx ✗	
							◆
							. 1 LEFT HAND (LH)
							. 2 RIGHT HAND (RH)
							. 3 LEFT HAND REVERSE (LHR)
							. 4 RIGHT HAND REVERSE (RHR)

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

DISPONIBILI PER SPESSORE 10 mm
AVAILABLE FOR THICKNESS 10 mm
DISPONIBLES POUR ÉPAISSEUR 10 mm
VERFÜGBAR FÜR TS 10 mm
BESCHIKBAAR VOOR DIKTE 10 mm

* DISPONIBILE CON POMOLO ADA
AVAILABLE WITH ADA KNOB
DISPONIBLE AVEC BOUTON ADA
VERFÜGBAR MIT TÜRKNOPF ADA
BESCHIKBAAR MET ADA KNOP

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN



◆ .2 RH
AS PICTURED

	S	ART.	◆		S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE ANSI F01		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0A09. xx . x - 2MM.020.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.020.0UT8. xx ✗	DORMITORY ANSI F13		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1E09. xx . x - 2MM.020.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.020.0UT8. xx ✗
		12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0A13. xx . x - 2MM.020.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.020.0UT8. xx ✗			12,7 mm	□ • * HGU.LCK.2E09. xx . x - 2MM.020.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.020.0UT8. xx ✗
OFFICE/ CORRIDOR ANSI F04		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0F09. xx . x - 2MM.020.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.020.0UT8. xx ✗	STOREROOM ANSI F07		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0P09. xx . x - 2MM.020.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.020.0UT8. xx ✗
		12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0F13. xx . x - 2MM.020.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.020.0UT8. xx ✗			12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0P13. xx . x - 2MM.020.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.020.0UT8. xx ✗
CLASSROOM ANSI F05		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0G09. xx . x - 2MM.020.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.020.0UT8. xx ✗	PRIVACY ANSI F19		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1M09. xx . x - 2MM.020.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.020.0UT8. xx ✗
		12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0G13. xx . x - 2MM.020.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.020.0UT8. xx ✗			12,7 mm	□ • * HGU.LCK.2M09. xx . x - 2MM.020.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.020.0UT8. xx ✗
OFFICE/ENTRY ANSI F04+F13		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1I09. xx . x - 2MM.020.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.020.0UT8. xx ✗				□ • * HGU.LCK.1M13. xx . x - 2MM.020.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.020.0UT8. xx ✗
		12,7 mm	□ • * HGU.LCK.2I09. xx . x - 2MM.020.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.020.0UT8. xx ✗				□ • * HGU.LCK.2M13. xx . x - 2MM.020.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.020.0UT8. xx ✗
			□ • HGU.LCK.1I13. xx . x - 2MM.020.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.020.0UT8. xx ✗				
			□ • * HGU.LCK.2I13. xx . x - 2MM.020.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.020.0UT8. xx ✗				

- ◆
- . 1 LEFT HAND (LH)
 - . 2 RIGHT HAND (RH)
 - . 3 LEFT HAND REVERSE (LHR)
 - . 4 RIGHT HAND REVERSE (RHR)

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXYDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT

DISPONIBILI PER SPESSORE 10 mm
AVAILABLE FOR THICKNESS 10 mm
DISPONIBLES POUR ÉPAISSEUR 10 mm
VERFÜGBAR FÜR TS 10 mm
BESCHIKBAAR VOOR DIKTE 10 mm

* DISPONIBILE CON POMOLO ADA
AVAILABLE WITH ADA KNOB
DISPONIBLE AVEC BOUTON ADA
VERFÜGBAR MIT TÜRKNOFF ADA
BESCHIKBAAR MET ADA KNOB

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN



◆ .2 RH
AS PICTURED

	S	ART.	◆		S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE ANSI F01		3/8"	□ • HGU.LCK.0A09. xx . x - 2MM.20S.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.20S.0UT8. xx Ø	DORMITORY ANSI F13		3/8"	□ • HGU.LCK.1E09. xx . x - 2MM.20S.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.20S.0UT8. xx Ø
		1/2"	□ • HGU.LCK.0A13. xx . x - 2MM.20S.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.20S.0UT8. xx Ø			1/2"	□ • * HGU.LCK.2E09. xx . x - 2MM.20S.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.20S.0UT8. xx Ø
OFFICE/ CORRIDOR ANSI F04		3/8"	□ • HGU.LCK.0F09. xx . x - 2MM.20S.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.20S.0UT8. xx Ø	STOREROOM ANSI F07		3/8"	□ • HGU.LCK.1E13. xx . x - 2MM.20S.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.20S.0UT8. xx Ø
		1/2"	□ • HGU.LCK.0F13. xx . x - 2MM.20S.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.20S.0UT8. xx Ø			1/2"	□ • * HGU.LCK.2E13. xx . x - 2MM.20S.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.20S.0UT8. xx Ø
CLASSROOM ANSI F05		3/8"	□ • HGU.LCK.0G09. xx . x - 2MM.20S.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.20S.0UT8. xx Ø	PRIVACY ANSI F19		3/8"	□ • HGU.LCK.0P09. xx . x - 2MM.20S.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.20S.0UT8. xx Ø
		1/2"	□ • HGU.LCK.0G13. xx . x - 2MM.20S.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.20S.0UT8. xx Ø			1/2"	□ • HGU.LCK.0P13. xx . x - 2MM.20S.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.20S.0UT8. xx Ø
OFFICE/ENTRY ANSI F04+F13		3/8"	□ • HGU.LCK.1I09. xx . x - 2MM.20S.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.20S.0UT8. xx Ø			3/8"	□ • HGU.LCK.1M09. xx . x - 2MM.20S.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.20S.0UT8. xx Ø
		1/2"	□ • * HGU.LCK.2I09. xx . x - 2MM.20S.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.20S.0UT8. xx Ø			1/2"	□ • * HGU.LCK.2M09. xx . x - 2MM.20S.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.20S.0UT8. xx Ø
			□ • HGU.LCK.1I13. xx . x - 2MM.20S.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.20S.0UT8. xx Ø				□ • * HGU.LCK.1M13. xx . x - 2MM.20S.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.20S.0UT8. xx Ø
			□ • * HGU.LCK.2I13. xx . x - 2MM.20S.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.20S.0UT8. xx Ø				□ • * HGU.LCK.2M13. xx . x - 2MM.20S.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.20S.0UT8. xx Ø

- ◆
- . 1 LEFT HAND (LH)
 - . 2 RIGHT HAND (RH)
 - . 3 LEFT HAND REVERSE (LHR)
 - . 4 RIGHT HAND REVERSE (RHR)

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT

DISPONIBILI PER SPESSORE 10 mm
AVAILABLE FOR THICKNESS 10 mm
DISPONIBLES POUR ÉPAISSEUR 10 mm
VERFÜGBAR FÜR TS 10 mm
BESCHIKBAAR VOOR DIKTE 10 mm

* DISPONIBILE CON POMOLO ADA
AVAILABLE WITH ADA KNOB
DISPONIBLE AVEC BOUTON ADA
VERFÜGBAR MIT TÜRKNOFF ADA
BESCHIKBAAR MET ADA KNOB

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN



◆ .2 RH
AS PICTURED

	S	ART.	◆		S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE ANSI F01		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0A09. xx . x - 2MM.026.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.026.0UT8. xx ✗	DORMITORY ANSI F13		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1E09. xx . x - 2MM.026.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.026.0UT8. xx ✗
		12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0A13. xx . x - 2MM.026.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.026.0UT8. xx ✗			12,7 mm	□ • * HGU.LCK.2E09. xx . x - 2MM.026.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.026.0UT8. xx ✗
OFFICE/ CORRIDOR ANSI F04		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0F09. xx . x - 2MM.026.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.026.0UT8. xx ✗	STOREROOM ANSI F07		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1E13. xx . x - 2MM.026.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.026.0UT8. xx ✗
		12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0F13. xx . x - 2MM.026.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.026.0UT8. xx ✗			12,7 mm	□ • * HGU.LCK.2E13. xx . x - 2MM.026.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.026.0UT8. xx ✗
CLASSROOM ANSI F05		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0G09. xx . x - 2MM.026.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.026.0UT8. xx ✗	PRIVACY ANSI F19		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0P09. xx . x - 2MM.026.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.026.0UT8. xx ✗
		12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0G13. xx . x - 2MM.026.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.026.0UT8. xx ✗			12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0P13. xx . x - 2MM.026.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.026.0UT8. xx ✗
OFFICE/ENTRY ANSI F04+F13		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1I09. xx . x - 2MM.026.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.026.0UT8. xx ✗			12,7 mm	□ • * HGU.LCK.1M09. xx . x - 2MM.026.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.026.0UT8. xx ✗
		12,7 mm	□ • * HGU.LCK.2I09. xx . x - 2MM.026.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.026.0UT8. xx ✗			12,7 mm	□ • * HGU.LCK.1M13. xx . x - 2MM.026.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.026.0UT8. xx ✗
		12,7 mm	□ • * HGU.LCK.1I13. xx . x - 2MM.026.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.026.0UT8. xx ✗			12,7 mm	□ • * HGU.LCK.2M13. xx . x - 2MM.026.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.026.0UT8. xx ✗
		12,7 mm	□ • * HGU.LCK.2I13. xx . x - 2MM.026.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.026.0UT8. xx ✗				

- ◆
- .1 LEFT HAND (LH)
 - .2 RIGHT HAND (RH)
 - .3 LEFT HAND REVERSE (LHR)
 - .4 RIGHT HAND REVERSE (RHR)

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT

page 384

DISPONIBILI PER SPESSORE 10 mm
AVAILABLE FOR THICKNESS 10 mm
DISPONIBLES POUR ÉPAISSEUR 10 mm
VERFÜGBAR FÜR TS 10 mm
BESCHIKBAAR VOOR DIKTE 10 mm

* DISPONIBILE CON POMOLO ADA
AVAILABLE WITH ADA KNOB
DISPONIBLE AVEC BOUTON ADA
VERFÜGBAR MIT TÜRKNOFF ADA
BESCHIKBAAR MET ADA KNOOP

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN



◆ .2 RH
AS PICTURED

	S	ART.	◆		S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE ANSI F01		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0A09. xx . x - 2MM.022.00T4. xx ✕ - 2MM.022.0UT8. xx ∅	DORMITORY ANSI F13		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1E09. xx . x - 2MM.022.00T4. xx ✕ - 2MM.022.0UT8. xx ∅
		12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0A13. xx . x - 2MM.022.00T4. xx ✕ - 2MM.022.0UT8. xx ∅			12,7 mm	□ • * HGU.LCK.2E09. xx . x - 2MM.022.00T4. xx ✕ - 2MM.022.0UT8. xx ∅
OFFICE/ CORRIDOR ANSI F04		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0F09. xx . x - 2MM.022.00T4. xx ✕ - 2MM.022.0UT8. xx ∅	STOREROOM ANSI F07		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1E13. xx . x - 2MM.022.00T4. xx ✕ - 2MM.022.0UT8. xx ∅
		12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0F13. xx . x - 2MM.022.00T4. xx ✕ - 2MM.022.0UT8. xx ∅			12,7 mm	□ • * HGU.LCK.2E13. xx . x - 2MM.022.00T4. xx ✕ - 2MM.022.0UT8. xx ∅
CLASSROOM ANSI F05		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0G09. xx . x - 2MM.022.00T4. xx ✕ - 2MM.022.0UT8. xx ∅	PRIVACY ANSI F19		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0P09. xx . x - 2MM.022.00T4. xx ✕ - 2MM.022.0UT8. xx ∅
		12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0G13. xx . x - 2MM.022.00T4. xx ✕ - 2MM.022.0UT8. xx ∅			12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0P13. xx . x - 2MM.022.00T4. xx ✕ - 2MM.022.0UT8. xx ∅
OFFICE/ENTRY ANSI F04+F13		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1I09. xx . x - 2MM.022.00T4. xx ✕ - 2MM.022.0UT8. xx ∅			12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1M09. xx . x - 2MM.022.00T4. xx ✕ - 2MM.022.0UT8. xx ∅
		12,7 mm	□ • * HGU.LCK.2I09. xx . x - 2MM.022.00T4. xx ✕ - 2MM.022.0UT8. xx ∅			12,7 mm	□ • * HGU.LCK.2M09. xx . x - 2MM.022.00T4. xx ✕ - 2MM.022.0UT8. xx ∅
			□ • HGU.LCK.1I13. xx . x - 2MM.022.00T4. xx ✕ - 2MM.022.0UT8. xx ∅				□ • * HGU.LCK.1M13. xx . x - 2MM.022.00T4. xx ✕ - 2MM.022.0UT8. xx ∅
			□ • * HGU.LCK.2I13. xx . x - 2MM.022.00T4. xx ✕ - 2MM.022.0UT8. xx ∅				□ • * HGU.LCK.2M13. xx . x - 2MM.022.00T4. xx ✕ - 2MM.022.0UT8. xx ∅

- ◆
- . 1 LEFT HAND (LH)
 - . 2 RIGHT HAND (RH)
 - . 3 LEFT HAND REVERSE (LHR)
 - . 4 RIGHT HAND REVERSE (RHR)

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT

DISPONIBILI PER SPESSORE 10 mm
AVAILABLE FOR THICKNESS 10 mm
DISPONIBLES POUR ÉPAISSEUR 10 mm
VERFÜGBAR FÜR TS 10 mm
BESCHIKBAAR VOOR DIKTE 10 mm

* DISPONIBILE CON POMOLO ADA
AVAILABLE WITH ADA KNOB
DISPONIBLE AVEC BOUTON ADA
VERFÜGBAR MIT TÜRKNOFF ADA
BESCHIKBAAR MET ADA KNOB

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN



◆ .2 RH
AS PICTURED

	S	ART.	◆		S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE ANSI F01		12 mm □ • HGU.LCK.0A09. xx . x - 2MM.027.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.027.0UT8. xx ✗		DORMITORY ANSI F13		12 mm □ • HGU.LCK.1E09. xx . x - 2MM.027.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.027.0UT8. xx ✗	
		12,7 mm □ • HGU.LCK.0A13. xx . x - 2MM.027.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.027.0UT8. xx ✗				12,7 mm □ • * HGU.LCK.2E09. xx . x - 2MM.027.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.027.0UT8. xx ✗	
OFFICE/ CORRIDOR ANSI F04		12 mm □ • HGU.LCK.0F09. xx . x - 2MM.027.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.027.0UT8. xx ✗		STOREROOM ANSI F07		12 mm □ • HGU.LCK.0P09. xx . x - 2MM.027.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.027.0UT8. xx ✗	
		12,7 mm □ • HGU.LCK.0F13. xx . x - 2MM.027.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.027.0UT8. xx ✗				12,7 mm □ • HGU.LCK.0P13. xx . x - 2MM.027.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.027.0UT8. xx ✗	
CLASSROOM ANSI F05		12 mm □ • HGU.LCK.0G09. xx . x - 2MM.027.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.027.0UT8. xx ✗		PRIVACY ANSI F19		12 mm □ • HGU.LCK.1M09. xx . x - 2MM.027.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.027.0UT8. xx ✗	
		12,7 mm □ • HGU.LCK.0G13. xx . x - 2MM.027.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.027.0UT8. xx ✗				12,7 mm □ • * HGU.LCK.2M09. xx . x - 2MM.027.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.027.0UT8. xx ✗	
OFFICE/ENTRY ANSI F04+F13		12 mm □ • HGU.LCK.1I09. xx . x - 2MM.027.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.027.0UT8. xx ✗				12,7 mm □ • HGU.LCK.1M13. xx . x - 2MM.027.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.027.0UT8. xx ✗	
		12,7 mm □ • * HGU.LCK.2I09. xx . x - 2MM.027.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.027.0UT8. xx ✗				12,7 mm □ • * HGU.LCK.2M13. xx . x - 2MM.027.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.027.0UT8. xx ✗	
		12,7 mm □ • HGU.LCK.1I13. xx . x - 2MM.027.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.027.0UT8. xx ✗					
		12,7 mm □ • * HGU.LCK.2I13. xx . x - 2MM.027.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.027.0UT8. xx ✗					

- ◆
- . 1 LEFT HAND (LH)
 - . 2 RIGHT HAND (RH)
 - . 3 LEFT HAND REVERSE (LHR)
 - . 4 RIGHT HAND REVERSE (RHR)

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT

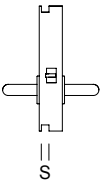
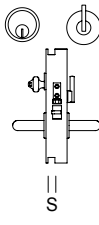
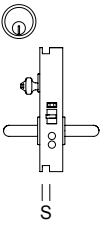
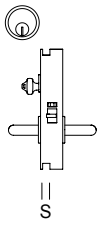
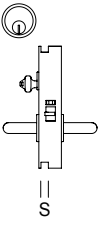
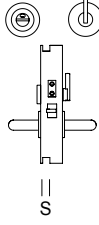
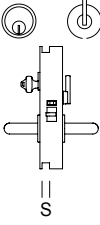
DISPONIBILI PER SPESSORE 10 mm
AVAILABLE FOR THICKNESS 10 mm
DISPONIBLES POUR ÉPAISSEUR 10 mm
VERFÜGBAR FÜR TS 10 mm
BESCHIKBAAR VOOR DIKTE 10 mm

* DISPONIBILE CON POMOLO ADA
AVAILABLE WITH ADA KNOB
DISPONIBLE AVEC BOUTON ADA
VERFÜGBAR MIT TÜRKNOFF ADA
BESCHIKBAAR MET ADA KNOB

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN



◆ .2 RH
AS PICTURED

	S	ART.	◆		S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE ANSI F01		12 mm 12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0A09. xx . x - 2MM.028.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.028.0UT8. xx ✗ □ • HGU.LCK.0A13. xx . x - 2MM.028.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.028.0UT8. xx ✗	DORMITORY ANSI F13		12 mm 12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1E09. xx . x - 2MM.028.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.028.0UT8. xx ✗ □ • * HGU.LCK.2E09. xx . x - 2MM.028.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.028.0UT8. xx ✗ □ • HGU.LCK.1E13. xx . x - 2MM.028.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.028.0UT8. xx ✗ □ • * HGU.LCK.2E13. xx . x - 2MM.028.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.028.0UT8. xx ✗
OFFICE/ CORRIDOR ANSI F04		12 mm 12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0F09. xx . x - 2MM.028.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.028.0UT8. xx ✗ □ • HGU.LCK.0F13. xx . x - 2MM.028.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.028.0UT8. xx ✗	STOREROOM ANSI F07		12 mm 12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0P09. xx . x - 2MM.028.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.028.0UT8. xx ✗ □ • HGU.LCK.0P13. xx . x - 2MM.028.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.028.0UT8. xx ✗
CLASSROOM ANSI F05		12 mm 12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0G09. xx . x - 2MM.028.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.028.0UT8. xx ✗ □ • HGU.LCK.0G13. xx . x - 2MM.028.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.028.0UT8. xx ✗	PRIVACY ANSI F19		12 mm 12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1M09. xx . x - 2MM.028.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.028.0UT8. xx ✗ □ • * HGU.LCK.2M09. xx . x - 2MM.028.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.028.0UT8. xx ✗ □ • HGU.LCK.1M13. xx . x - 2MM.028.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.028.0UT8. xx ✗ □ • * HGU.LCK.2M13. xx . x - 2MM.028.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.028.0UT8. xx ✗
OFFICE/ENTRY ANSI F04+F13		12 mm 12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1I09. xx . x - 2MM.028.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.028.0UT8. xx ✗ □ • * HGU.LCK.2I09. xx . x - 2MM.028.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.028.0UT8. xx ✗ □ • HGU.LCK.1I13. xx . x - 2MM.028.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.028.0UT8. xx ✗ □ • * HGU.LCK.2I13. xx . x - 2MM.028.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.028.0UT8. xx ✗				

- ◆
- . 1 LEFT HAND (LH)
 - . 2 RIGHT HAND (RH)
 - . 3 LEFT HAND REVERSE (LHR)
 - . 4 RIGHT HAND REVERSE (RHR)

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT

DISPONIBILI PER SPESSORE 10 mm
AVAILABLE FOR THICKNESS 10 mm
DISPONIBLES POUR ÉPAISSEUR 10 mm
VERFÜGBAR FÜR TS 10 mm
BESCHIKBAAR VOOR DIKTE 10 mm

* DISPONIBILE CON POMOLO ADA
AVAILABLE WITH ADA KNOB
DISPONIBLE AVEC BOUTON ADA
VERFÜGBAR MIT TÜRKNOFF ADA
BESCHIKBAAR MET ADA KNOB

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN



TITLE 24

◆ .2 RH
AS PICTURED

	S	ART.	◆		S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE ANSI F01		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0A09. xx . x - 2MM.28U.HGT4. xx ✕	DORMITORY ANSI F13		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1E09. xx . x - 2MM.28U.HGT4. xx ✕
		12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0A13. xx . x - 2MM.28U.HGT4. xx ✕			12,7 mm	□ • * HGU.LCK.2E09. xx . x - 2MM.28U.HGT4. xx ✕
OFFICE/ CORRIDOR ANSI F04		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0F09. xx . x - 2MM.28U.HGT4. xx ✕				□ • HGU.LCK.1E13. xx . x - 2MM.28U.HGT4. xx ✕
		12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0F13. xx . x - 2MM.28U.HGT4. xx ✕				□ • * HGU.LCK.2E13. xx . x - 2MM.28U.HGT4. xx ✕
CLASSROOM ANSI F05		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0G09. xx . x - 2MM.28U.HGT4. xx ✕	STOREROOM ANSI F07		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0P09. xx . x - 2MM.28U.HGT4. xx ✕
		12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0G13. xx . x - 2MM.28U.HGT4. xx ✕			12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0P13. xx . x - 2MM.28U.HGT4. xx ✕
OFFICE/ENTRY ANSI F04+F13		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1I09. xx . x - 2MM.28U.HGT4. xx ✕	PRIVACY ANSI F19		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1M09. xx . x - 2MM.28U.HGT4. xx ✕
			□ • * HGU.LCK.2I09. xx . x - 2MM.28U.HGT4. xx ✕				□ • * HGU.LCK.2M09. xx . x - 2MM.28U.HGT4. xx ✕
		12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1I13. xx . x - 2MM.28U.HGT4. xx ✕			12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1M13. xx . x - 2MM.28U.HGT4. xx ✕
			□ • * HGU.LCK.2I13. xx . x - 2MM.28U.HGT4. xx ✕				□ • * HGU.LCK.2M13. xx . x - 2MM.28U.HGT4. xx ✕

- ◆
- . 1 LEFT HAND (LH)
 - . 2 RIGHT HAND (RH)
 - . 3 LEFT HAND REVERSE (LHR)
 - . 4 RIGHT HAND REVERSE (RHR)

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT

page 384

DISPONIBILI PER SPESSORE 10 mm
AVAILABLE FOR THICKNESS 10 mm
DISPONIBLES POUR ÉPAISSEUR 10 mm
VERFÜGBAR FÜR TS 10 mm
BESCHIKBAAR VOOR DIKTE 10 mm

* DISPONIBILE CON POMOLO ADA
AVAILABLE WITH ADA KNOB
DISPONIBLE AVEC BOUTON ADA
VERFÜGBAR MIT TÜRKNOPF ADA
BESCHIKBAAR MET ADA KNOP

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN



◆ .2 RH
AS PICTURED

	S	ART.	◆		S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE ANSI F01		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0A09. xx . x - 2MM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.030.0UT8. xx ✗	DORMITORY ANSI F13		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1E09. xx . x - 2MM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.030.0UT8. xx ✗
		12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0A13. xx . x - 2MM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.030.0UT8. xx ✗			12,7 mm	□ • * HGU.LCK.2E09. xx . x - 2MM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.030.0UT8. xx ✗
OFFICE/ CORRIDOR ANSI F04		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0F09. xx . x - 2MM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.030.0UT8. xx ✗	STOREROOM ANSI F07		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1E13. xx . x - 2MM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.030.0UT8. xx ✗
		12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0F13. xx . x - 2MM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.030.0UT8. xx ✗			12,7 mm	□ • * HGU.LCK.2E13. xx . x - 2MM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.030.0UT8. xx ✗
CLASSROOM ANSI F05		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0G09. xx . x - 2MM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.030.0UT8. xx ✗	PRIVACY ANSI F19		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0P09. xx . x - 2MM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.030.0UT8. xx ✗
		12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0G13. xx . x - 2MM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.030.0UT8. xx ✗			12,7 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.0P13. xx . x - 2MM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.030.0UT8. xx ✗
OFFICE/ENTRY ANSI F04+F13		12 mm	□ • HGU.LCK.1I09. xx . x - 2MM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.030.0UT8. xx ✗			12,7 mm	□ • * HGU.LCK.1M09. xx . x - 2MM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.030.0UT8. xx ✗
		12,7 mm	□ • * HGU.LCK.2I09. xx . x - 2MM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.030.0UT8. xx ✗				□ • * HGU.LCK.1M13. xx . x - 2MM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.030.0UT8. xx ✗
			□ • * HGU.LCK.1I13. xx . x - 2MM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.030.0UT8. xx ✗				□ • * HGU.LCK.2M13. xx . x - 2MM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.030.0UT8. xx ✗
			□ • * HGU.LCK.2I13. xx . x - 2MM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2MM.030.0UT8. xx ✗				

- ◆
- . 1 LEFT HAND (LH)
 - . 2 RIGHT HAND (RH)
 - . 3 LEFT HAND REVERSE (LHR)
 - . 4 RIGHT HAND REVERSE (RHR)

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT

page 384

DISPONIBILI PER SPESSORE 10 mm
AVAILABLE FOR THICKNESS 10 mm
DISPONIBLES POUR ÉPAISSEUR 10 mm
VERFÜGBAR FÜR TS 10 mm
BESCHIKBAAR VOOR DIKTE 10 mm

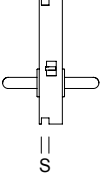
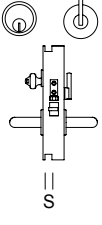
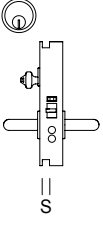
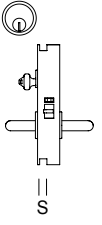
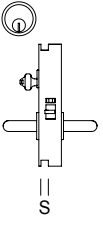
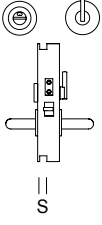
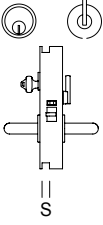
* DISPONIBILE CON POMOLO ADA
AVAILABLE WITH ADA KNOB
DISPONIBLE AVEC BOUTON ADA
VERFÜGBAR MIT TÜRKNOFF ADA
BESCHIKBAAR MET ADA KNOOP

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN



TITLE 24

◆ .2 RH
AS PICTURED

	S	ART.	◆		S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE ANSI F01		3/8"	□ • HGU.LCK.0A09. xx . x - 2MM.30B.HGT4. xx ✗ - 2MM.30U.HGT8. xx Ø	DORMITORY ANSI F13		3/8"	□ • HGU.LCK.1E09. xx . x - 2MM.30B.HGT4. xx ✗ - 2MM.30U.HGT8. xx Ø
		1/2"	□ • HGU.LCK.0A13. xx . x - 2MM.30B.HGT4. xx ✗ - 2MM.30U.HGT8. xx Ø			1/2"	□ • * HGU.LCK.2E09. xx . x - 2MM.30B.HGT4. xx ✗ - 2MM.30U.HGT8. xx Ø
OFFICE/ CORRIDOR ANSI F04		3/8"	□ • HGU.LCK.0F09. xx . x - 2MM.30B.HGT4. xx ✗ - 2MM.30U.HGT8. xx Ø	STOREROOM ANSI F07		3/8"	□ • HGU.LCK.0P09. xx . x - 2MM.30B.HGT4. xx ✗ - 2MM.30U.HGT8. xx Ø
		1/2"	□ • HGU.LCK.0F13. xx . x - 2MM.30B.HGT4. xx ✗ - 2MM.30U.HGT8. xx Ø			1/2"	□ • HGU.LCK.0P13. xx . x - 2MM.30B.HGT4. xx ✗ - 2MM.30U.HGT8. xx Ø
CLASSROOM ANSI F05		3/8"	□ • HGU.LCK.0G09. xx . x - 2MM.30B.HGT4. xx ✗ - 2MM.30U.HGT8. xx Ø	PRIVACY ANSI F19		3/8"	□ • HGU.LCK.1M09. xx . x - 2MM.30B.HGT4. xx ✗ - 2MM.30U.HGT8. xx Ø
		1/2"	□ • HGU.LCK.0G13. xx . x - 2MM.30B.HGT4. xx ✗ - 2MM.30U.HGT8. xx Ø			1/2"	□ • * HGU.LCK.2M09. xx . x - 2MM.30B.HGT4. xx ✗ - 2MM.30U.HGT8. xx Ø
OFFICE/ENTRY ANSI F04+F13		3/8"	□ • HGU.LCK.1I09. xx . x - 2MM.30B.HGT4. xx ✗ - 2MM.30U.HGT8. xx Ø			1/2"	□ • HGU.LCK.1M13. xx . x - 2MM.30B.HGT4. xx ✗ - 2MM.30U.HGT8. xx Ø
		1/2"	□ • * HGU.LCK.2I09. xx . x - 2MM.30B.HGT4. xx ✗ - 2MM.30U.HGT8. xx Ø				□ • * HGU.LCK.2M13. xx . x - 2MM.30B.HGT4. xx ✗ - 2MM.30U.HGT8. xx Ø
			□ • HGU.LCK.1I13. xx . x - 2MM.30B.HGT4. xx ✗ - 2MM.30U.HGT8. xx Ø				
			□ • * HGU.LCK.2I13. xx . x - 2MM.30B.HGT4. xx ✗ - 2MM.30U.HGT8. xx Ø				

- ◆
- . 1 LEFT HAND (LH)
 - . 2 RIGHT HAND (RH)
 - . 3 LEFT HAND REVERSE (LHR)
 - . 4 RIGHT HAND REVERSE (RHR)

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXYDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT

page 384

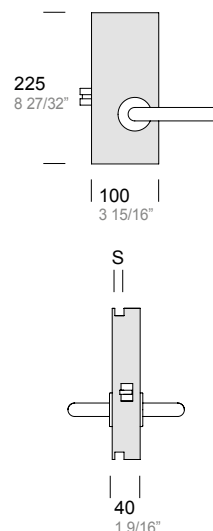
DISPONIBILI PER SPESSORE 10 mm
AVAILABLE FOR THICKNESS 10 mm
DISPONIBLES POUR ÉPAISSEUR 10 mm
VERFÜGBAR FÜR TS 10 mm
BESCHIKBAAR VOOR DIKTE 10 mm

* DISPONIBILE CON POMOLO ADA
AVAILABLE WITH ADA KNOB
DISPONIBLE AVEC BOUTON ADA
VERFÜGBAR MIT TÜRKNOFF ADA
BESCHIKBAAR MET ADA KNOOP

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN



◆ .2 RH
AS PICTURED

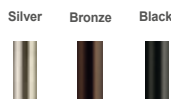


- ☐ Acciaio Inox Verniciato
Stainless Steel Powder Coated
- ☐ Alluminio - Aluminium

	S	ART.	◆		S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE ANSI F01		12 mm		HGU.LCK.0A09. xx . x - 2AM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.030.0UT8. xx ✗	DORMITORY ANSI F13		HGU.LCK.1E09. xx . x - 2AM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.030.0UT8. xx ✗
		12,7 mm		HGU.LCK.0A13. xx . x - 2AM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.030.0UT8. xx ✗			
OFFICE/ CORRIDOR ANSI F04		12 mm		HGU.LCK.0F09. xx . x - 2AM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.030.0UT8. xx ✗	STOREROOM ANSI F07		HGU.LCK.0P09. xx . x - 2AM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.030.0UT8. xx ✗
		12,7 mm		HGU.LCK.0F13. xx . x - 2AM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.030.0UT8. xx ✗			
CLASSROOM ANSI F05		12 mm		HGU.LCK.0G09. xx . x - 2AM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.030.0UT8. xx ✗	PRIVACY ANSI F19		HGU.LCK.1M09. xx . x - 2AM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.030.0UT8. xx ✗
		12,7 mm		HGU.LCK.0G13. xx . x - 2AM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.030.0UT8. xx ✗			
OFFICE/ENTRY ANSI F04+F13		12 mm		HGU.LCK.1I09. xx . x - 2AM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.030.0UT8. xx ✗			
		12,7 mm		* HGU.LCK.2I09. xx . x - 2AM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.030.0UT8. xx ✗			
				HGU.LCK.1I13. xx . x - 2AM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.030.0UT8. xx ✗			
				* HGU.LCK.2I13. xx . x - 2AM.030.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.030.0UT8. xx ✗			

- ◆
- . 1 LEFT HAND (LH)
 - . 2 RIGHT HAND (RH)
 - . 3 LEFT HAND REVERSE (LHR)
 - . 4 RIGHT HAND REVERSE (RHR)

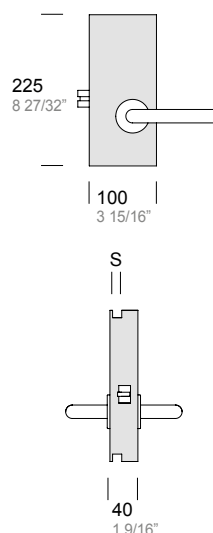
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG



DISPONIBILI PER SPESSORE 10 mm
AVAILABLE FOR THICKNESS 10 mm
DISPONIBLES POUR ÉPAISSEUR 10 mm
VERFÜGBAR FÜR TS 10 mm
BESCHIKBAAR VOOR DIKTE 10 mm

* DISPONIBILE CON POMOLO ADA
AVAILABLE WITH ADA KNOB
DISPONIBLE AVEC BOUTON ADA
VERFÜGBAR MIT TÜRKNOFF ADA
BESCHIKBAAR MET ADA KNOOP

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN



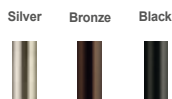
◆ .2 RH
AS PICTURED

- ☐ Acciaio Inox Verniciato
Stainless Steel Powder Coated
- ☐ Alluminio - Aluminium

	S	ART.	◆		S	ART.	◆
PASSAGE ANSI F01		12 mm		HGU.LCK.0A09. xx . x - 2AM.173.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.173.0UT8. xx Ø	DORMITORY ANSI F13		HGU.LCK.1E09. xx . x - 2AM.173.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.173.0UT8. xx Ø
		12,7 mm		HGU.LCK.0A13. xx . x - 2AM.173.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.173.0UT8. xx Ø			
OFFICE/ CORRIDOR ANSI F04		12 mm		HGU.LCK.0F09. xx . x - 2AM.173.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.173.0UT8. xx Ø			
		12,7 mm		HGU.LCK.0F13. xx . x - 2AM.173.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.173.0UT8. xx Ø			
CLASSROOM ANSI F05		12 mm		HGU.LCK.0G09. xx . x - 2AM.173.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.173.0UT8. xx Ø	STOREROOM ANSI F07		HGU.LCK.0P09. xx . x - 2AM.173.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.173.0UT8. xx Ø
		12,7 mm		HGU.LCK.0G13. xx . x - 2AM.173.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.173.0UT8. xx Ø			
OFFICE/ENTRY ANSI F04+F13		12 mm		HGU.LCK.1I09. xx . x - 2AM.173.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.173.0UT8. xx Ø	PRIVACY ANSI F19		HGU.LCK.1M09. xx . x - 2AM.173.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.173.0UT8. xx Ø
		12,7 mm		* HGU.LCK.2I09. xx . x - 2AM.173.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.173.0UT8. xx Ø			
				HGU.LCK.1I13. xx . x - 2AM.173.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.173.0UT8. xx Ø			
				* HGU.LCK.2I13. xx . x - 2AM.173.00T4. xx ✗ - 2AM.173.0UT8. xx Ø			

- ◆
- 1 LEFT HAND (LH)
 - 2 RIGHT HAND (RH)
 - 3 LEFT HAND REVERSE (LHR)
 - 4 RIGHT HAND REVERSE (RHR)

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG



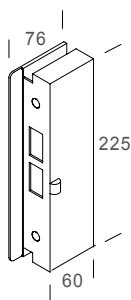
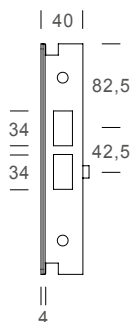
DISPONIBILI PER SPESSORE 10 mm
AVAILABLE FOR THICKNESS 10 mm
DISPONIBLES POUR ÉPAISSEUR 10 mm
VERFÜGBAR FÜR TS 10 mm
BESCHIKBAAR VOOR DIKTE 10 mm

* DISPONIBILE CON POMOLO ADA
AVAILABLE WITH ADA KNOB
DISPONIBLE AVEC BOUTON ADA
VERFÜGBAR MIT TÜRKNOFF ADA
BESCHIKBAAR MET ADA KNOOP

CILINDRO NON INCLUSO
CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED
CYLINDRE NON INCLUS
ZYLINDER NICHT ENTHALTEN
CYLINDER NIET OPGENOMEN



INCONTRO PER VETRO - STRIKE BOX - GÂCHE POUR VERRE - VERBINDUNG GLAS/GLAS

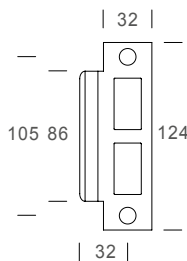


♦ . 2 RH / LHR

ART.

- • HGU.STK.0010. xx . x
- • HGU.STK.0012. xx . x
- • HGU.STK.0013. xx . x

INCONTRO PER PROFILO - STRIKE PLATE - GÂCHE POUR PROFIL - PROFILVERBINDNG



ART.

- • HGU.STK.0001. xx

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 272

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT

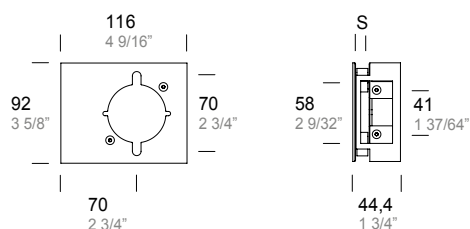
page 384

♦ . 1 LEFT HAND LH / RHR
. 2 RIGHT HAND RH / LHR



TUBULAR LATCH SET NOT INCLUDED
ONLY FOR SELECTED LATCH SET

BOX FOR GLASS INSTALLATION



ART.

□ • HGC.BOX.0009. xx

□ • HGC.BOX.0013. xx

S

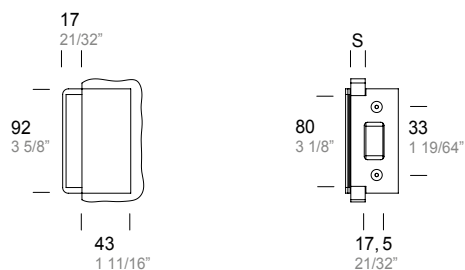
9 mm

3/8"

12,7 mm

1/2"

STRIKE BOX



ART.

□ • HGC.STK.0009. xx

□ • HGC.STK.0013. xx

S

9 mm

3/8"

12,7 mm

1/2"

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 272

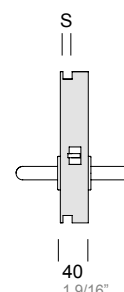
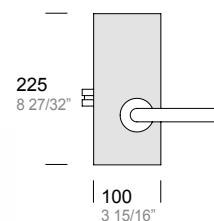
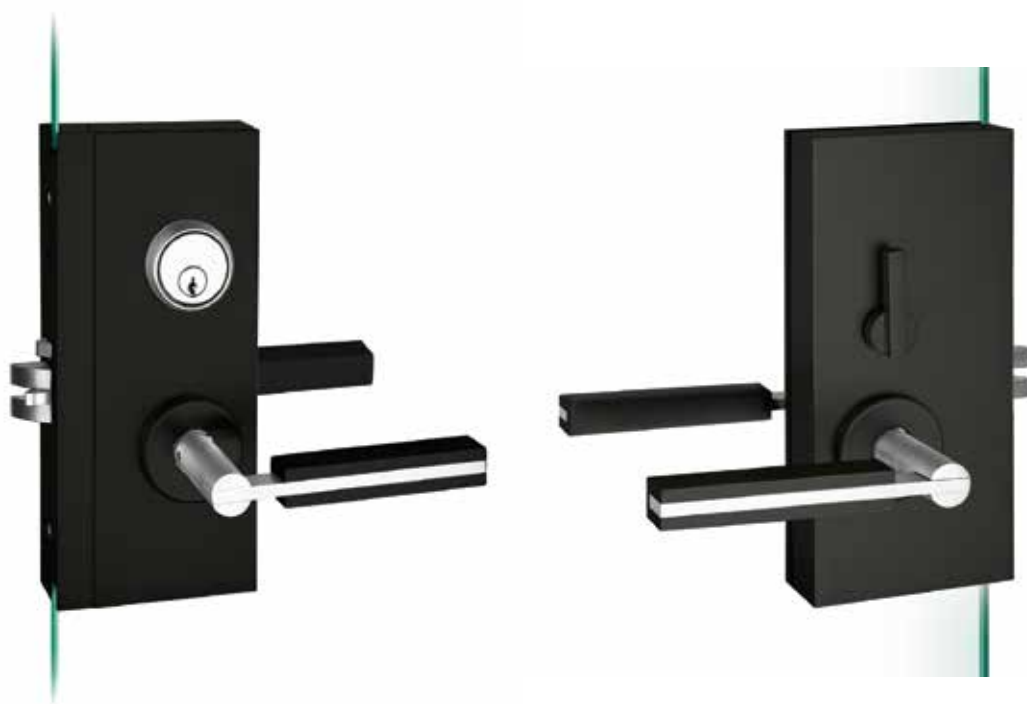
• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

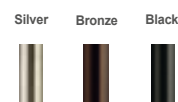
□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT

page 384





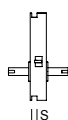
- ☐ Acciaio Inox Verniciato
Stainless Steel Powder Coated
- ☐ Acciaio Inox - Alluminio
Stainless Steel - Aluminium



- ♦
- . 1 LEFT HAND (LH)
- . 2 RIGHT HAND (RH)
- . 3 LEFT HAND REVERSE (LHR)
- . 4 RIGHT HAND REVERSE (RHR)



PASSAGE



S

12 mm

12,7 mm

ART.

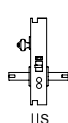


HGU.LCK.0A12. xx . x
STA.001.0UT8. xx

HGU.LCK.0A13. xx . x
STA.001.0UT8. xx



OFFICE/
CORRIDOR



12 mm

12,7 mm

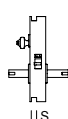


HGU.LCK.0F12. xx . x
STA.001.0UT8. xx

HGU.LCK.0F13. xx . x
STA.001.0UT8. xx

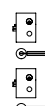


CLASSROOM



12 mm

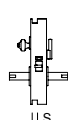
12,7 mm



HGU.LCK.0G12. xx . x
STA.001.0UT8. xx

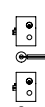
HGU.LCK.0G13. xx . x
STA.001.0UT8. xx

OFFICE/ENTRY



12 mm

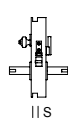
12,7 mm



• HGU.LCK.1112. xx . x
• STA.001.0UT8. xx

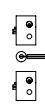
• HGU.LCK.1113. xx . x
• STA.001.0UT8. xx

DORMITORY



12 mm

12,7 mm



HGU.LCK.1E12. xx . x
STA.001.0UT8. xx

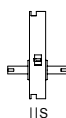
HGU.LCK.1E13. xx . x
STA.001.0UT8. xx

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



.41

PASSAGE



S

12 mm

12,7 mm

ART.



HGU.LCK.0A12. xx . x
STA.002.OUT8. xx

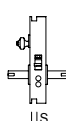


HGU.LCK.0A13. xx . x
STA.002.OUT8. xx



.39

OFFICE/
CORRIDOR



12 mm

12,7 mm

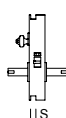


HGU.LCK.0F12. xx . x
STA.002.OUT8. xx



HGU.LCK.0F13. xx . x
STA.002.OUT8. xx

CLASSROOM



12 mm

12,7 mm

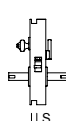


HGU.LCK.0G12. xx . x
STA.002.OUT8. xx



HGU.LCK.0G13. xx . x
STA.002.OUT8. xx

OFFICE/ENTRY



12 mm

12,7 mm

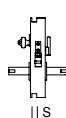


HGU.LCK.1I12. xx . x
STA.002.OUT8. xx



HGU.LCK.1I13. xx . x
STA.002.OUT8. xx

DORMITORY



12 mm

12,7 mm



HGU.LCK.1E12. xx . x
STA.002.OUT8. xx



HGU.LCK.1E13. xx . x
STA.002.OUT8. xx

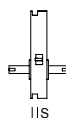


.40



.41

PASSAGE



S

12 mm

12,7 mm

ART.

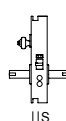


HGU.LCK.0A12. xx . x
STA.003.OUT8. xx



HGU.LCK.0A13. xx . x
STA.003.OUT8. xx

OFFICE/
CORRIDOR



12 mm

12,7 mm

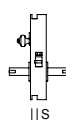


HGU.LCK.0F12. xx . x
STA.003.OUT8. xx



HGU.LCK.0F13. xx . x
STA.003.OUT8. xx

CLASSROOM



12 mm

12,7 mm

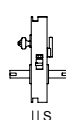


HGU.LCK.1G12. xx . x
STA.003.OUT8. xx



HGU.LCK.1G13. xx . x
STA.003.OUT8. xx

OFFICE/ENTRY



12 mm

12,7 mm

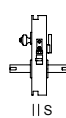


HGU.LCK.1I12. xx . x
STA.003.OUT8. xx



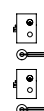
HGU.LCK.1I13. xx . x
STA.003.OUT8. xx

DORMITORY



12 mm

12,7 mm



HGU.LCK.1E12. xx . x
STA.003.OUT8. xx



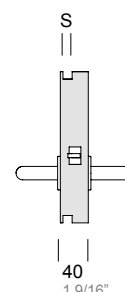
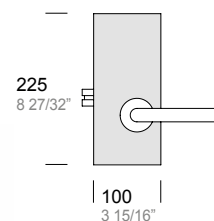
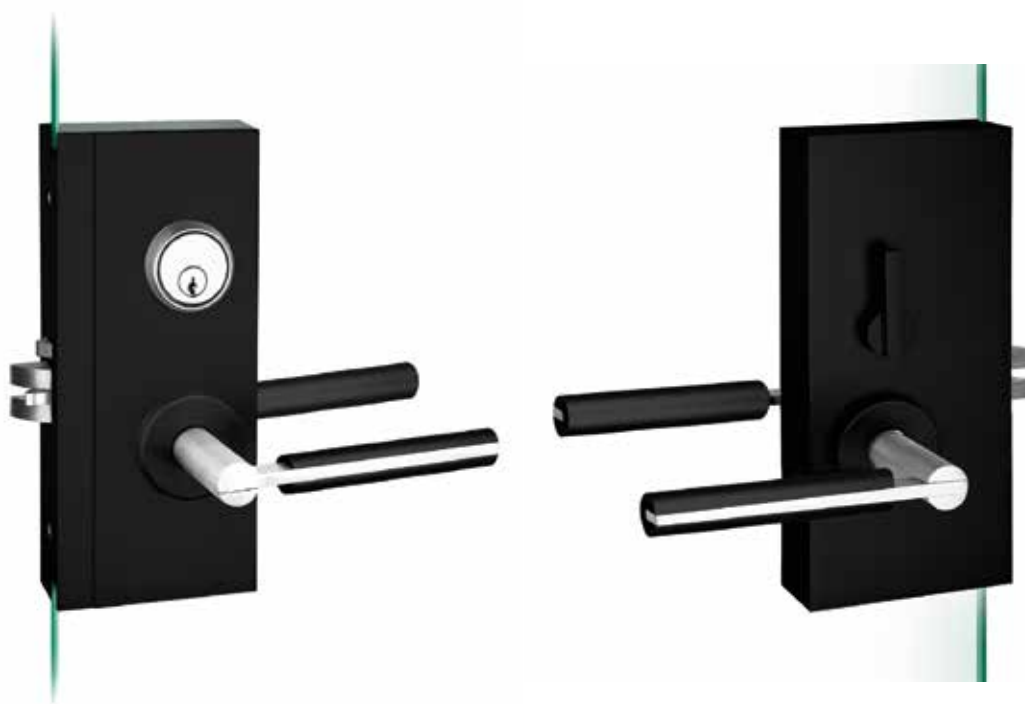
HGU.LCK.1E13. xx . x
STA.003.OUT8. xx



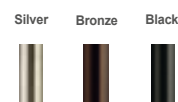
.39



.40



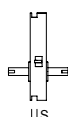
- ☐ Acciaio Inox Verniciato
Stainless Steel Powder Coated
- ☐ Acciaio Inox - Alluminio
Stainless Steel - Aluminium



- ♦
- . 1 LEFT HAND (LH)
- . 2 RIGHT HAND (RH)
- . 3 LEFT HAND REVERSE (LHR)
- . 4 RIGHT HAND REVERSE (RHR)



PASSAGE



S

12 mm

12,7 mm

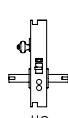
ART.



HGU.LCK.0A12. xx . x
STA.004.0UT8. xx
HGU.LCK.0A13. xx . x
STA.004.0UT8. xx



OFFICE/
CORRIDOR



12 mm

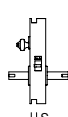
12,7 mm



HGU.LCK.0F12. xx . x
STA.004.0UT8. xx
HGU.LCK.0F13. xx . x
STA.004.0UT8. xx



CLASSROOM



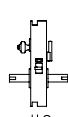
12 mm

12,7 mm



HGU.LCK.0G12. xx . x
STA.004.0UT8. xx
HGU.LCK.0G13. xx . x
STA.004.0UT8. xx

OFFICE/ENTRY



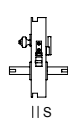
12 mm

12,7 mm



HGU.LCK.1112. xx . x
STA.004.0UT8. xx
HGU.LCK.1113. xx . x
STA.004.0UT8. xx

DORMITORY



12 mm

12,7 mm



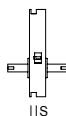
HGU.LCK.1E12. xx . x
STA.004.0UT8. xx
HGU.LCK.1E13. xx . x
STA.004.0UT8. xx

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384



.41

PASSAGE



S

12 mm

12,7 mm

ART.



HGU.LCK.0A12. xx . x
STA.005.OUT8. xx

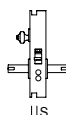


HGU.LCK.0A13. xx . x
STA.005.OUT8. xx



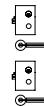
.39

OFFICE/
CORRIDOR



12 mm

12,7 mm

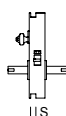


HGU.LCK.0F12. xx . x
STA.005.OUT8. xx



HGU.LCK.0F13. xx . x
STA.005.OUT8. xx

CLASSROOM



12 mm

12,7 mm



HGU.LCK.0G12. xx . x
STA.005.OUT8. xx



HGU.LCK.0G13. xx . x
STA.005.OUT8. xx



.40

OFFICE/ENTRY



12 mm

12,7 mm

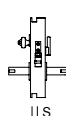


HGU.LCK.1I12. xx . x
STA.005.OUT8. xx



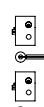
HGU.LCK.1I13. xx . x
STA.005.OUT8. xx

DORMITORY



12 mm

12,7 mm



HGU.LCK.1E12. xx . x
STA.005.OUT8. xx

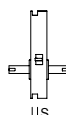


HGU.LCK.1E13. xx . x
STA.005.OUT8. xx



.41

PASSAGE



S

12 mm

12,7 mm

ART.



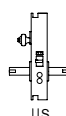
HGU.LCK.0A12. xx . x
STA.006.OUT8. xx

HGU.LCK.0A13. xx . x
STA.006.OUT8. xx



.39

OFFICE/
CORRIDOR



12 mm

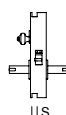
12,7 mm



HGU.LCK.0F12. xx . x
STA.006.OUT8. xx

HGU.LCK.0F13. xx . x
STA.006.OUT8. xx

CLASSROOM



12 mm

12,7 mm



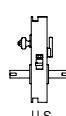
HGU.LCK.1G12. xx . x
STA.006.OUT8. xx

HGU.LCK.1G13. xx . x
STA.006.OUT8. xx



.40

OFFICE/ENTRY



12 mm

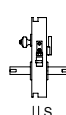
12,7 mm



HGU.LCK.1I12. xx . x
STA.006.OUT8. xx

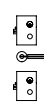
HGU.LCK.1I13. xx . x
STA.006.OUT8. xx

DORMITORY



12 mm

12,7 mm



HGU.LCK.1E12. xx . x
STA.006.OUT8. xx

HGU.LCK.1E13. xx . x
STA.006.OUT8. xx

MANIGLIE

LEVER HANDLES

LE MANIGLIE PBA SONO DISEGNATE PER PERMETTERE ALL'ACCIAIO DI MOSTRARE LA SUA FORZA, LA SUA FLESSIBILITÀ, LA SUA ELEGANZA. LA FILOSOFIA DEL NULLA IN ECCESSO FORGIA FORME CHE MOSTRANO ED ESALTANO SOPRATTUTTO LA FUNZIONE. PBA HANDLES ARE DESIGNED TO LET STAINLESS STEEL SHOW ITS STRENGTH, FLEXIBLE FORCE AND ELEGANCE. THE NOTHING IN EXCESS PHILOSOPHY FORGES SHAPES TO SHOW AND ENHANCE THE FUNCTION.





PROGRAMMA IT

Stainless steel AISI 316L

page 318



PROGRAMMA YOD

Stainless steel AISI 316L

Wood

Leather

page 326



PROGRAMMA 2000A

Aluminium

page 348



PROGRAMMA 2000

Stainless steel AISI 316L

page 332



PROGRAMMA STEELALU

Stainless steel AISI 316L

Aluminium

page 349



PROGRAMMA HOME

Stainless steel AISI 316L

Leather

Wood

page 352



ACCESSORIES

page 366

LEGEND

page 1

TECHNICAL REFERENCES

page 421





PATENT
VI 2009 O 000028



**.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE**

**ACCIAIO INOX
STAINLESS STEEL**

.44
.43

**ACCIAIO INOX
VERNICIATO
STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED**

.40
.31
.32
.38
.39
.41

.99 COLORI A RICHIESTA
COLOURS ON REQUEST
TO MATCH ANY RAL #

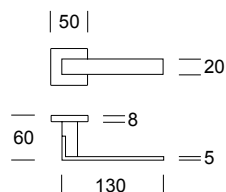
PVD

.83

ART.



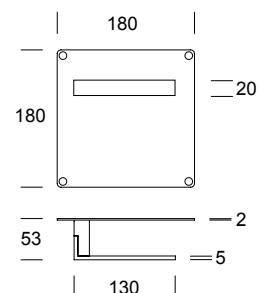
0IT.151.0000 . xx



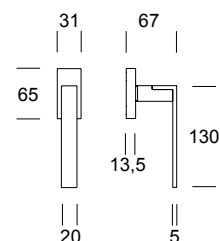
ART.



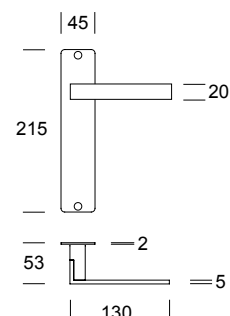
0IT.151.00A1. xx
0IT.151.00A2. xx
0IT.151.00A3. xx
0IT.151.00A5. xx



0IT.151.00DK . xx



0IT.151.00C1. xx
0IT.151.00C2. xx
0IT.151.00C3. xx
0IT.151.00C5. xx



.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL GELAKT

page 384



PATENT
VI 2009 O 000028

**.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE**

**ACCIAIO INOX
STAINLESS STEEL**

.44
.43

**ACCIAIO INOX
VERNICIATO
STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED**

.40
.31
.32
.38
.39
.41

.99 COLORI A RICHIESTA
COLOURS ON REQUEST
TO MATCH ANY RAL #

PVD

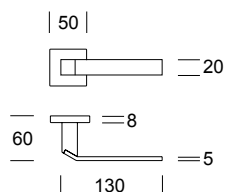
.83



ART.



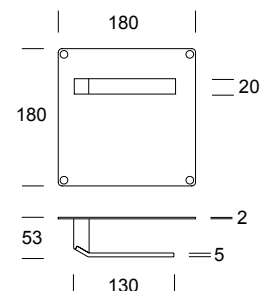
0IT.152.0000 . xx



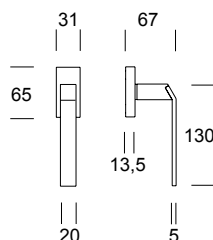
ART.



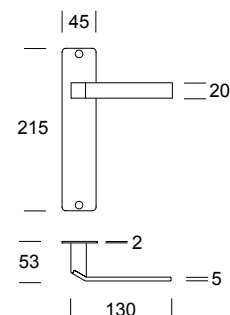
0IT.152.00A1 . xx
0IT.152.00A2 . xx
0IT.152.00A3 . xx
0IT.152.00A5 . xx



0IT.152.00DK . xx



0IT.152.00C1 . xx
0IT.152.00C2 . xx
0IT.152.00C3 . xx
0IT.152.00C5 . xx





PATENT
VI 2009 O 000028

**.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE**

**ACCIAIO INOX
STAINLESS STEEL**

.44
.43

**ACCIAIO INOX
VERNICIATO
STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED**

.40
.31
.32
.38
.39
.41

.99 COLORI A RICHIESTA
COLOURS ON REQUEST
TO MATCH ANY RAL #

PVD

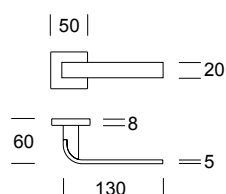
.83



ART.



0IT.153.0000 . xx



ART.

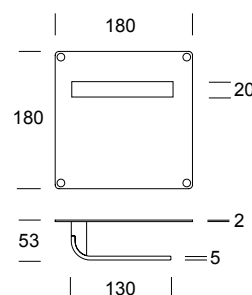


0IT.153.00A1 . xx

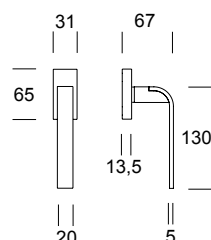
0IT.153.00A2 . xx

0IT.153.00A3 . xx

0IT.153.00A5 . xx



0IT.153.00DK . xx

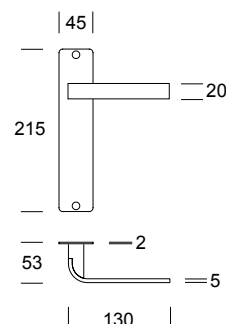


0IT.153.00C1 . xx

0IT.153.00C2 . xx

0IT.153.00C3 . xx

0IT.153.00C5 . xx





.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE

ACCIAIO INOX
STAINLESS STEEL

.44



.43



ACCIAIO INOX
VERNICIATO
STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED

.40



.31



.32



.38



.39



.41

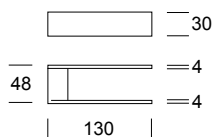


.99 COLORI A RICHIESTA
COLOURS ON REQUEST
TO MATCH ANY RAL #

ART.



0IT.001.0000 . xx



ART.

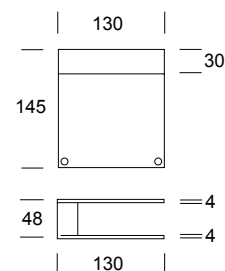


0IT.001.00P0 . xx

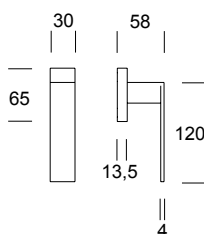
0IT.001.00PY . xx

0IT.001.00PP . xx

0IT.001.00PH . xx



0IT.001.00DK . xx





.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE

ACCIAIO INOX
STAINLESS STEEL

.44
.43

ACCIAIO INOX
VERNICIATO
STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED

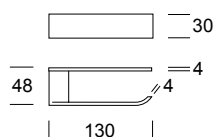
.40
.31
.32
.38
.39
.41

.99 COLORI A RICHIESTA
COLOURS ON REQUEST
TO MATCH ANY RAL #

ART.



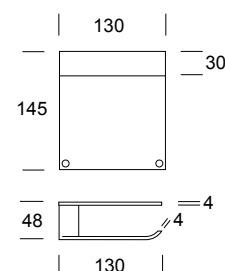
0IT.01B.0000 . xx



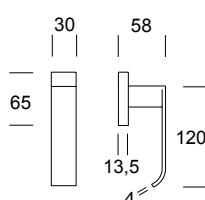
ART.



0IT.01B.00P0 . xx
0IT.01B.00PY . xx
0IT.01B.00PP . xx
0IT.01B.00PH . xx



0IT.01B.00DK . xx





reddot design award
nomination

P B A
PATENTED
DESIGN

PATENT
VI 2009 O 000028

.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE

ACCIAIO INOX
STAINLESS STEEL

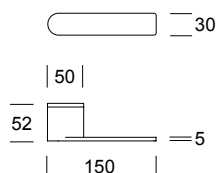
.44
.43



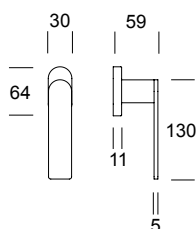
ART.



01T.150.0000 . xx



01T.150.00DK . xx



.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG



reddot design award
winner



compasso d'oro award
nomination

.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE

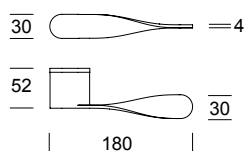
ACCIAIO INOX
STAINLESS STEEL

.44
.43

ART.



01T.180.0000 . xx







.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE

LEGNO ACCIAIO INOX
WOOD STAINLESS STEEL

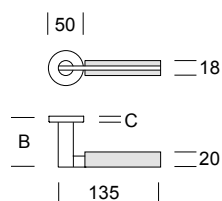
.46		Satin
.49		Bright
.47		Satin
.50		Bright
.48		Satin
.51		Bright

PVD

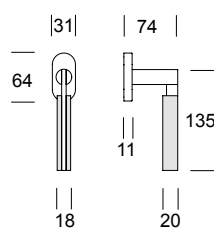
.83

ART. B C

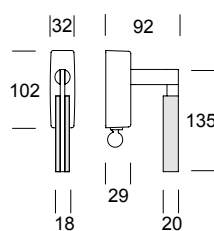
	YOD.001.00T8 . xx	70 8
	YOD.001.00T4 . xx	65 4
	YOD.001.CST8 . xx	70 8
	YOD.001.CST4 . xx	65 4



YOD.001.00DK . xx

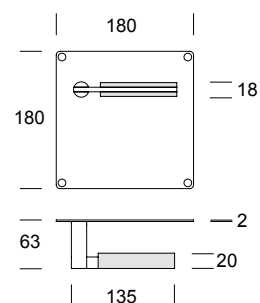


YOD.001.0DKK . xx

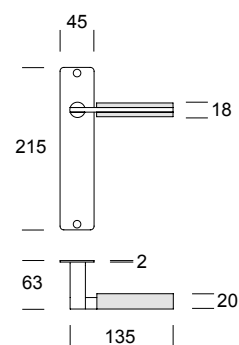


ART.

YOD.001.00A1 . xx
YOD.001.00A2 . xx
YOD.001.00A3 . xx
YOD.001.00A5 . xx



YOD.001.00C1 . xx
YOD.001.00C2 . xx
YOD.001.00C3 . xx
YOD.001.00C5 . xx



.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

Mahogany Ash Wenge

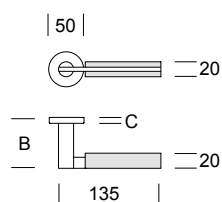




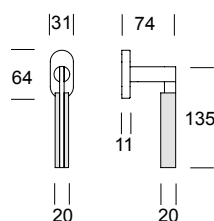
**.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE**

	LEGNO WOOD	ACCIAIO INOX STAINLESS STEEL
.46		Satin
.49		Bright
.47		Satin
.50		Bright
.48		Satin
.51		Bright
		PVD
.83		

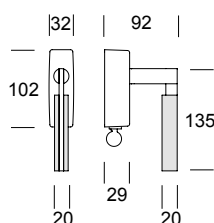
ART.	B	C
YOD.002.00T8 . xx	70	8
YOD.002.00T4 . xx	65	4
YOD.002.CST8 . xx	70	8
YOD.002.CST4 . xx	65	4



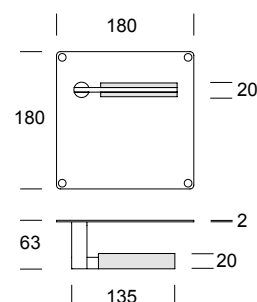
YOD.002.00DK . xx



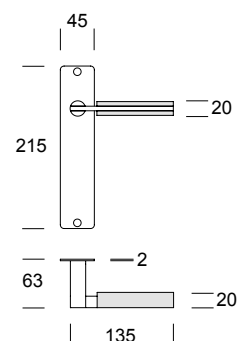
YOD.002.0DKK . xx



ART.
YOD.002.00A1 . xx
YOD.002.00A2 . xx
YOD.002.00A3 . xx
YOD.002.00A5 . xx



YOD.002.00C1 . xx
YOD.002.00C2 . xx
YOD.002.00C3 . xx
YOD.002.00C5 . xx

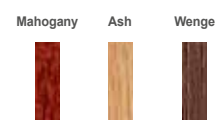


.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384





.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE

LEGNO ACCIAIO INOX
WOOD STAINLESS STEEL

.46		Satin
.49		Bright
.47		Satin
.50		Bright
.48		Satin
.51		Bright

ACCIAIO INOX
VERNICIATO
STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED

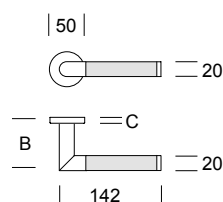
.40	
.31	
.32	
.38	
.39	
.41	

.99 COLORI A RICHIESTA
COLOURS ON REQUEST
TO MATCH ANY RAL #

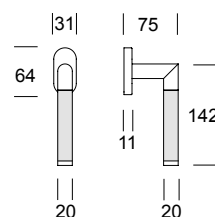
PVD

.83	
-----	--

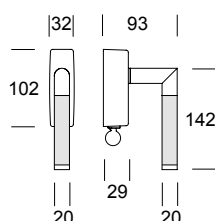
ART.	B	C
YOD.003.00T8 . xx	71	8
YOD.003.00T4 . xx	66	4
YOD.003.CST8 . xx	71	8
YOD.003.CST4 . xx	66	4



YOD.003.00DK . xx

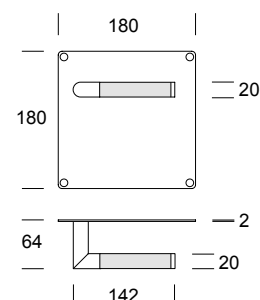


YOD.003.0DKK . xx

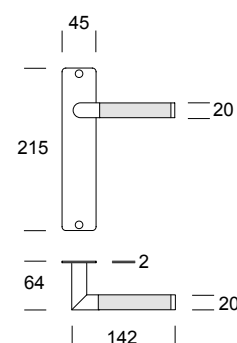


ART.

YOD.003.00A1 . xx
YOD.003.00A2 . xx
YOD.003.00A3 . xx
YOD.003.00A5 . xx



YOD.003.00C1 . xx
YOD.003.00C2 . xx
YOD.003.00C3 . xx
YOD.003.00C5 . xx



.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL GELAKT

page 384

Mahogany Ash Wenge





.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE

PELLE ACCIAIO INOX
LEATHER STAINLESS STEEL

.4A			Satin
.3A			Bright
.4J			Satin
.3J			Bright
.4I			Satin
.3I			Bright
.4C			Satin
.3C			Bright

ACCIAIO INOX
VERNICIATO
STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED

.40	
.31	
.32	
.38	
.39	
.41	

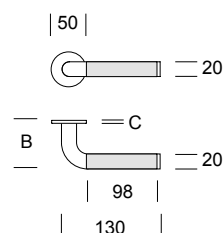
.99 COLORI A RICHIESTA
COLOURS ON REQUEST
TO MATCH ANY RAL #

PVD

.83

ART. B C

	YOD.028.00T8 . xx	70 8
	YOD.028.00T4 . xx	65 4





.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE

PELLE ACCIAIO INOX
LEATHER STAINLESS STEEL

.4A			Satin
.3A			Bright
.4J			Satin
.3J			Bright
.4I			Satin
.3I			Bright
.4C			Satin
.3C			Bright

ACCIAIO INOX
VERNICIATO
STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED

.40	
.31	
.32	
.38	
.39	
.41	

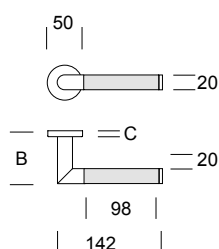
.99 COLORI A RICHIESTA
COLOURS ON REQUEST
TO MATCH ANY RAL #

PVD

.83

ART. B C

	YOD.030.00T8 . xx	71 8
	YOD.030.00T4 . xx	67 4







.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE

ACCIAIO INOX
STAINLESS STEEL

.44

.43

ART.

B C

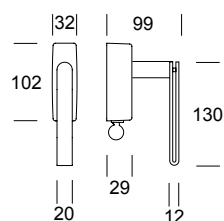
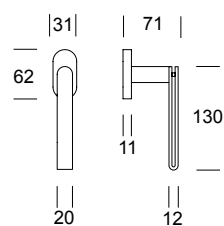
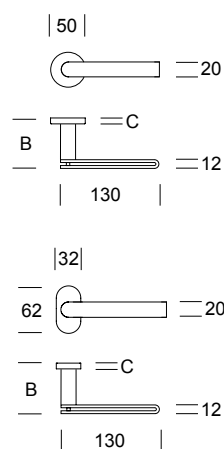
	2MM.015.00T8 . xx	66	8
	2MM.015.COT8 . xx	66	8
	2MM.015.0008 . xx	66	10
	2MM.015.00T4 . xx	61	4
	2MM.015.COT4 . xx	61	4
	2MM.015.0004 . xx	61	4
	2MM.015.CST8 . xx	65	8
	2MM.015.CS08 . xx	66	10
	2MM.015.CST4 . xx	58	4
	2MM.015.CS04 . xx	58	4



2MM.015.00DK . xx



2MM.015.0DKK . xx

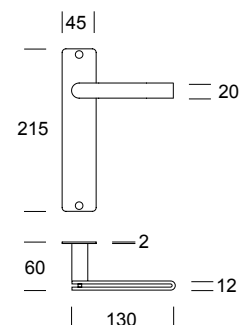
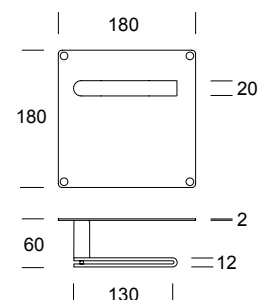


ART.

	2MM.015.00A1 . xx
	2MM.015.00A2 . xx
	2MM.015.00A3 . xx
	2MM.015.00A5 . xx
	2MM.015.CSA1 . xx
	2MM.015.CSA2 . xx
	2MM.015.CSA3 . xx
	2MM.015.CSA5 . xx



	2MM.015.00C1 . xx
	2MM.015.00C2 . xx
	2MM.015.00C3 . xx
	2MM.015.00C5 . xx
	2MM.015.CSC1 . xx
	2MM.015.CSC2 . xx
	2MM.015.CSC3 . xx
	2MM.015.CSC5 . xx





.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE

ACCIAIO INOX
STAINLESS STEEL

.44

.43

ACCIAIO INOX
VERNICIATO

STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED

.40

.31

.32

.38

.39

.41

.99 COLORI A RICHIESTA
COLOURS ON REQUEST
TO MATCH ANY RAL #

PVD

.83

ART.

B C

	2MM.020.00T8 . xx	62	8
	2MM.020.COT8 . xx	62	8
	2MM.020.0008 . xx	62	10
	2MM.020.00T4 . xx	57	4
	2MM.020.COT4 . xx	57	4
	2MM.020.0004 . xx	57	4
	2MM.020.CST8 . xx	61	8
	2MM.020.CS08 . xx	62	10
	2MM.020.CST4 . xx	54	4
	2MM.020.CS04 . xx	54	4



2MM.020.00DK . xx



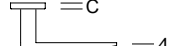
2MM.020.0DKK . xx



| 50 |



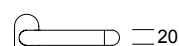
= 20



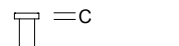
= 4

| 125 |

| 32 |



= 20



= 4

| 125 |

| 31 |

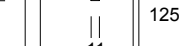


= 20



= 4

| 54 |



= 125



= 4

| 32 |

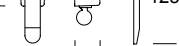


= 102



= 29

| 78 |



= 125



= 4

ART.

2MM.020.00A1 . xx

2MM.020.00A2 . xx

2MM.020.00A3 . xx

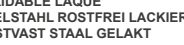
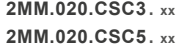
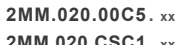
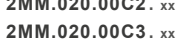
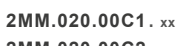
2MM.020.00A5 . xx

2MM.020.CSA1 . xx

2MM.020.CSA2 . xx

2MM.020.CSA3 . xx

2MM.020.CSA5 . xx



| 180 |



= 20



= 2



= 4

| 125 |

| 45 |



= 20



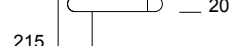
= 4

| 125 |

| 45 |



= 20



= 2



= 4

| 125 |

| 215 |



= 20



= 2



= 4



.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE

ACCIAIO INOX
STAINLESS STEEL

.44
.43

ACCIAIO INOX
VERNICIATO
STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED

.40
.31
.32
.38
.39
.41

.99 COLORI A RICHIESTA
COLOURS ON REQUEST
TO MATCH ANY RAL #

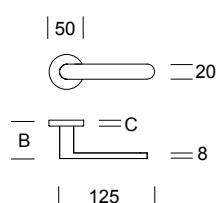
PVD

.83

ART.

B C

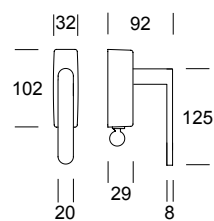
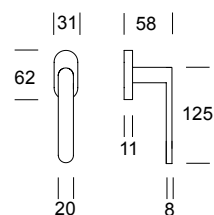
	2MM.20S.00T8 . xx	55	8
	2MM.20S.0008 . xx	55	10
	2MM.20S.00T4 . xx	50	4
	2MM.20S.0004 . xx	49	4



2MM.20S.00DK . xx



2MM.20S.0DKK . xx

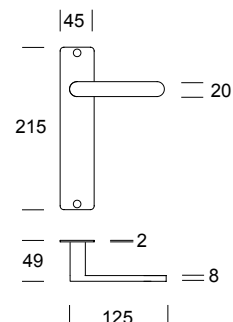
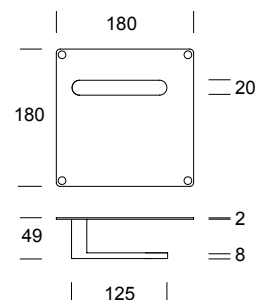


ART.

	2MM.20S.00A1 . xx
	2MM.20S.00A2 . xx
	2MM.20S.00A3 . xx
	2MM.20S.00A5 . xx
	2MM.20S.CSA1 . xx
	2MM.20S.CSA2 . xx
	2MM.20S.CSA3 . xx
	2MM.20S.CSA5 . xx



	2MM.20S.00C1 . xx
	2MM.20S.00C2 . xx
	2MM.20S.00C3 . xx
	2MM.20S.00C5 . xx
	2MM.20S.CSC1 . xx
	2MM.20S.CSC2 . xx
	2MM.20S.CSC3 . xx
	2MM.20S.CSC5 . xx





.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE

ACCIAIO INOX
STAINLESS STEEL

.44
.43

ACCIAIO INOX
VERNICIATO

STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED

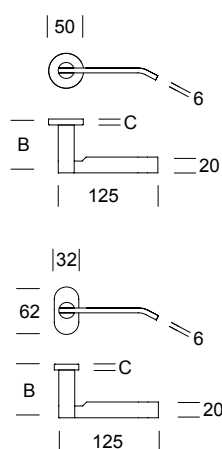
.40
.31
.32
.38
.39
.41

.99 COLORI A RICHIESTA
COLOURS ON REQUEST
TO MATCH ANY RAL #

ART.

B C

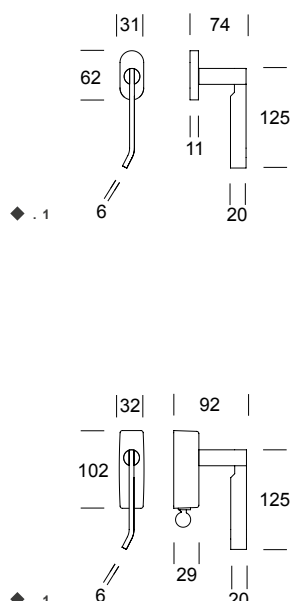
2MM.022.00T8 . xx	69	8
2MM.022.COT8 . xx	69	8
2MM.022.0008 . xx	69	10
2MM.022.00T4 . xx	64	4
2MM.022.COT4 . xx	64	4
2MM.022.0004 . xx	64	4
2MM.022.CST8 . xx	68	8
2MM.022.CS08 . xx	69	10
2MM.022.CST4 . xx	61	4
2MM.022.CS04 . xx	61	4



2MM.022.00DK . xx . x

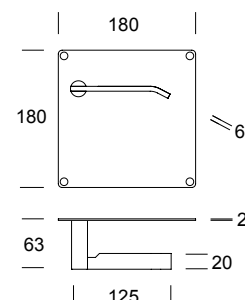


2MM.022.0DKK . xx . x

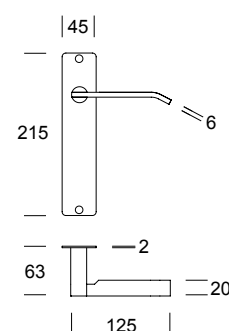


ART.

2MM.022.00A1 . xx
2MM.022.00A2 . xx
2MM.022.00A3 . xx
2MM.022.00A5 . xx
2MM.022.CSA1 . xx
2MM.022.CSA2 . xx
2MM.022.CSA3 . xx
2MM.022.CSA5 . xx



2MM.022.00C1 . xx
2MM.022.00C2 . xx
2MM.022.00C3 . xx
2MM.022.00C5 . xx
2MM.022.CSC1 . xx
2MM.022.CSC2 . xx
2MM.022.CSC3 . xx
2MM.022.CSC5 . xx



.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL GELAKT

page 384

.1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS
.2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS



.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE

ACCIAIO INOX
STAINLESS STEEL

.44
.43

ACCIAIO INOX
VERNICIATO

STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED

.40
.31
.32
.38
.39
.41

.99 COLORI A RICHIESTA
COLOURS ON REQUEST
TO MATCH ANY RAL #

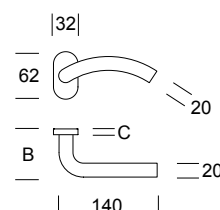
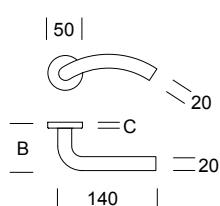
PVD

.83

ART.

B C

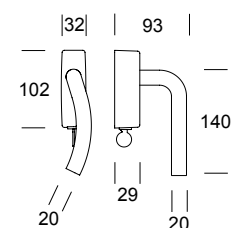
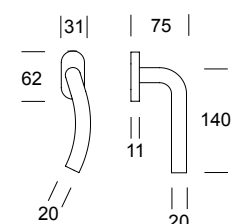
	2MM.026.00T8 . xx	71	8
	2MM.026.COT8 . xx	71	8
	2MM.026.0008 . xx	71	10
	2MM.026.00T4 . xx	66	4
	2MM.026.COT4 . xx	66	4
	2MM.026.0004 . xx	66	4
	2MM.026.CST8 . xx	70	8
	2MM.026.CS08 . xx	71	10
	2MM.026.CST4 . xx	63	4
	2MM.026.CS04 . xx	63	4



2MM.026.00DK . xx . x



2MM.026.0DKK . xx . x

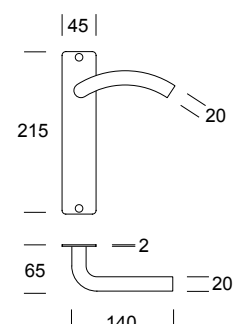
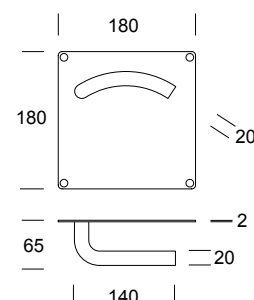


ART.

	2MM.026.00A1 . xx
	2MM.026.00A2 . xx
	2MM.026.00A3 . xx
	2MM.026.00A5 . xx
	2MM.026.CSA1 . xx
	2MM.026.CSA2 . xx
	2MM.026.CSA3 . xx
	2MM.026.CSA5 . xx
	2MM.026.FSA1 . xx
	2MM.026.FSA2 . xx



	2MM.026.00C1 . xx
	2MM.026.00C2 . xx
	2MM.026.00C3 . xx
	2MM.026.00C5 . xx
	2MM.026.CSC1 . xx
	2MM.026.CSC2 . xx
	2MM.026.CSC3 . xx
	2MM.026.CSC5 . xx
	2MM.026.FSC1 . xx
	2MM.026.FSC2 . xx



.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXYDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL GELAKT

page 384

♦
. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS
. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS



.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE

ACCIAIO INOX
STAINLESS STEEL

.44

.43

ACCIAIO INOX
VERNICIATO

STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED

.40

.31

.32

.38

.39

.41

.99 COLORI A RICHIESTA
COLOURS ON REQUEST
TO MATCH ANY RAL #

PVD

.83

ART.

B C

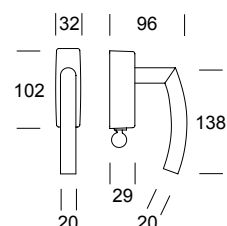
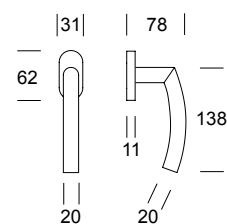
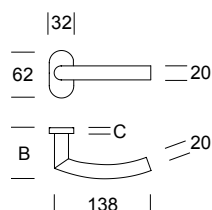
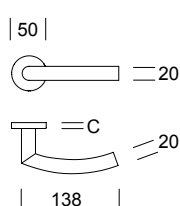
	2MM.027.00T8 . xx	74	8
	2MM.027.COT8 . xx	74	8
	2MM.027.0008 . xx	74	10
	2MM.027.00T4 . xx	69	4
	2MM.027.COT4 . xx	69	4
	2MM.027.0004 . xx	69	4
	2MM.027.CST8 . xx	73	8
	2MM.027.CS08 . xx	74	10
	2MM.027.CST4 . xx	66	4
	2MM.027.CS04 . xx	66	4



2MM.027.00DK . xx



2MM.027.0DKK . xx

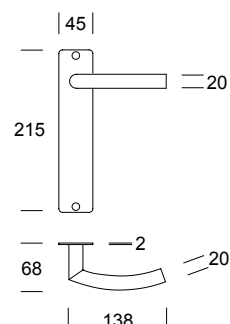
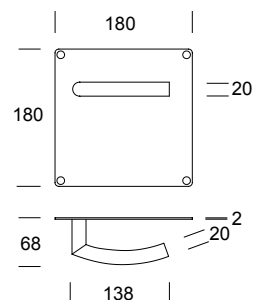


ART.

	2MM.027.00A1 . xx
	2MM.027.00A2 . xx
	2MM.027.00A3 . xx
	2MM.027.00A5 . xx
	2MM.027.CSA1 . xx
	2MM.027.CSA2 . xx
	2MM.027.CSA3 . xx
	2MM.027.CSA5 . xx



	2MM.027.00C1 . xx
	2MM.027.00C2 . xx
	2MM.027.00C3 . xx
	2MM.027.00C5 . xx
	2MM.027.CSC1 . xx
	2MM.027.CSC2 . xx
	2MM.027.CSC3 . xx
	2MM.027.CSC5 . xx





.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE

ACCIAIO INOX
STAINLESS STEEL

.44

.43

ACCIAIO INOX
VERNICIATO

STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED

.40

.31

.32

.38

.39

.41

.99 COLORI A RICHIESTA
COLOURS ON REQUEST
TO MATCH ANY RAL #

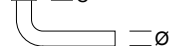
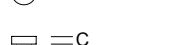
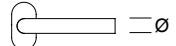
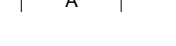
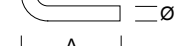
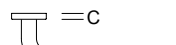
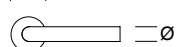
PVD

.83

ART. Ø A B C

2MM.016.00T8 .xx	16	122	65	8
2MM.016.COT8 .xx	16	122	65	8
2MM.016.0008 .xx	16	122	65	10
2MM.016.00T4 .xx	16	122	60	4
2MM.016.COT4 .xx	16	122	60	4
2MM.016.0004 .xx	16	122	60	4
2MM.016.CST4 .xx	16	122	58	4
2MM.016.CS04 .xx	16	122	58	4
2MM.028.00T8 .xx	20	130	71	8
2MM.028.COT8 .xx	20	130	71	8
2MM.028.0008 .xx	20	130	71	10
2MM.028.00T4 .xx	20	130	66	4
2MM.028.COT4 .xx	20	130	66	4
2MM.028.0004 .xx	20	130	66	4
2MM.028.CST8 .xx	20	130	70	8
2MM.028.CS08 .xx	20	130	71	10
2MM.028.CST4 .xx	20	130	63	4
2MM.028.CS04 .xx	20	130	63	4
2MM.028.FST8 .xx	20	130	71	8
2MM.028.FS08 .xx	20	130	71	10

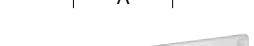
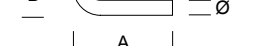
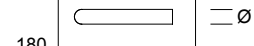
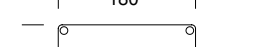
| 50 |



ART. Ø A B

2MM.016.00A1 .xx	16	122	59
2MM.016.00A2 .xx	16	122	59
2MM.016.00A3 .xx	16	122	59
2MM.016.00A5 .xx	16	122	59
2MM.016.CSA1 .xx	16	122	59
2MM.016.CSA2 .xx	16	122	59
2MM.016.CSA3 .xx	16	122	59
2MM.016.CSA5 .xx	16	122	59
2MM.028.00A1 .xx	20	130	65
2MM.028.00A2 .xx	20	130	65
2MM.028.00A3 .xx	20	130	65
2MM.028.00A5 .xx	20	130	65
2MM.028.CSA1 .xx	20	130	65
2MM.028.CSA2 .xx	20	130	65
2MM.028.CSA3 .xx	20	130	65
2MM.028.CSA5 .xx	20	130	65
2MM.028.FSA1 .xx	20	130	65
2MM.028.FSA2 .xx	20	130	65

| 180 |

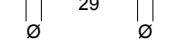
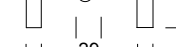
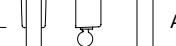
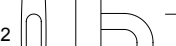
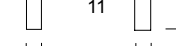
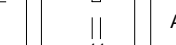
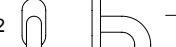


2MM.016.00DK .xx 16 122 70

2MM.028.00DK .xx 20 130 75



| 31 | | B |

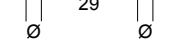
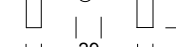
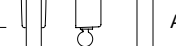
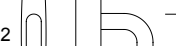


2MM.016.0DKK .xx 16 122 87

2MM.028.0DKK .xx 20 130 93



| 32 | | B |



.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL GELAKT

TITLE 24



.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE

ACCIAIO INOX
STAINLESS STEEL

.44
.43

ACCIAIO INOX
VERNICIATO
STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED

.40
.31
.32
.38
.39
.41

.99 COLORI A RICHIESTA
COLOURS ON REQUEST
TO MATCH ANY RAL #

PVD

.83

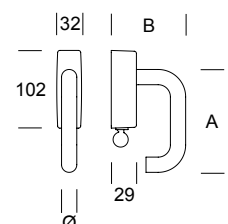
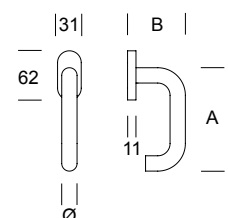
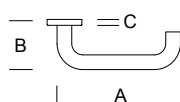
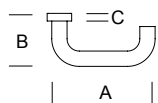
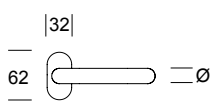
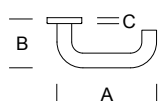
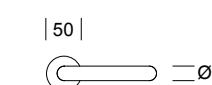
ART. Ø A B C

	2MM.16B.00T8 .xx	16	132	65	8
	2MM.16B.COT8 .xx	16	132	65	8
	2MM.16B.0008 .xx	16	132	65	10
	2MM.16B.00T4 .xx	16	132	60	4
	2MM.16B.COT4 .xx	16	132	60	4
	2MM.16B.0004 .xx	16	132	60	4
	2MM.16B.CST4 .xx	16	132	58	4
	2MM.16B.CS04 .xx	16	132	58	4
	2MM.28B.00T8 .xx	20	136	71	8
	2MM.28B.COT8 .xx	20	136	71	8
	2MM.28B.0008 .xx	20	136	71	10
	2MM.28B.00T4 .xx	20	136	66	4
	2MM.28B.COT4 .xx	20	136	66	4
	2MM.28B.0004 .xx	20	136	66	4
	2MM.28B.CST8 .xx	20	136	70	8
	2MM.28B.CS08 .xx	20	136	71	10
	2MM.28B.CST4 .xx	20	136	63	4
	2MM.28B.CS04 .xx	20	136	63	4
	2MM.28B.FST8 .xx	20	136	71	8
	2MM.28B.FS08 .xx	20	136	71	10
	2MM.28H.CST8 .xx	20	180	70	8

2MM.16B.00DK .xx 16 132 70
2MM.28B.00DK .xx 20 136 75



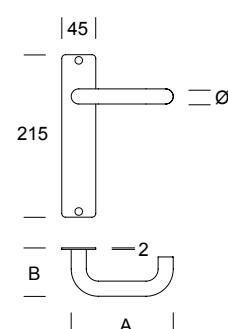
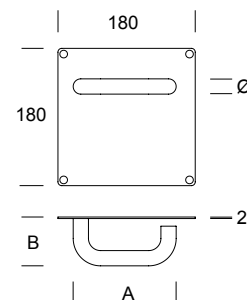
2MM.16B.0DKK .xx 16 132 87
2MM.28B.0DKK .xx 20 136 93



ART. Ø A B

	2MM.16B.00A1 .xx	16	132	59
	2MM.16B.00A2 .xx	16	132	59
	2MM.16B.00A3 .xx	16	132	59
	2MM.16B.00A5 .xx	16	132	59
	2MM.16B.CSA1 .xx	16	132	59
	2MM.16B.CSA2 .xx	16	132	59
	2MM.16B.CSA3 .xx	16	132	59
	2MM.16B.CSA5 .xx	16	132	59
	2MM.28B.00A1 .xx	20	136	65
	2MM.28B.00A2 .xx	20	136	65
	2MM.28B.00A3 .xx	20	136	65
	2MM.28B.00A5 .xx	20	136	65
	2MM.28B.CSA1 .xx	20	136	65
	2MM.28B.CSA2 .xx	20	136	65
	2MM.28B.CSA3 .xx	20	136	65
	2MM.28B.CSA5 .xx	20	136	65
	2MM.28B.FSA1 .xx	20	136	65
	2MM.28B.FSA2 .xx	20	136	65

	2MM.16B.00C1 .xx	16	132	59
	2MM.16B.00C2 .xx	16	132	59
	2MM.16B.00C3 .xx	16	132	59
	2MM.16B.00C5 .xx	16	132	59
	2MM.16B.CSC1 .xx	16	132	59
	2MM.16B.CSC2 .xx	16	132	59
	2MM.16B.CSC3 .xx	16	132	59
	2MM.16B.CSC5 .xx	16	132	59
	2MM.28B.00C1 .xx	20	136	65
	2MM.28B.00C2 .xx	20	136	65
	2MM.28B.00C3 .xx	20	136	65
	2MM.28B.00C5 .xx	20	136	65
	2MM.28B.CSC1 .xx	20	136	65
	2MM.28B.CSC2 .xx	20	136	65
	2MM.28B.CSC3 .xx	20	136	65
	2MM.28B.CSC5 .xx	20	136	65
	2MM.28B.FSC1 .xx	20	136	65
	2MM.28B.FSC2 .xx	20	136	65



.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL GELAKT

page 384



.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE

ACCIAIO INOX
STAINLESS STEEL

.44

.43

ACCIAIO INOX
VERNICIATO

STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED

.40

.31

.32

.38

.39

.41

.99 COLORI A RICHIESTA
COLOURS ON REQUEST
TO MATCH ANY RAL #

PVD

.83

ART.

B C

	2MM.029.00T8 . xx	75	8
	2MM.029.COT8 . xx	75	8
	2MM.029.0008 . xx	75	10
	2MM.029.00T4 . xx	70	4
	2MM.029.COT4 . xx	70	4
	2MM.029.0004 . xx	70	4
	2MM.029.CST8 . xx	74	8
	2MM.029.CS08 . xx	75	10
	2MM.029.CST4 . xx	67	4
	2MM.029.CS04 . xx	67	4
	2MM.029.FST8 . xx	75	8
	2MM.029.FS08 . xx	75	10



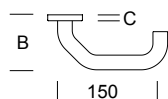
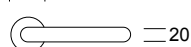
2MM.029.00DK . xx



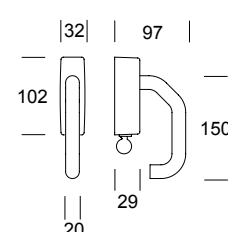
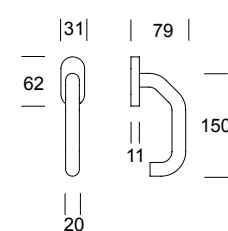
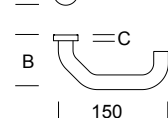
2MM.029.0DKK . xx



| 50 |



| 32 |

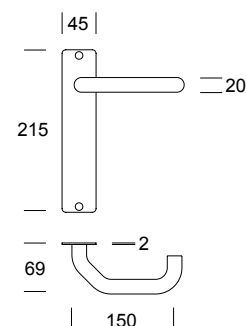
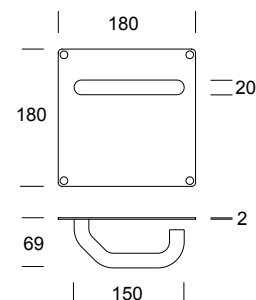


ART.

	2MM.029.00A1 . xx
	2MM.029.00A2 . xx
	2MM.029.00A3 . xx
	2MM.029.00A5 . xx
	2MM.029.CSA1 . xx
	2MM.029.CSA2 . xx
	2MM.029.CSA3 . xx
	2MM.029.CSA5 . xx
	2MM.029.FSA1 . xx
	2MM.029.FSA2 . xx



	2MM.029.00C1 . xx
	2MM.029.00C2 . xx
	2MM.029.00C3 . xx
	2MM.029.00C5 . xx
	2MM.029.CSC1 . xx
	2MM.029.CSC2 . xx
	2MM.029.CSC3 . xx
	2MM.029.CSC5 . xx
	2MM.029.FSC1 . xx
	2MM.029.FSC2 . xx



.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXYDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL GELAKT

page 384



.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE

ACCIAIO INOX
STAINLESS STEEL

.44

.43

ACCIAIO INOX
VERNICIATO

STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED

.40

.31

.32

.38

.39

.41

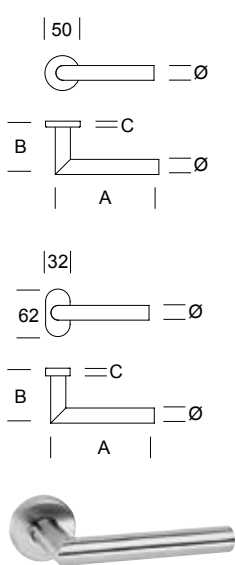
.99 COLORI A RICHIESTA
COLOURS ON REQUEST
TO MATCH ANY RAL #

PVD

.83

ART. Ø A B C

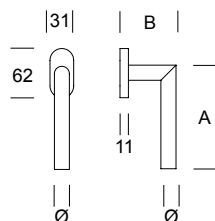
Ø	2MM.16L.00T8 . xx	16	120	65	8
Ø	2MM.16L.COT8 . xx	16	120	65	8
Ø	2MM.16L.0008 . xx	16	120	65	10
Ø	2MM.16L.00T4 . xx	16	120	60	4
Ø	2MM.16L.COT4 . xx	16	120	60	4
Ø	2MM.16L.0004 . xx	16	120	60	4
Ø	2MM.16L.CST4 . xx	16	120	58	4
Ø	2MM.16L.CS04 . xx	16	120	58	4
Ø	2MM.030.00T8 . xx	20	135	71	8
Ø	2MM.030.COT8 . xx	20	135	71	8
Ø	2MM.030.0008 . xx	20	135	71	10
Ø	2MM.030.00T4 . xx	20	135	66	4
Ø	2MM.030.COT4 . xx	20	135	66	4
Ø	2MM.030.0004 . xx	20	135	66	4
Ø	2MM.030.CST8 . xx	20	135	70	8
Ø	2MM.030.CS08 . xx	20	135	71	10
Ø	2MM.030.CST4 . xx	20	135	63	4
Ø	2MM.030.CS04 . xx	20	135	63	4
Ø	2MM.030.FST8 . xx	20	135	71	8
Ø	2MM.030.FS08 . xx	20	135	71	10



ART. Ø A B

2MM.16L.00DK . xx 16 120 70

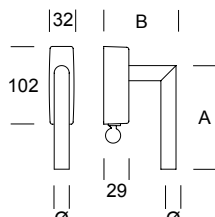
2MM.030.00DK . xx 20 135 75



ART. Ø A B

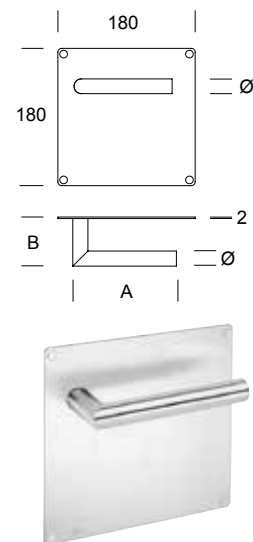
2MM.16L.0DKK . xx 16 120 87

2MM.030.0DKK . xx 20 135 93

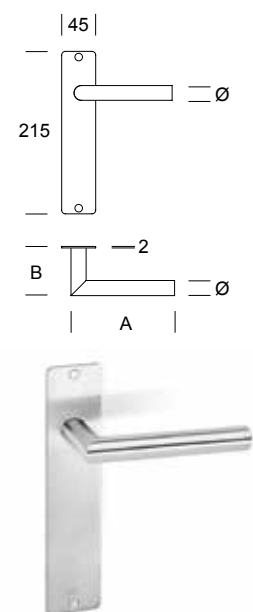


ART. Ø A B

Ø	2MM.16L.00A1 . xx	16	120	59
Ø	2MM.16L.00A2 . xx	16	120	59
Ø	2MM.16L.00A3 . xx	16	120	59
Ø	2MM.16L.00A5 . xx	16	120	59
Ø	2MM.16L.CSA1 . xx	16	120	59
Ø	2MM.16L.CSA2 . xx	16	120	59
Ø	2MM.16L.CSA3 . xx	16	120	59
Ø	2MM.16L.CSA5 . xx	16	120	59
Ø	2MM.030.00A1 . xx	20	135	65
Ø	2MM.030.00A2 . xx	20	135	65
Ø	2MM.030.00A3 . xx	20	135	65
Ø	2MM.030.00A5 . xx	20	135	65
Ø	2MM.030.CSA1 . xx	20	135	65
Ø	2MM.030.CSA2 . xx	20	135	65
Ø	2MM.030.CSA3 . xx	20	135	65
Ø	2MM.030.CSA5 . xx	20	135	65
Ø	2MM.030.FSA1 . xx	20	135	65
Ø	2MM.030.FSA2 . xx	20	135	65



Ø	2MM.16L.00C1 . xx	16	120	59
Ø	2MM.16L.00C2 . xx	16	120	59
Ø	2MM.16L.00C3 . xx	16	120	59
Ø	2MM.16L.00C5 . xx	16	120	59
Ø	2MM.16L.CSC1 . xx	16	120	59
Ø	2MM.16L.CSC2 . xx	16	120	59
Ø	2MM.16L.CSC3 . xx	16	120	59
Ø	2MM.16L.CSC5 . xx	16	120	59
Ø	2MM.030.00C1 . xx	20	135	65
Ø	2MM.030.00C2 . xx	20	135	65
Ø	2MM.030.00C3 . xx	20	135	65
Ø	2MM.030.00C5 . xx	20	135	65
Ø	2MM.030.CSC1 . xx	20	135	65
Ø	2MM.030.CSC2 . xx	20	135	65
Ø	2MM.030.CSC3 . xx	20	135	65
Ø	2MM.030.CSC5 . xx	20	135	65
Ø	2MM.030.FSC1 . xx	20	135	65
Ø	2MM.030.FSC2 . xx	20	135	65



.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL GELAKT

TITLE 24



.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE

ACCIAIO INOX
STAINLESS STEEL

.44

.43

ACCIAIO INOX
VERNICIATO

STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED

.40

.31

.32

.38

.39

.41

.99 COLORI A RICHIESTA
COLOURS ON REQUEST
TO MATCH ANY RAL #

PVD

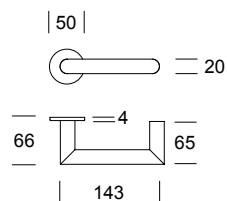
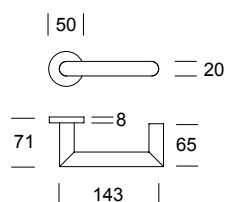
.83

ART.



2MM.30B.00T8 . xx

2MM.30B.00T4 . xx





.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE

ACCIAIO INOX
STAINLESS STEEL

.44
.43

ACCIAIO INOX
VERNICIATO

STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED

.40
.31
.32
.38
.39
.41

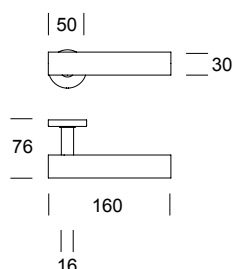
.99 COLORI A RICHIESTA
COLOURS ON REQUEST
TO MATCH ANY RAL #

PVD

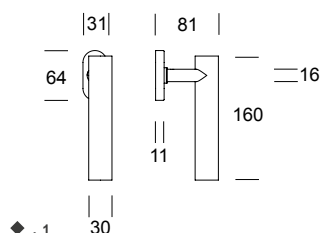
.83

ART.

2MM.170.00T8 . xx
2MM.170.COT8 . xx

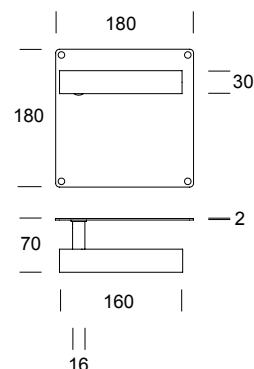


2MM.170.00DK . xx . x

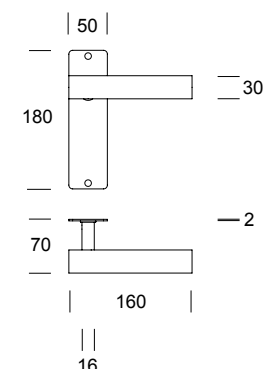


ART.

2MM.170.00A1 . xx
2MM.170.00A2 . xx
2MM.170.00A3 . xx
2MM.170.00A5 . xx



2MM.170.00D1 . xx
2MM.170.00D2 . xx
2MM.170.00D3 . xx
2MM.170.00D5 . xx



.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL GELAKT

page 384

. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS
. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS



.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE

ACCIAIO INOX
STAINLESS STEEL

.44

.43

ACCIAIO INOX
VERNICIATO

STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED

.40

.31

.32

.38

.39

.41

.99 COLORI A RICHIESTA
COLOURS ON REQUEST
TO MATCH ANY RAL #

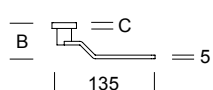
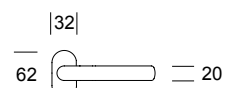
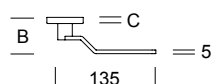
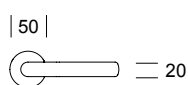
PVD

.83

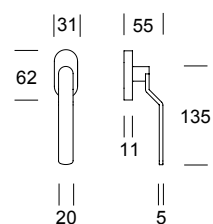
ART.

B C

	2MM.171.00T8 . xx	50	8
	2MM.171.0008 . xx	50	10
	2MM.171.0004 . xx	46	4

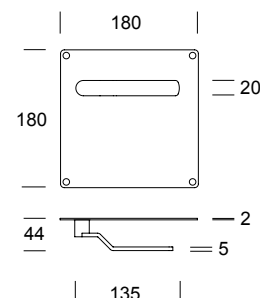


• 2MM.171.00DK . xx . x

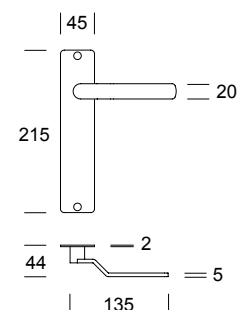


ART.

	2MM.171.00A1 . xx
	2MM.171.00A2 . xx
	2MM.171.00A3 . xx
	2MM.171.00A5 . xx



	2MM.171.00C1 . xx
	2MM.171.00C2 . xx
	2MM.171.00C3 . xx
	2MM.171.00C5 . xx





.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE

ACCIAIO INOX
STAINLESS STEEL

.44
.43

ACCIAIO INOX
VERNICIATO

STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED

.40
.31
.32
.38
.39
.41

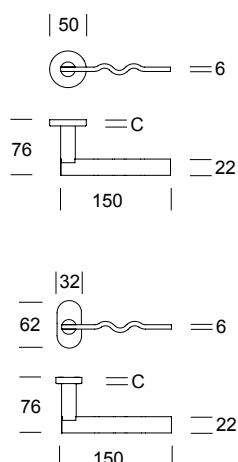
.99 COLORI A RICHIESTA
COLOURS ON REQUEST
TO MATCH ANY RAL #

PVD

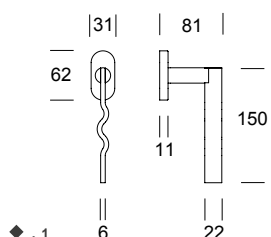
.83

ART.

2MM.172.00T8 . xx
2MM.172.0008 . xx
2MM.172.0004 . xx

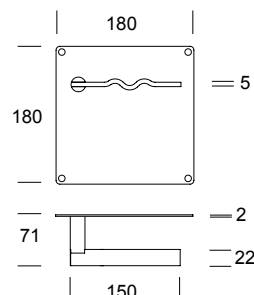


2MM.172.00DK . xx . x

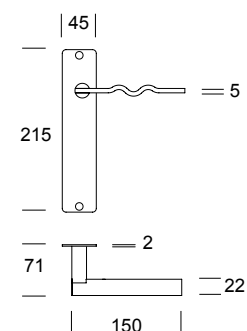


ART.

2MM.172.00A1 . xx
2MM.172.00A2 . xx
2MM.172.00A3 . xx
2MM.172.00A5 . xx



2MM.172.00C1 . xx
2MM.172.00C2 . xx
2MM.172.00C3 . xx
2MM.172.00C5 . xx



.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

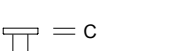
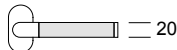
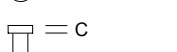
A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL GELAKT

page 384

. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS
. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS



.XX = CODICE FINITURA
FINISH CODE
ACCIAIO INOX
STAINLESS STEEL
.45

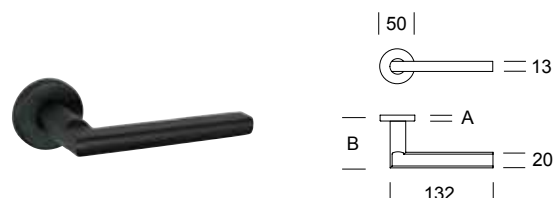
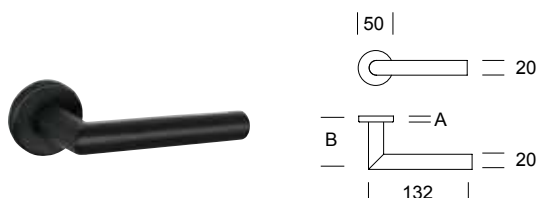
ART.	B	C	
 2MM.030.00T8 .45	70	8	50
 2MM.030.0008 .45	70	10	
 2MM.030.00T4 .45	66	4	
 2MM.030.0004 .45	66	4	
			137
			32
	B		
	70		
			137





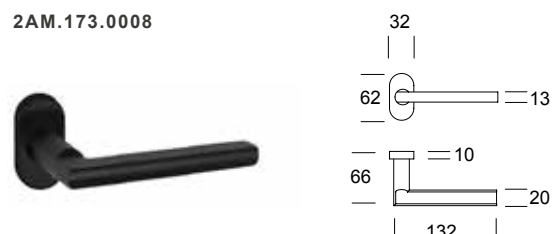
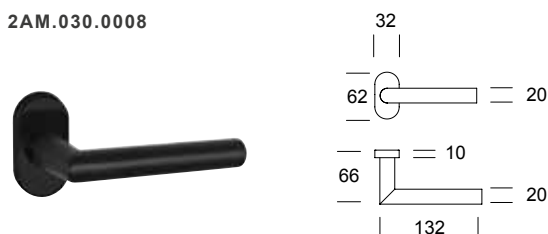
ART.	A	B
 2AM.030.00T8 . xx	8	65
 2AM.030.00T4 . xx	4	60

ART.	A	B
 2AM.173.00T8 . xx	8	65
 2AM.173.00T4 . xx	4	60



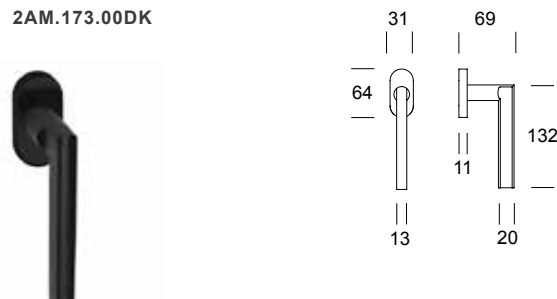
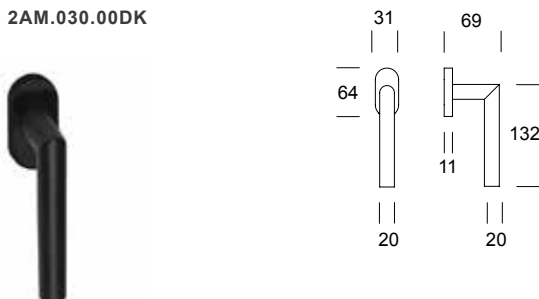
ART.
 2AM.030.0008

ART.
 2AM.173.0008



ART.
2AM.030.00DK

ART.
2AM.173.00DK



☐ Alluminio - Aluminium



☐ Alluminio - Aluminium



.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

* Rosetta tonda bassa in acciaio verniciato /
Rose low round in stainless steel powder coated
(Bronze - Black - Silver)

P B A
PATENTED
DESIGN

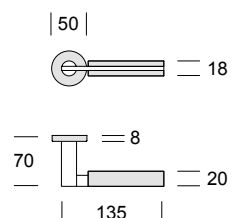
PATENT
003997899



ART.



STA.001.00T8 . xx



- ☐ Acciaio Inox - Stainless Steel
- ☐ Alluminio - Aluminium



.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

P B A
PATENTED
DESIGN

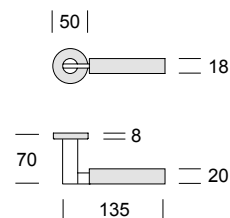
PATENT
003997899



ART.



STA.002.00T8 . xx



- ☐ Acciaio Inox - Stainless Steel
- ☐ Alluminio - Aluminium



P B A
PATENTED
DESIGN

PATENT
003997899



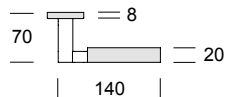
ART.



STA.003.00T8 . xx



| 50 |



P B A
PATENTED
DESIGN

PATENT
003997899



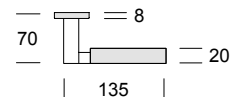
ART.



STA.004.00T8 . xx



| 50 |



- ☐ Acciaio Inox - Stainless Steel
- ☐ Alluminio - Aluminium



.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

- ☐ Acciaio Inox - Stainless Steel
- ☐ Alluminio - Aluminium



P B A
PATENTED
DESIGN

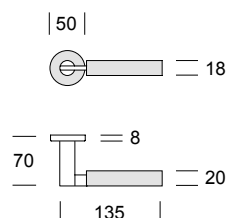
PATENT
003997899



ART.



STA.005.00T8 . xx



- ☐ Acciaio Inox - Stainless Steel
- ☐ Alluminio - Aluminium



.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

P B A
PATENTED
DESIGN

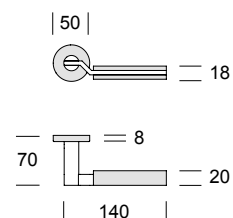
PATENT
003997899



ART.



STA.006.00T8 . xx



- ☐ Acciaio Inox - Stainless Steel
- ☐ Alluminio - Aluminium

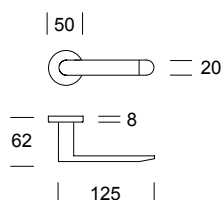




ART.

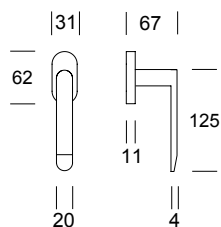


2MH.020.00T8 . xx



ART.

2MH.020.00DK



☐ Verniciato - Matte Powder Coated



.31



.40

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

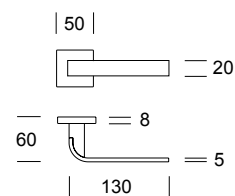
page 384



ART.

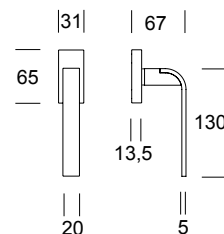


ITH.153.0000 . xx



ART.

2MH.153.00DK



☐ Verniciato - Matte Powder Coated



.31



.40

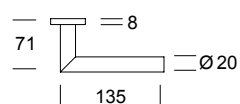
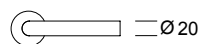


ART.



2MH.030.00T8 . xx

| 50 |

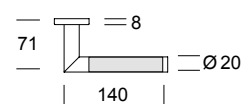


ART.



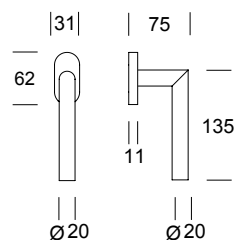
2MH.030.0LT8 . xx

| 50 |



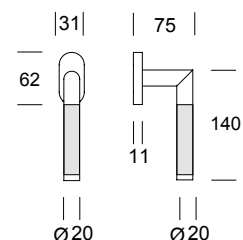
ART.

2MH.030.00DK



ART.

2MH.030.0LDK



☐ Verniciato - Matte Powder Coated



.31

.40

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

☐ Verniciato - Matte Powder Coated
☐ Pelle - Leather



.31

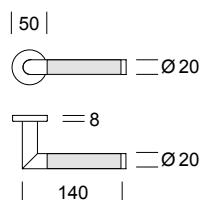
.40



ART.

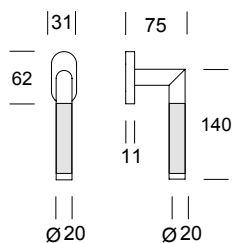


2MH.030.0WT8 . xx



ART.

2MH.030.0WDK



- ☐ Verniciato - Matte Powder Coated
- ☐ Legno - Wood



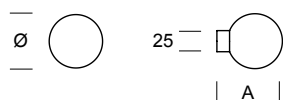
.31



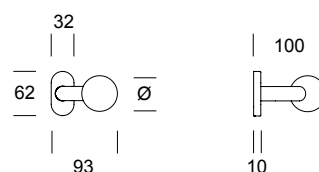
.40

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

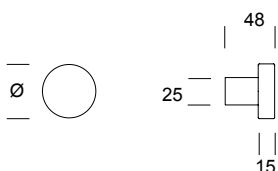




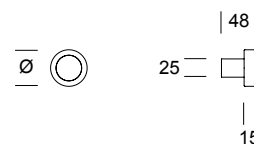
ART.	Ø	A
• □ 2MM.090.000F. xx	65	78
• □ 2MM.091.000F. xx	50	63



ART.	Ø
• □ 2MM.093.000F. xx	50



ART.	Ø
• □ 2MM.092.000F. xx	50

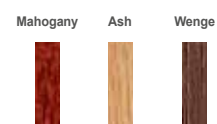


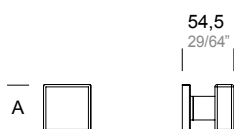
ART.	Ø
• YOD.092.0000. xx	50

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

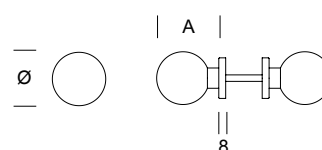
• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL GELAKT
page 384

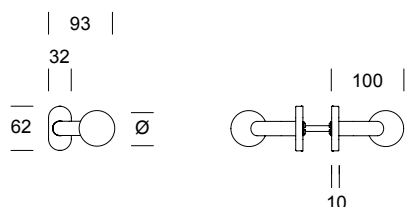




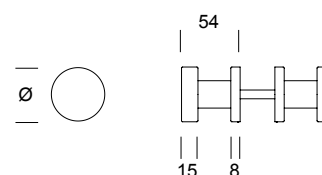
ART.	A
• □ 2MM.094.000F . xx	50 1 31/32"



ART.	Ø	A
• □ 2MM.090.000G . xx	65	85
• □ 2MM.091.000G . xx	50	70



ART.	Ø
• □ 2MM.093.000G . xx	50



ART.	Ø
• □ 2MM.092.000G . xx	50

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

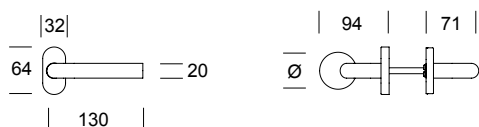
page 384

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL GELAKT

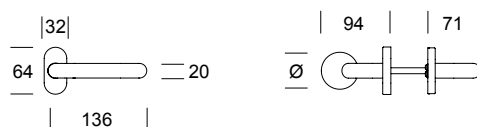
page 384



ART.

Ø

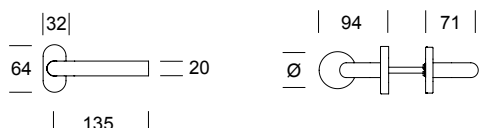
- 2MM.530.000F. xx 50
- 2MM.530.0FFS. xx 50



ART.

Ø

- 2MM.531.000F. xx 50
- 2MM.531.0FFS. xx 50



ART.

Ø

- 2MM.533.000F. xx 50
- 2MM.533.0FFS. xx 50

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

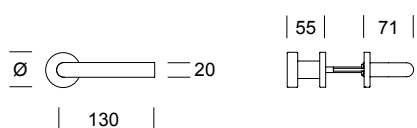
page 384

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

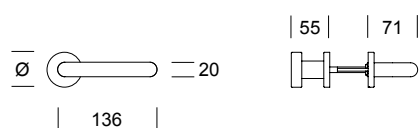
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL GELAKT

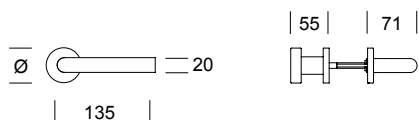
page 384



ART.	Ø
• □ 2MM.510.000F. xx	50
• □ 2MM.510.0FFS. xx	50



ART.	Ø
• □ 2MM.511.000F. xx	50
• □ 2MM.511.0FFS. xx	50



ART.	Ø
• □ 2MM.513.000F. xx	50
• □ 2MM.513.0FFS. xx	50

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

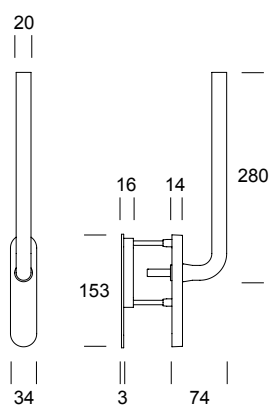
• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL GELAKT

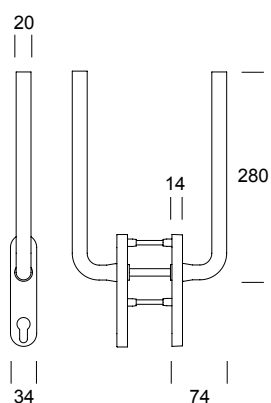


ART.

□ 2MM.045.0000 . xx

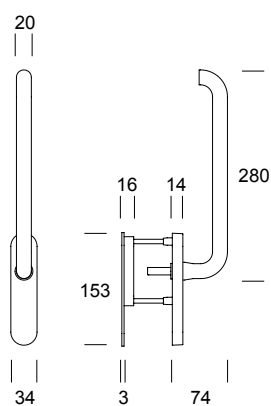


• □ 2MM.045.000D . xx

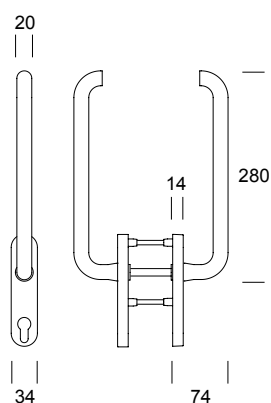


ART.

□ 2MM.046.0000 . xx



• □ 2MM.046.000D . xx



.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

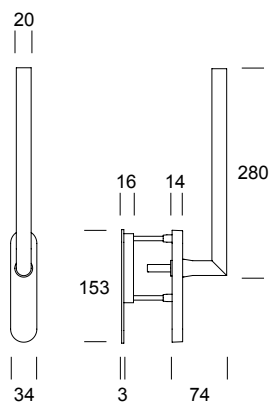
□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL GELAKT

page 384



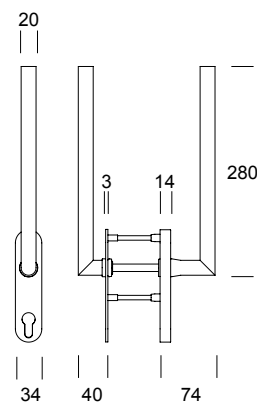
ART.

□ 2MM.047.0000 . xx

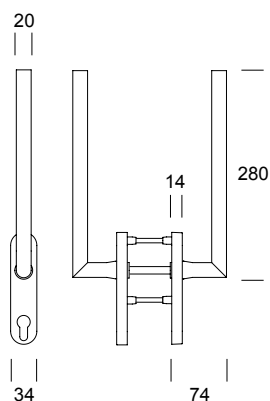


ART.

• □ 2MM.047.DRBY . xx



• □ 2MM.047.000D . xx



.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

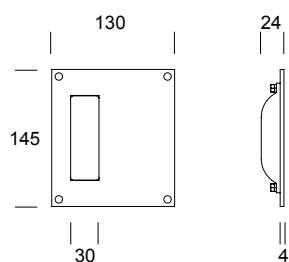
page 384

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

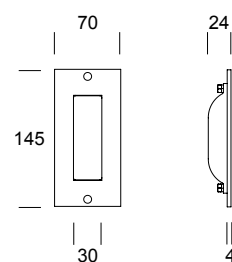
□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL GELAKT

page 384



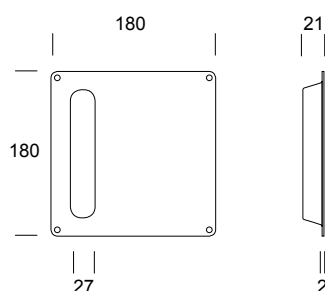
ART.

• □ 0IT.001.00SC .xx



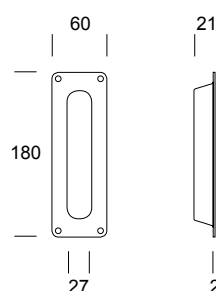
ART.

• □ 0IT.001.0SCP .xx



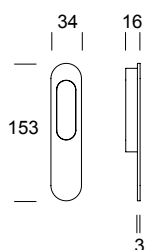
ART.

2MM.301.0000 .xx



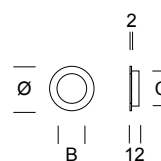
ART.

2MM.302.0000 .xx



ART.

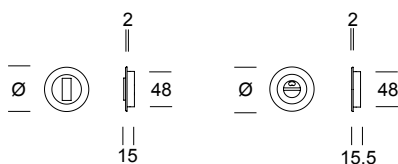
- 2MM.303.0000 . xx
- 2MM.303.000Y . xx



ART.

Ø B C

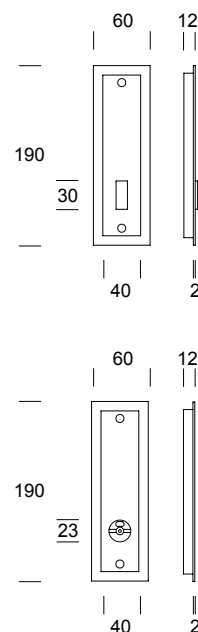
- 2MM.305.0000 . xx 46 30,5 34
- 2MM.306.0000 . xx 60 42,5 48



ART.

Ø

- 2MM.306.00CH . xx 60



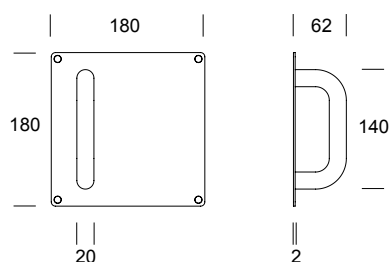
ART.

- □ 2MM.307.00CH . xx



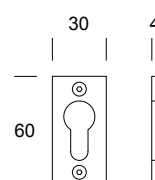
ART.

- □ 2MM.201.0000. xx



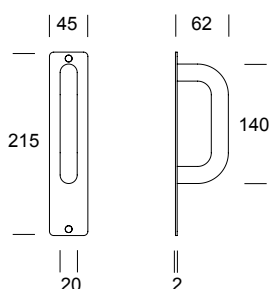
ART.

- □ 0IT.001.000Y. xx
- □ 0IT.001.000P. xx



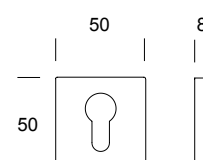
ART.

- □ 2MM.211.0000. xx
- □ 2MM.212.0000. xx
- □ 2MM.213.0000. xx
- □ 2MM.214.0000. xx
- □ 2MM.215.0000. xx



ART.

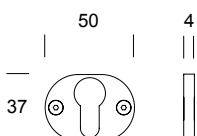
- □ 0IT.002.000Y. xx
- □ 0IT.002.000P. xx





ART.

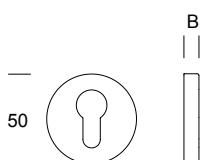
01T.003.000Y. xx



ART.

B

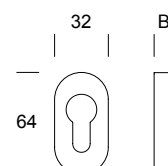
• □ 2MM.028.0TY8. xx	8
• □ 2MM.028.TYFS. xx	8
• □ 2MM.028.0TY4. xx	4
• □ 2MM.028.0TP8. xx	8
• □ 2MM.028.0TP4. xx	4
• □ 2MM.028.0TC8. xx	8
• □ 2MM.028.0TC4. xx	4
• □ 2MM.028.0TU8. xx	8
• □ 2MM.028.0TU4. xx	4
• □ 2MM.028.TBL8. xx	8
• □ 2MM.028.TBL4. xx	4



ART.

B

• □ 2MM.028.00Y8. xx	10
• □ 2MM.028.0YFS. xx	10
• □ 2MM.028.00Y4. xx	4
• □ 2MM.028.00P8. xx	10
• □ 2MM.028.00P4. xx	4
• □ 2MM.028.00C8. xx	10
• □ 2MM.028.00C4. xx	4
• □ 2MM.028.00U8. xx	10
• □ 2MM.028.00U4. xx	4
• □ 2MM.028.0BL8. xx	10
• □ 2MM.028.0BL4. xx	4



.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

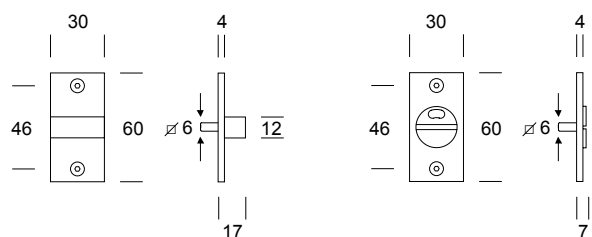
page 384

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

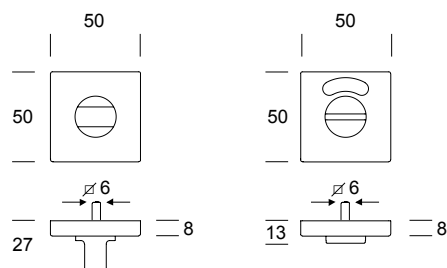
□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL GELAKT

page 384



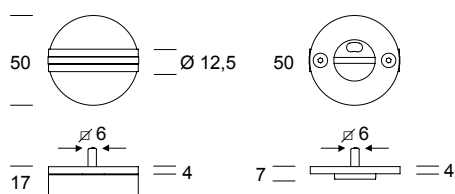
ART.

• □ 01T.001.00CH. xx



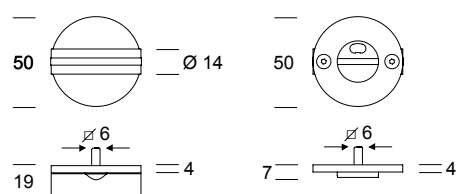
ART.

• □ 01T.002.00CH. xx



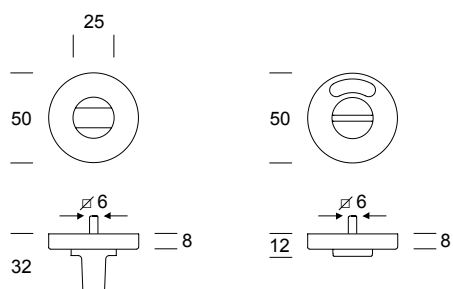
ART.

YOD.001.00CH. xx



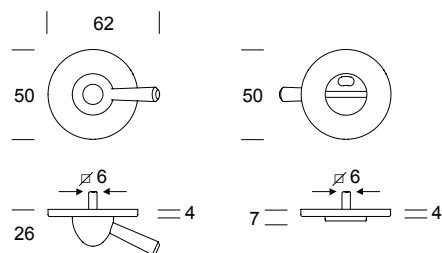
ART.

YOD.002.00CH. xx



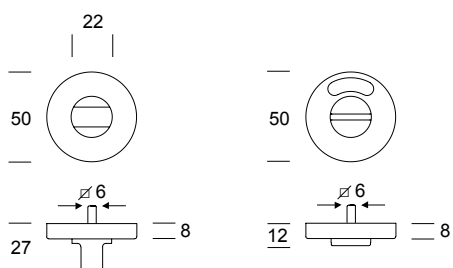
ART.

• □ 2MM.032.00T8. xx



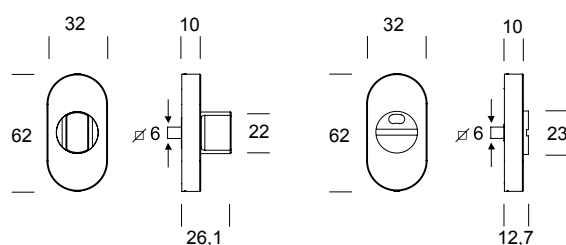
ART.

• □ 2MM.033.00T4. xx



ART.

• □ 2MM.034.00T8. xx



ART.

• □ 2MM.032.0008. xx

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

page 384

• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD

page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL GELAKT

page 384



ART.

-  **2AM.028.0TY8. xx**
-  **2AM.028.0TP8. xx**



ART.

-  **2MH.028.0TY8. xx**
-  **2MH.028.0TP8. xx**



☐ Alluminio - Aluminium

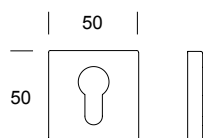


☐ Verniciato - Matte Powder Coated



ART.

-  **ITH.002.000Y. xx**
-  **ITH.002.000P. xx**



☐ Verniciato - Matte Powder Coated

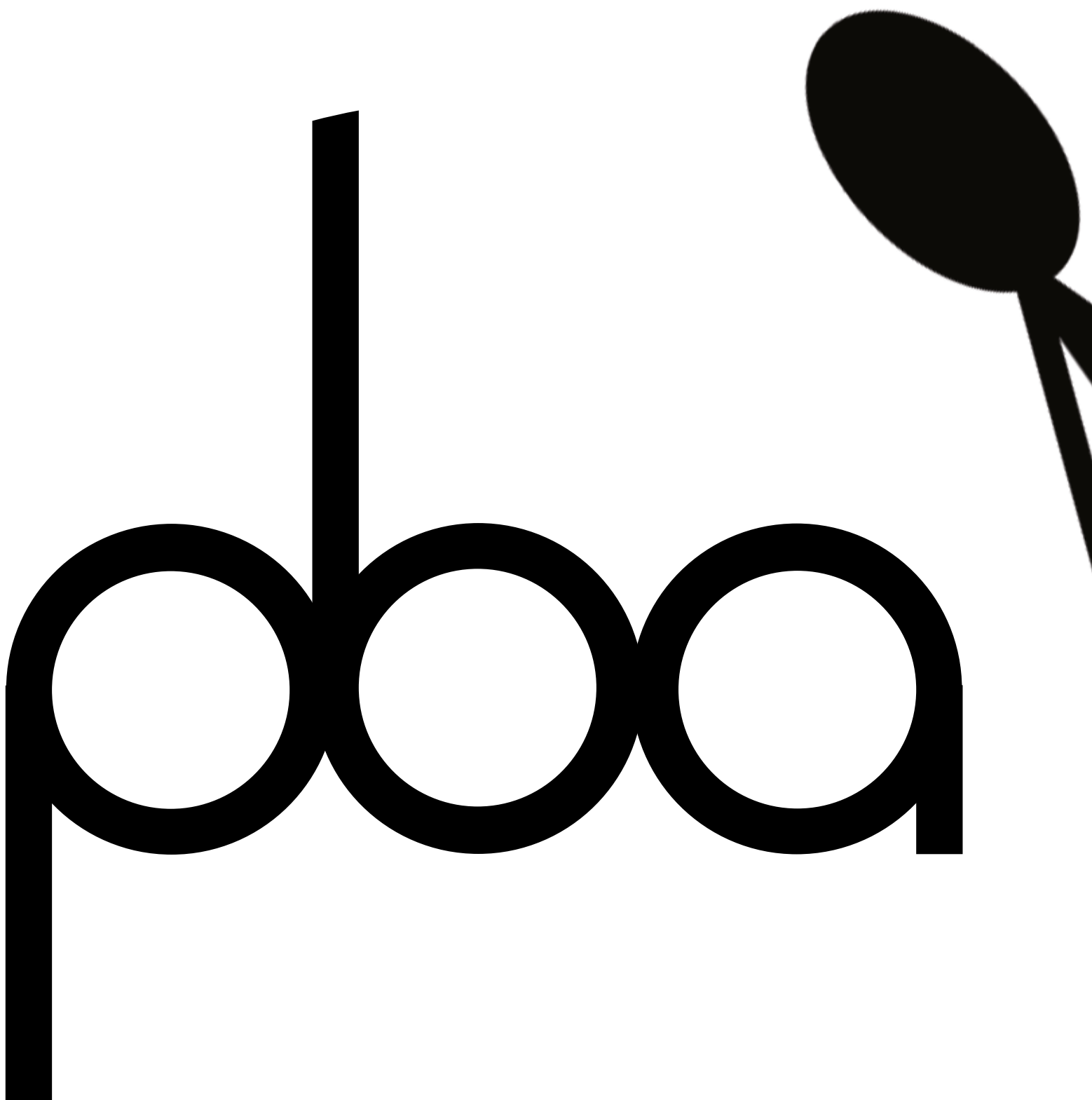


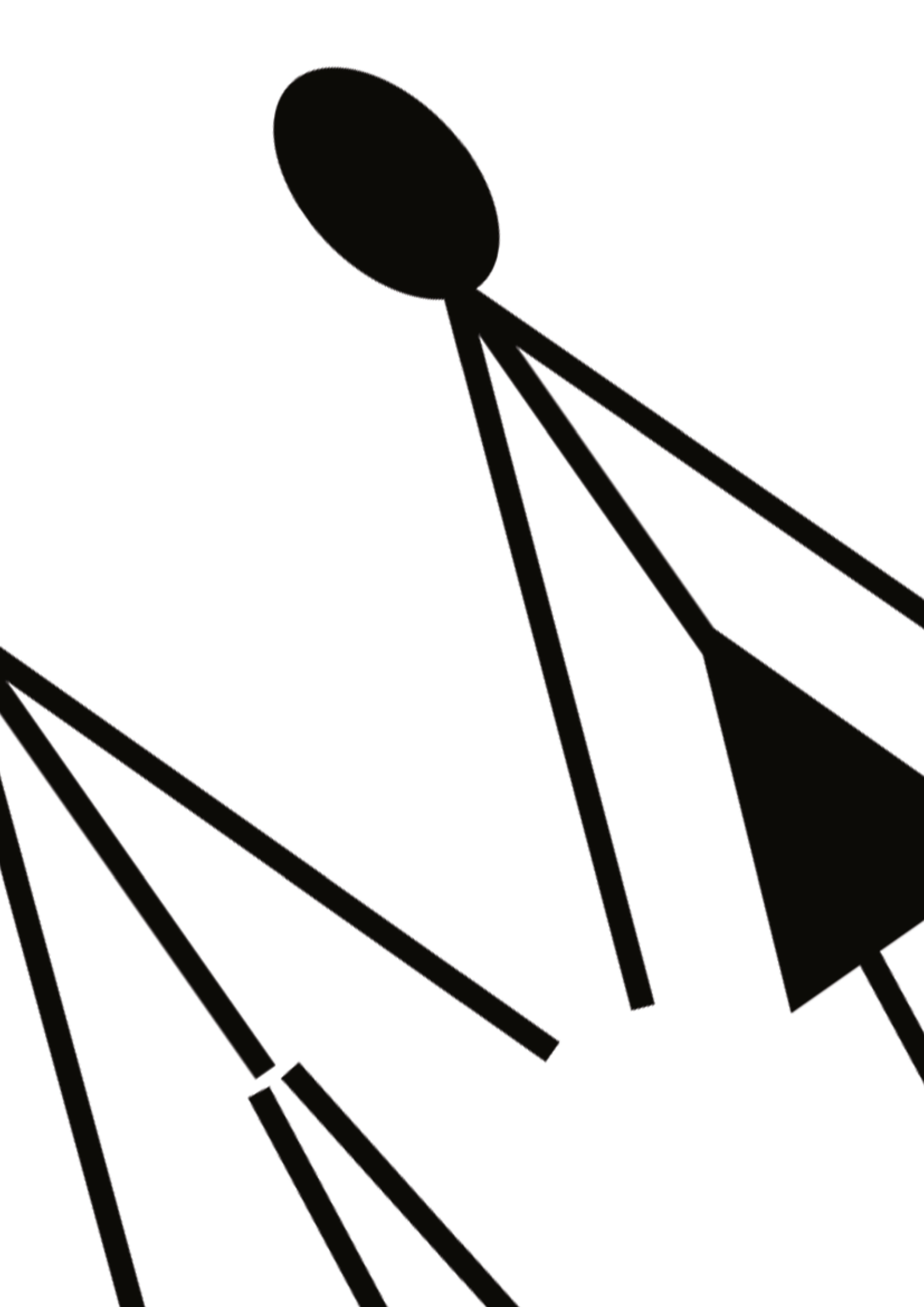
.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG

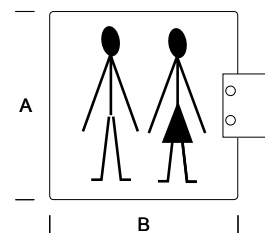
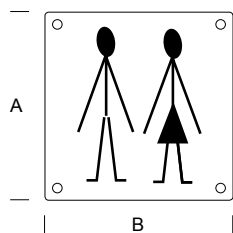
SEGNALETICA E ACCESSORI

SIGNAGE AND ACCESSORIES

IL SISTEMA DI SEGNALETICA, INSIEME A TUTTI GLI ACCESSORI PER PORTA PRODOTTI DA PBA, È FEDELE ALL'ACCIAIO INOX. LE PLACCHE TAGLIATE A LASER MOSTRANO LA SCELTA ESTETICA DI SPIGOLI, DI LINEE E DI FORME PURE, MANTENENDO I NOSTRI STANDARD DI ECCELLENZA. TUTTI QUESTI PRODOTTI FANNO DIRE ALLE FORME CHE IL DESIGN È DI NUOVO E SEMPRE, ANCHE E SOPRATTUTTO, UNA QUESTIONE DI COERENZA. THE SIGNAGE SYSTEM TOGETHER WITH ALL THE DOOR ACCESSORIES PRODUCED BY PBA IS LOYAL TO STAINLESS STEEL. LASER CUT PLAQUES SHOW THE AESTHETIC CHOICE OF EDGES, LINES AND PURE FORM, KEEPING OUR STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE. ALL PRODUCTS DELEGATE TO FORMS THE MESSAGE THAT DESIGN IS AGAIN AND ALWAYS, ALSO AND ESPECIALLY, A MATTER OF CONSISTENCY.







	ART.	A	B
	□ 2MM.401.000U. xx	150 mm	150 mm
	□ 2MM.402.000U. xx	150 mm	150 mm
	□ 2MM.403.000U. xx	150 mm	150 mm
	□ 2MM.404.000U. xx	150 mm	150 mm
	□ 2MM.406.000U. xx	150 mm	150 mm

	ART.	A	B
	□ 2MM.401.00UD. xx	150 mm	150 mm
	□ 2MM.402.00UD. xx	150 mm	150 mm
	□ 2MM.403.00UD. xx	150 mm	150 mm
	□ 2MM.404.00UD. xx	150 mm	150 mm
	□ 2MM.406.00UD. xx	150 mm	150 mm

10b

B
||
|

0 —
A —
—

ART.	A	B
□ • 2MM.600.000P. xx	75 mm	4 mm

1 —
A —
—

ART.	A	B
□ • 2MM.601.001P. xx	75 mm	4 mm

2 —
A —
—

ART.	A	B
□ • 2MM.602.002P. xx	75 mm	4 mm

3 —
A —
—

ART.	A	B
□ • 2MM.603.003P. xx	75 mm	4 mm

4 —
A —
—

ART.	A	B
□ • 2MM.604.004P. xx	75 mm	4 mm

5 —
A —
—

ART.	A	B
□ • 2MM.605.005P. xx	75 mm	4 mm

6 —
A —
—

ART.	A	B
□ • 2MM.606.006P. xx	75 mm	4 mm

7 —
A —
—

ART.	A	B
□ • 2MM.607.007P. xx	75 mm	4 mm

8 —
A —
—

ART.	A	B
□ • 2MM.608.008P. xx	75 mm	4 mm

9 —
A —
—

ART.	A	B
□ • 2MM.609.009P. xx	75 mm	4 mm

a —
A —
—

ART.	A	B
□ • 2MM.600.00AP. xx	55 mm	4 mm

b —
A —
—

ART.	A	B
□ • 2MM.600.00BP. ..	75 mm	4 mm

c —
A —
—

ART.	A	B
□ • 2MM.600.00CP. xx	55 mm	4 mm

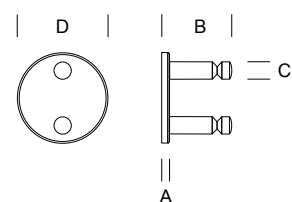
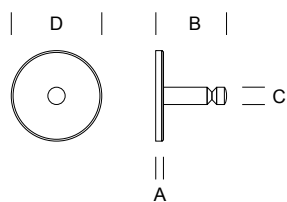
d —
A —
—

ART.	A	B
□ • 2MM.600.00DP. xx	75 mm	4 mm

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG
page 384

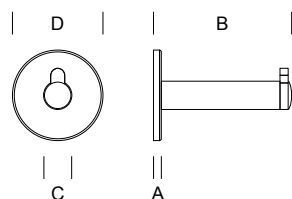
• = A RICHIESTA FINITURA PVD
ON REQUEST FINISH PVD
A LA DEMANDE FINITION PVD
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN PVD
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN PVD
page 384

□ = A RICHIESTA FINITURA ACCIAIO INOX VERNICIATO
ON REQUEST FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
POWDERCOATED
A LA DEMANDE FINITION ACIER INOXIDABLE LAQUÉ
AUF ANFRAGE AUSFÜHRUNGEN EDELSTAHL
ROSTFREI LACKIERT
OP AANVRAAG AFWERKINGEN ROESTVAST STAAL
GELAKT
page 384

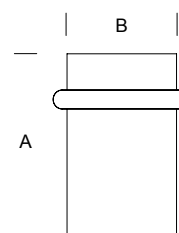
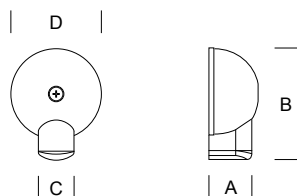


ART.	A	B	C	D
▣ • 4CS.488.0000. xx	4 mm	39 mm	10 mm	50 mm

ART.	A	B	C	D
▣ • 4CS.488.000D. xx	4 mm	39 mm	10 mm	50 mm

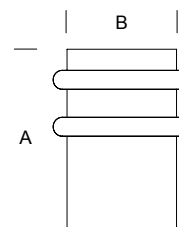
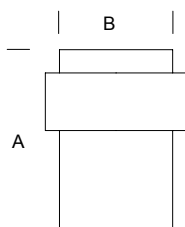


ART.	A	B	C	D
▣ • 5CS.562.0000. xx	4 mm	76 mm	16 mm	50 mm



ART.	A	B	C	D
▣ • 2MM.040.0000. xx	24 mm	60 mm	20 mm	50 mm

ART.	A	B
▣ • 2MM.041.0000. xx	40 mm	29 mm



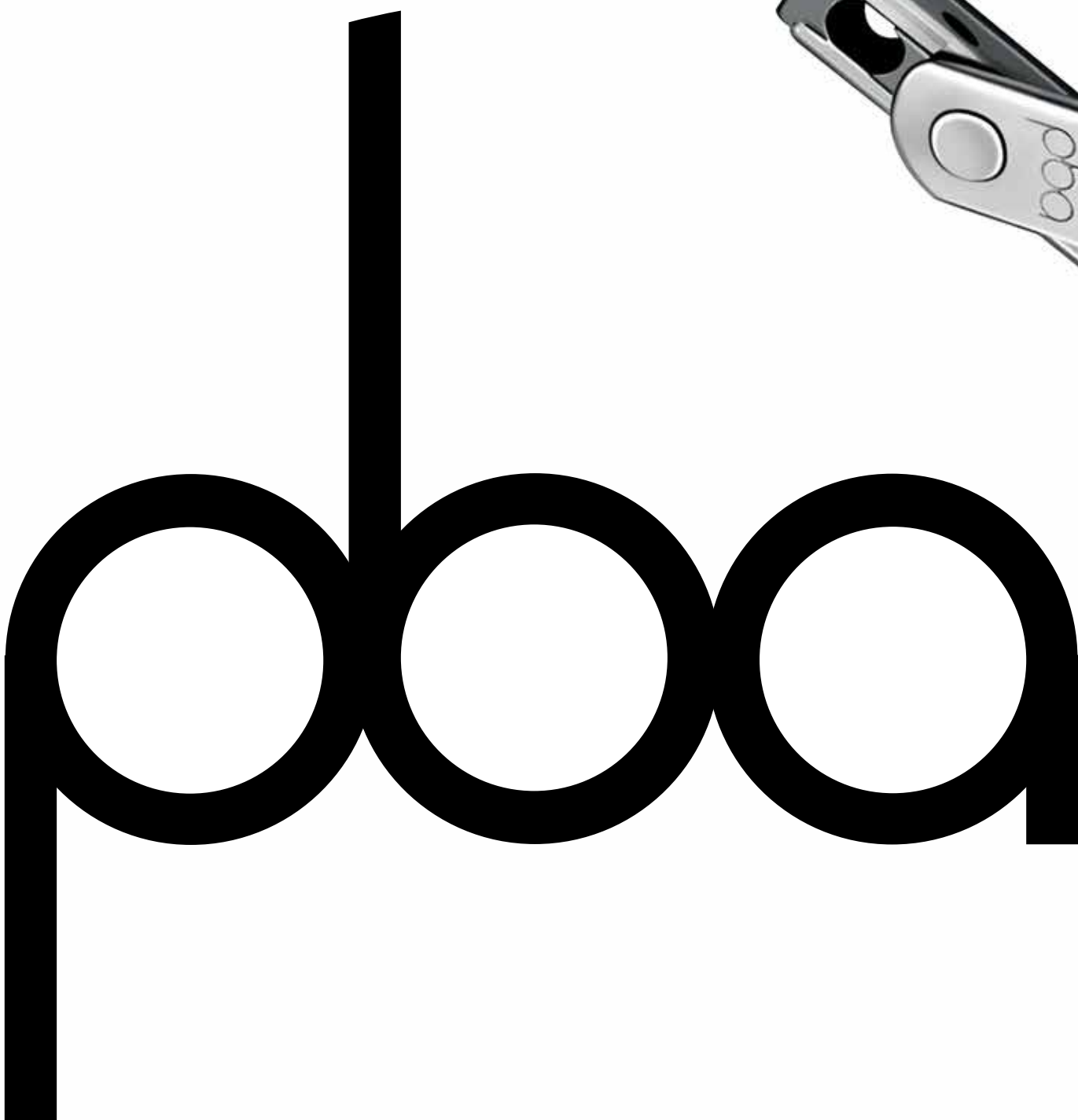
ART.	A	B
▣ • 2MM.042.0000. xx	40 mm	29 mm

ART.	A	B
▣ • 2MM.043.0000. xx	40 mm	29 mm

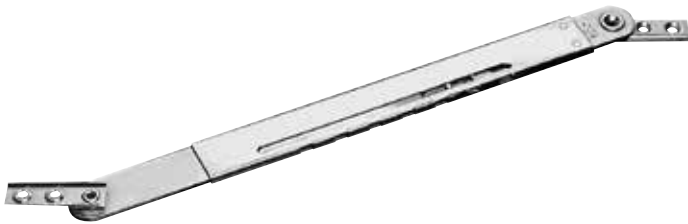
LIMITATORI DI APERTURA

TRANSOM WINDOWS ARMS

I LIMITATORI DI APERTURA PER FINESTRE, IL PRIMO BREVETTO PBA, L'INIZIO DELLA NOSTRA STORIA.
THE TRANSOM WINDOWS' ARMS, THE FIRST PBA PATENT, THE BEGINNING OF OUR HISTORY.





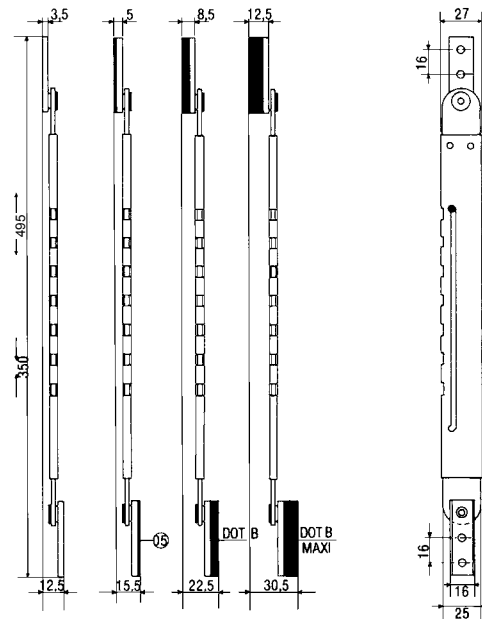


ART.

 **P70.AS2.000P.B2**
P70.AS2.000P.42

 **P70.AS2.00PW.B2**
P70.AS2.00PW.42

 **110 Kg. (cp)**



P70.AS2.000P.B2 per finestre a sporgere
P70.AS2.00PW.B2 per finestre a wasistas
Materiale: acciaio inox 18/8
Portata utile: 110 Kg per coppia (carico statico)
Confezione: 10 coppie

P70.AS2.000P.B2 for sash windows
P70.AS2.00PW.B2 for transom windows
Material: stainless steel 18/8
Capacity: 110 Kg for pair (static load)
Packing: 10 pairs

P70.AS2.000P.B2 pour fenêtres en saillie
P70.AS2.00PW.B2 pour fenêtres en vasistas
Matériel: acier inoxydable 18/8
Portée utile: 110 Kg la paire (charge statique)
Paquet: 10 paire

P70.AS2.000P.B2 für Kippenster
P70.AS2.00PW.B2 für Wasistas
Material: Edelstahl rostfrei V2A
Last: 110 Kg pro Paar (statische Belastung)
Packungseinheit: 10 Paar

P70.AS2.000P.B2 voor naar buiten opengaande ramen
P70.AS2.00PW.B2 voor opvallende ramen
Materie: roestvast staal 18/8
Nuttige draagkracht: 110 kg per paar (statisch gewicht)
Verpakking: 10 paar.

P70.AS2.000P.42 per finestre a sporgere
P70.AS2.00PW.42 per finestre a wasistas
Materiale: acciaio zincato
Portata utile: 110 Kg per coppia (carico statico)
Confezione: 10 coppie

P70.AS2.000P.42 for sash windows
P70.AS2.00PW.42 for transom windows
Material: galvanized steel
Capacity: 110 Kg for pair (static load)
Packing: 10 pairs

P70.AS2.000P.42 pour fenêtres en saillie
P70.AS2.00PW.42 pour fenêtres en vasistas
Matériel: acier zingué
Portée utile: 110 Kg la paire (charge statique)
Paquet: 10 paire

P70.AS2.000P.42 für Kippenster
P70.AS2.00PW.42 für Wasistas
Material: Stahl verzinkt
Last: 110 Kg pro Paar (statische Belastung)
Packungseinheit: 10 Paar

P70.AS2.000P.42 voor naar buiten opengaande ramen
P70.AS2.00PW.42 voor opvallende ramen
Materials: verzinkt staal
Nuttige draagkracht: 110 kg per paar (statisch gewicht)
Verpakking: 10 paar.

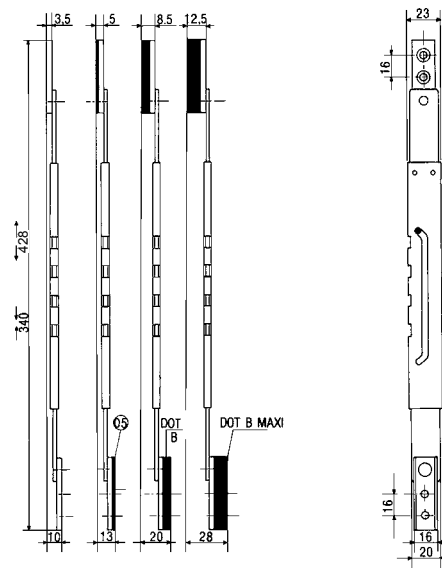


ART.

 **P70.AS2.0000.B2**
P70.AS2.0000.42

 **P70.AS2.000W.B2**
P70.AS2.000W.42

 **80 Kg. (cp)**



P70.AS2.0000.B2 per finestre a sporgere
P70.AS2.000W.B2 per finestre a wasistas
Materiale: acciaio inox 18/8
Portata utile: 80 Kg per coppia (carico statico)
Confezione: 15 coppie

P70.AS2.0000.B2 for sash windows
P70.AS2.000W.B2 for transom windows
Material: stainless steel 18/8
Capacity: 80 Kg for pair (static load)
Packing: 15 pairs

P70.AS2.0000.B2 pour fenêtres en saillie
P70.AS2.000W.B2 pour fenêtres en vasistas
Matériel: acier inoxydable 18/8
Portée utile: 80 Kg la paire (charge statique)
Paquet: 15 paire

P70.AS2.0000.B2 für Kippenster
P70.AS2.000W.B2 für Wasistas
Material: Edelstahl rostfrei V2A
Last: 80 Kg pro Paar (statische Belastung)
Packungseinheit: 15 Paar

P70.AS2.0000.B2 voor naar buiten opengaande ramen
P70.AS2.000W.B2 voor opvallende ramen
Materie: roestvast staal 18/8
Nuttige draagkracht: 80 kg per paar (statisch gewicht)
Verpakking: 15 paar.

P70.AS2.0000.42 per finestre a sporgere
P70.AS2.000W.42 per finestre a wasistas
Materiale: acciaio zincato
Portata utile: 80 Kg per coppia (carico statico)
Confezione: 15 coppie

P70.AS2.0000.42 for sash windows
P70.AS2.000W.42 for transom windows
Material: galvanized steel
Capacity: 80 Kg for pair (static load)
Packing: 15 pairs

P70.AS2.0000.42 pour fenêtres en saillie
P70.AS2.000W.42 pour fenêtres en vasistas
Matériel: acier zingué
Portée utile: 80 Kg la paire (charge statique)
Paquet: 15 paire

P70.AS2.0000.42 für Kippenster
P70.AS2.000W.42 für Wasistas
Material: Stahl verzinkt
Last: 80 Kg pro Paar (statische Belastung)
Packungseinheit: 15 Paar

P70.AS2.0000.42 voor naar buiten opengaande ramen
P70.AS2.000W.42 voor opvallende ramen
Materials: verzinkt staal
Nuttige draagkracht: 80 kg per paar (statisch gewicht)
Verpakking: 15 paar.

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG



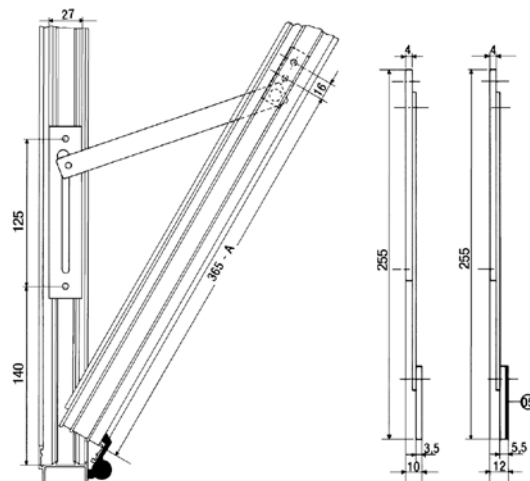
ART.



P70.AW1.0000.B2



90 Kg. (cp)



P70.AW1.0000.B2

Arresto sganciabile per wasistas
Materiali: acciaio inox 18/8
Portata utile: 90 Kg per coppia (carico statico)
Confezione: 20 coppie
A= camera profilo

P70.AW1.0000.B2

Releasable restrictor for transom window
Material: stainless steel 18/8
Capacity: 90 Kg for pair (static load)
Packing: 20 pairs
A= section profile.

P70.AW1.0000.B2

Arrêt qui peut être décroché pour fenêtres en wasistas
Matériel: acier inoxydable 18/8
Portée utile: 90 Kg la paire (charge statique)
Paquet: 20 paire
A= boîte profil.

P70.AW1.0000.B2

Fenster – Stopp aushakbar für Wasistas
Material: Edelstahl rostfrei V2A
Last: 90 Kg pro Paar (statische Belastung)
Packungseinheit: 20 Paar
A= Profilkammer.

P70.AW1.0000.B2

Ontgrendelbare begrenzer voor opvallende ramen
Materie: roestvast staal 18/8
Nuttige draagkracht: 90 kg per paar (statisch gewicht)
Verpakking: 20 paar
A = kamer profiel.



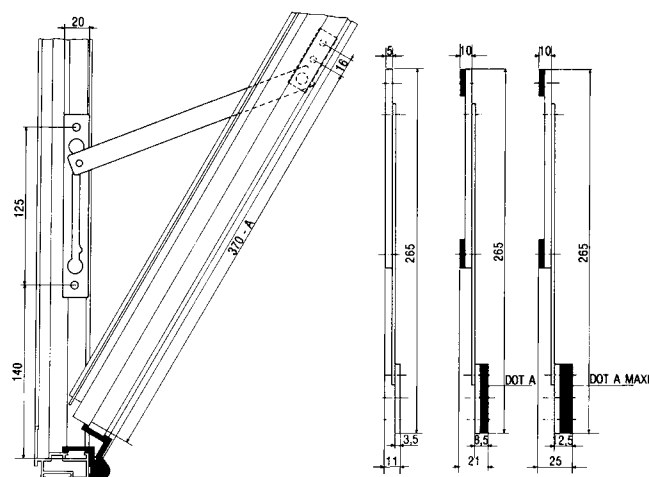
ART.



P70.AW1.000C.B2



70 Kg. (cp)



P70.AW1.000C.B2

Arresto sganciabile per wasistas
Materiali: acciaio inox 18/8
Portata utile: 70 Kg per coppia (carico statico)
Confezione: 20 coppie
A= camera profilo

P70.AW1.000C.B2

Releasable restrictor for transom window
Material: stainless steel 18/8
Capacity: 70 Kg for pair (static load)
Packing: 20 pairs
A= section profile.

P70.AW1.000C.B2

Arrêt qui peut être décroché pour fenêtres en wasistas
Matériel: acier inoxydable 18/8
Portée utile: 70 Kg la paire (charge statique)
Paquet: 20 paire
A= boîte profil.

P70.AW1.000C.B2

Fenster – Stopp aushakbar für Wasistas
Material: Edelstahl rostfrei V2A
Last: 70 Kg pro Paar (statische Belastung)
Packungseinheit: 20 Paar
A= Profilkammer.

P70.AW1.000C.B2

Ontgrendelbare begrenzer voor opvallende ramen
Materie: roestvast staal 18/8
Nuttige draagkracht: 70 kg per paar (statisch gewicht)
Verpakking: 20 paar

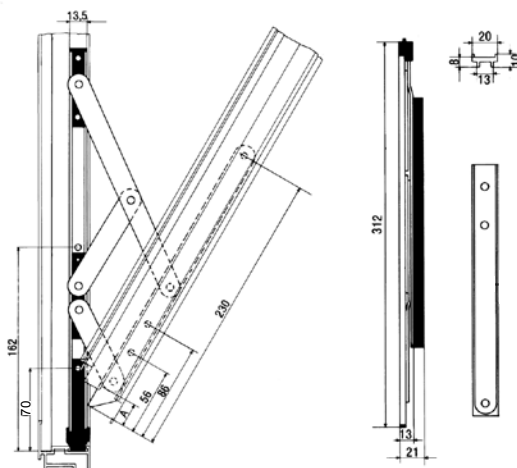


ART.

P70.F13.0000.B2



Kg 25 Kg. (cp)



P70.F13.0000.B2

Autobilanciante a frizione per finestre a sporgere o a vasistas con apertura da 0° a 90°.
Materiale: acciaio inox 18/8
Portata utile: 25 Kg per coppia (carico statico)
Confezione: 10 coppie
A= camera profilo - 7 mm

P70.F13.0000.B2

Friction self-equalising for sash and transom windows, adjustable from 0° to 90°.
Material: stainless steel 18/8
Capacity: 25 Kg for pair (static load)
Packing: 10 pairs
A= section profile - 7 mm

P70.F13.0000.B2

Auto-équilibrant à friction pour fenêtres en saillie ou en vasistas avec ouverture de 0° à 90°.
Matériel: acier inoxydable 18/8
Portée utile: 25 Kg la paire (charge statique)
Paquet: 10 paire
A= bolte profil - 7 mm

P70.F13.0000.B2

Friktion selbst – justierend für Kippfenster oder Wasistas mit Öffnung von 0° bis 90°.
Material: Edelstahl rostfrei V2A.
Last: 25 Kg pro Paar (statische Belastung)
Packungseinheit: 10 Paar
A= Profilkammer - 7 mm

P70.F13.0000.B2

Zelfregelende draagschaar voor naar buiten opengaande en openvallende ramen met opening van 0° tot 90°.
Materie: roestvast staal 18/8
Nuttige draagkracht: 25 kg per paar (statisch gewicht)
Verpakking: 10 paar
A= kamer profiel - 7 mm



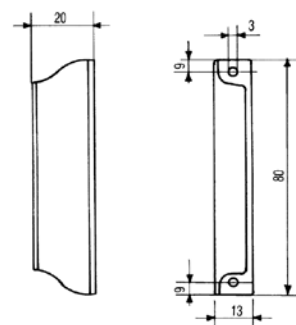
ART.

P70.M12.0008.64

P70.M12.0008.61

P70.M12.0008.62

P70.M12.0008.63



P70.M12.0008. XX

Maniglia fissa
Materiale: alluminio
Confezione: 200 pezzi

P70.M12.0008. XX

Fixed handle
Material: aluminium
Packing: 200 pieces

P70.M12.0008. XX

Poignée fixed
Matériel: aluminium
Paquet: 200 pièces

P70.M12.0008. XX

Griffschilder
Material: aluminium
Packungseinheit: 200 Stück

P70.M12.0008. XX

Vaste greep
Materie: aluminium
Verpakking: 200 stuks

.XX = FINITURA
FINISH
FINITION
AFWERKING
AUSFÜHRUNG



ART.

P70.0F3.0000.B2

P70.0F3.0000.B2

Fermafinesra. Mantiene in posizione aperta le ante con apertura rivolta all'esterno.
Materiale: acciaio inox 18/8
Confezione: 20 pezzi

P70.0F3.0000.B2

Window stay. It keeps the window wings opened outwards.
Material: stainless steel 18/8
Packing: 20 pieces

P70.0F3.0000.B2

Pince à fenêtre. Il garde les volets ouverts avec l'ouverture vers l'extérieur.
Matériel: acier inoxydable 18/8
Paquet: 20 pièces

P70.0F3.0000.B2

Fensterriegel. Hält die Fensterflügel in offener Position nach Aussen.
Material: Edelstahl rostfrei V2A
Packungseinheit: 20 Stück

P70.0F3.0000.B2

Raamopeningsbegrenzer.
Houdt de vleugels die naar buiten draaien, in een vaste open positie.
Materie: roestvast staal 18/8
Verpakking: 20 stuks



ART.

P70.0F5.0000.B2

P70.0F5.0000.B2

Fermafinesra. Mantiene in posizione aperta le ante con apertura rivolta all'esterno.
Materiale: acciaio inox 18/8
Confezione: 50 pezzi

P70.0F5.0000.B2

Window stay. It keeps the window wings opened outwards
Material: stainless steel 18/8
Packing: 50 pieces

P70.0F5.0000.B2

Pince à fenêtre. Il garde les volets ouverts avec l'ouverture vers l'extérieur.
Matériel: acier inoxydable 18/8
Paquet: 50 pièces

P70.0F5.0000.B2

Fensterriegel. Hält die Fensterflügel in offener Position nach Aussen.
Material: Edelstahl rostfrei V2A
Packungseinheit: 50 Stück

P70.0F5.0000.B2

Raamopeningsbegrenzer.
Houdt de vleugels die naar buiten draaien, in een vaste open positie.
Materie: roestvast staal 18/8
Verpakking: 50 stuks



ART.

P70.0F7.0000.B2

P70.0F7.0000.B2

Fermafinesra. Mantiene in posizione aperta le ante con apertura rivolta all'esterno.
Materiale: acciaio inox 18/8
Confezione: 40 pezzi

P70.0F7.0000.B2

Window stay. It keeps the window wings opened outwards
Material: stainless steel 18/8
Packing: 40 pieces

P70.0F7.0000.B2

Pince à fenêtre. Il garde les volets ouverts avec l'ouverture vers l'extérieur.
Matériel: acier inoxydable 18/8
Paquet: 40 pièces

P70.0F7.0000.B2

Fensterriegel. Hält die Fensterflügel in offener Position nach Aussen.
Material: Edelstahl rostfrei V2A
Packungseinheit: 40 Stück

P70.0F7.0000.B2

Raamopeningsbegrenzer.
Houdt de vleugels die naar buiten draaien, in een vaste open positie.
Materie: roestvast staal 18/8
Verpakking: 40 stuks

INFORMAZIONI TECNICHE

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

TECHNISCHE INFORMATIONEN

INFORMATIONS TECHNIQUES

TECHNISCHE INFORMATIE

* colori indicativi

ACCIAIO	Di produzione:		
INOX	SATINATO	Wenge	.46 
AIISI 316L	+ LEGNO	Frassino	.47 
+ LEGNO		Mogano	.48 
	A richiesta:		
	LUCIDO	Wenge	.49 
	+ LEGNO	Frassino	.50 
		Mogano	.51 
	A richiesta: (lotti minimi da concordare)		
	PVD	Black Satin	.83 
	su articoli selezionati		
	A richiesta: (lotti minimi da concordare)		
	VERNICIATO	Nero Ral 9005	.40 
		(Da abbinare con Pba Black Aluminium)	
		Bianco Ral 9010	.31 
		Grigio	.32 
		Champagne	.38 
		Bronzo	.39 
		(Da abbinare con Pba Bronze Aluminium)	
		Argento	.41 
	COLORI A RICHIESTA		
	DA ABBINARE CON TUTTI I RAL #	.99	
	Viti, grani e componenti in nylon non verniciati		
	Lotti minimi da concordare		

ALLUMINIO	Di produzione:				
	ANODIZZATO	Argento	.69		
	SATINATO	Bronzo	.67		
	ELOX				
	SATINATO	Nero	.68		
	A richiesta:	(lotti minimi da concordare)			
	VERNICIATO				
ALLUMINIO	Di produzione:				
	VERNICIATO	Nero	.26		
		Bianco 1013	.21		
		Bianco 9010	.30		
		ANODIZZATO	Argento	.62	
	* GREZZO		.61		
	A richiesta:				
	ANODIZZATO	Bronzo	.63		
	Nero	.64			

* indicative colors

STAINLESS STEEL	Standard:		
	SATIN	Wenge	.46 
	+ WOOD	Ash	.47 
		Mahogany	.48 
AISI 316L			
	+ WOOD		
	Upon Request:		
	BRIGHT	Wenge	.49 
	+ WOOD	Ash	.50 
		Mahogany	.51 
	Upon Request:	(minimum lot to be agreed)	
	PVD	Black Satin	.83 
on selected items			
	Upon Request:	(minimum lot to be agreed)	
	POWDER	Black Ral 9005	.40 
	COATED	(To match with Pba Black Aluminium)	
		White Ral 9010	.31 
Grey		.32 	
		Champagne	.38 
		Bronze	.39 
		(To match with Pba Bronze Aluminium)	
		Silver	.41 
COLOURS ON REQUEST			
TO MATCH ANY RAL # .99			
Screws, grub screws and plastic parts non powdercoated			
Available on request depending on quantities.			

ALUMINIUM	Standard:			
	ANODIZED	Silver	.69	
	SATIN	Bronze	.67	
	ELOX			
	SATIN	Black	.68	
	Upon Request: (minimum lot to be agreed)			
	POWDER COATED			
ALUMINIUM	Standard:			
	POWDER	Black	.26	
	COATED	White 1013	.21	
		White 9010	.30	
	ANODIZED	Silver	.62	
	* UNFINISHED		.61	
		Upon Request:		
	ANODIZED	Bronze	.63	
		Black	.64	

* couleurs indicatives

ACIER	Standard:		
INOXIDABLE	SATINE	Wenge	.46 
	+ BOIS	Frene	.47 
ALSI 316L		Acajou	.48 
+ BOIS	A la demande:		
	POLI	Wenge	.49 
	+ BOIS	Frene	.50 
		Acajou	.51 
	A la demande: (lots minimum à convenir)		
	PVD	Black Satin	.83 
	uniquement sur des articles sélectionnés		
	A la demande: (lots minimum à convenir)		
	LAQUE	Noir Ral 9005	.40 
		(A' associer avec Pba Black Aluminium)	
		Blanc Ral 9010	.31 
		Gris	.32 
		Champagne	.38 
		Bronze	.39 
		(A' associer avec Pba Bronze Aluminium)	
		Argent	.41 
COULEURS SUR DEMANDE			
A' ASSOCIER AVEC TOUS LES RAL # .99			
Vis, vis pointeaux et composants en nylon non vernis			
Lots minimum à convenir			

ALUMINIUM	Standard:		
	ANODISE	Argent	.69 
	SATINE	Bronze	.67 
	ELOX		
	SATINE	Noir	.68 
	A la demande: (lots minimum à convenir)		
	LAQUE		

ALUMINIUM	Standard:		
	LAQUE	Noir	.26 
		Blanc 1013	.21 
		Blanc 9010	.30 
	ANODISE	Argent	.62 
*	BRUT		.61 
	A la demande:		
	ANODISE	Bronze	.63 
		Noir	.64 

For articles in **.61 RAW** finish ordered for subsequent anodizing treatment, please specify whether brushing is required. Otherwise the handles are supplied in a rough finish. If the subsequent treatment is powder coating, the base will always have a rough finish.

384

DE		* indikative farben	
MATERIAL	AUSFÜHRUNG	.XX	*
EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI WERKSTOFF 1.4404	Standard: FEIN MATT SATINIERT	LRV 53	.44 
	Auf Anfrage: HOCHGLANZ POLIERT	LRV 70	.43 
	Auf Anfrage: (preis auf Anfrage, mengenabhängig) PVD BESCHICHTET	Black Satin	.83 
	an selktierten Produkten		
	Auf Anfrage: (preis auf Anfrage, mengenabhängig) LACKIERT	Schwarz Ral 9005	.40 
		(Passend zu Pba Black Aluminium)	
		Weiss Ral 9010	.31 
		Grau	.32 
		Champagne	.38 
		Bronze	.39 
		(Passend zu Pba Bronze Aluminium)	
		Silber	.41 
WEITERE FARBEN			
PASSEND ZU JEDER RAL FARBE#			.99
Schrauben, Madenschrauben und Nylonkomponenten sind nicht lackiert - Preis auf Anfrage, mengenabhängig			

EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI WERKSTOFF 1.4404 + MASSIVHOLZ	Standard: FEIN MATT SATINIERT + MASSIVHOLZ	Wenge	.46 
		Esche	.47 
		Mahagoni	.48 
	Auf Anfrage: HOCHGLANZ POLIERT + MASSIVHOLZ	Wenge	.49 
		Esche	.50 
		Mahagoni	.51 
	Auf Anfrage: (preis auf Anfrage, mengenabhängig) PVD BESCHICHTET	Black Satin	.83 
	an selktierten Produkten		
	Auf Anfrage: (preis auf Anfrage, mengenabhängig) LACKIERT	Schwarz Ral 9005	.40 
		(Passend zu Pba Black Aluminium)	
		Weiss Ral 9010	.31 
		Grau	.32 
		Champagne	.38 
		Bronze	.39 
		(Passend zu Pba Bronze Aluminium)	
		Silber	.41 
WEITERE FARBEN			
PASSEND ZU JEDER RAL FARBE#			.99
Schrauben, Madenschrauben und Nylonkomponenten sind nicht lackiert - Preis auf Anfrage, mengenabhängig			

EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI WERKSTOFF 1.4404 + LEDER	Standard: FEIN MATT SATINIERT + LEDER	Schwarz glatt	.4A 
		Weiss glatt	.4J 
		Grau glatt	.4I 
		Braun glatt	.4C 
	Auf Anfrage: HOCHGLANZ POLIERT + LEDER	Schwarz glatt	.3A 
		Weiss glatt	.3J 
		Grau glatt	.3I 
		Braun glatt	.3C 
	Auf Anfrage: (preis auf Anfrage, mengenabhängig) LACKIERT	Schwarz Ral 9005	.40 
		(Passend zu Pba Black Aluminium)	
		Weiss Ral 9010	.31 
		Grau	.32 
		Champagne	.38 
		Bronze	.39 
		(Passend zu Pba Bronze Aluminium)	
		Silber	.41 
WEITERE FARBEN			
PASSEND ZU JEDER RAL FARBE#			.99
Schrauben, Madenschrauben und Nylonkomponenten sind nicht lackiert - Preis auf Anfrage, mengenabhängig			

ALUMINIUM	Standard: ELOXIERT	Silber	.69 
	SATINIERT	Dunkel Bronze	.67 
	SATINIERT	Schwarz	.68 
	Auf Anfrage: (preis auf Anfrage, mengenabhängig) LACKIERT		

ALUMINIUM	Standard: LACKIERT	Schwarz	.26 
		Weiss 1013	.21 
		Weiss 9010	.30 
	ELOXIERT	Silber	.62 
	* ROH		.61 
* ROH	Auf Anfrage: ELOXIERT	Bronze	.63 
		Schwarz	.64 

ES		* colores indicativos	
MATERIAL	ACABADO	.XX	*
ACERO INOXIDABLE AISI 316L	Estándar: MATE	LRV 53	.44 
	Bajo pedido: BRILLO	LRV 70	.43 
	Bajo pedido: (lotes mínimos a convenir) PVD	Black Satin	.83 
	en artículos seleccionado		
	Bajo pedido: (lotes mínimos a convenir) PINTADO	Negro Ral 9005	.40 
		(Para combinar con Pba Black Aluminium)	
		Blanco Ral 9010	.31 
		Gris	.32 
		Champagne	.38 
		Bronce	.39 
		(Para combinar con Pba Bronze Aluminium)	
		Plata	.41 
COLORES A PETICIÓN			
PARA COMBINAR CON CUALQUIER RAL#			.99
Tomillos, granos y componentes en nylon no barnizado			
Lotes mínimos a convenir			

ACERO INOXIDABLE AISI 316L + MADERA	Estándar: MATE	Wenge	.46 
		Fresno	.47 
		Caoba	.48 
	Bajo pedido: BRILLO	Wenge	.49 
		Fresno	.50 
		Caoba	.51 
	Bajo pedido: (lotes mínimos a convenir) PVD	Black Satin	.83 
	en artículos seleccionado		
	Bajo pedido: (lotes mínimos a convenir) PINTADO	Negro Ral 9005	.40 
		(Para combinar con Pba Black Aluminium)	
		Blanco Ral 9010	.31 
		Gris	.32 
		Champagne	.38 
		Bronce	.39 
		(Para combinar con Pba Bronze Aluminium)	
		Plata	.41 
COLORES A PETICIÓN			
PARA COMBINAR CON CUALQUIER RAL#			.99
Tomillos, granos y componentes en nylon no barnizado			
Lotes mínimos a convenir			

ACERO INOXIDABLE AISI 316L + CUERO	Estándar: MATE	Negro Liso	.4A 
		Blanco Liso	.4J 
		Gris Liso	.4I 
		Marrón Liso	.4C 
	Bajo pedido: MADERA	Negro Liso	.3A 
		Blanco Liso	.3J 
		Gris Liso	.3I 
		Marrón Liso	.3C 
	Bajo pedido: (lotes mínimos a convenir) PINTADO	Negro Ral 9005	.40 
		(Para combinar con Pba Black Aluminium)	
		Blanco Ral 9010	.31 
		Gris	.32 
		Champagne	.38 
		Bronce	.39 
		(Para combinar con Pba Bronze Aluminium)	
		Plata	.41 
COLORES A PETICIÓN			
PARA COMBINAR CON CUALQUIER RAL#			.99
Tomillos, granos y componentes en nylon no barnizado			
Lotes mínimos a convenir			

ALUMINIO	Estándar: ANODIZADO	Plata	.69 
	MATE	Bronce	.67 
	MATE	Negro	.68 
	Bajo pedido: (lotes mínimos a convenir) PINTADO		

ALUMINIO	Estándar: PINTADO	Negro	.26 
		Blanco 1013	.21 
		Blanco 9010	.30 
	ANODIZADO	Plata	.62 
	* BRUTO		.61 
* BRUTO	Bajo pedido: ANODIZADO	Bronce	.63 
		Negro	.64 

NL		* indicatieve colors	
MATERIAAL	AFWERKINGEN	.XX	*
ROESTVAST STAAL AISI 316L	Standaard: MAT GEBORSTELD	LRV 53	.44 
	Op aanvraag: BLINKEND GEBORSTELD	LRV 70	.43 
	Op aanvraag: (minimum aantal overeen te komen) MET PVD BEHANDELING	Black Satin	.83 
	voor geselecteerde Artikelen		
	Op aanvraag: (minimum aantal overeen te komen) GELAKT	Zwart Ral 9005	.40 
		(Om te matchen met Pba Black Aluminium)	
		Wit Ral 9010	.31 
		Grijs	.32 
		Champagne	.38 
		Brons	.39 
		(Om te matchen met Pba Bronze Aluminium)	
		Silver	.41 
KLEUREN OP AANVRAAG			
OM TE MATCHEN MET ELKE KLEUR RAL#			.99
Schroeven, grub Schroeven en nylon componenten zijn niet poedercoated - Minimum aantal overeen te komen			

ROESTVAST STAAL AISI 316L + HOUT	Standaard: MAT GEBORSTELD	Wenge	.46 
		Es	.47 
		Mahonie	.48 
	Op aanvraag: BLINKEND GEBORSTELD	Wenge	.49 
		Es	.50 
		Mahonie	.51 
	Op aanvraag: (minimum aantal overeen te komen) MET PVD BEHANDELING	Black Satin	.83 
	voor geselecteerde Artikelen		
	Op aanvraag: (minimum aantal overeen te komen) GELAKT	Zwart Ral 9005	.40 
		(Om te matchen met Pba Black Aluminium)	
		Wit Ral 9010	.31 
		Grijs	.32 
		Champagne	.38 
		Brons	.39 
		(Om te matchen met Pba Bronze Aluminium)	
		Silver	.41 
KLEUREN OP AANVRAAG			
OM TE MATCHEN MET ELKE KLEUR RAL#			.99
Schroeven, grub Schroeven en nylon componenten zijn niet poedercoated - Minimum aantal overeen te komen			

ROESTVAST STAAL AISI 316L + LEDER	Standaard: MAT GEBORSTELD	Zwart Glad	.4A 
		Wit Glad	.4J 
		Grijs Glad	.4I

IT					* colori indicativi	
CODICE - CODE	MATERIALE	FINITURA	.XX	*		
PVD.	ACCIAIO INOX AISI 316L	PVD LUCIDO Oro	.81			
3CC.	NYLON	Di produzione: NERO LRV 5 A richiesta: (lotti minimi da concordare) BIANCO LRV 87 GIALLO LRV 65 GRIGIO LRV 27 ROSSO LRV 9 ANTRACITE	.10 .01 .04 .07 .09 .17	     		
STA.	ACCIAIO INOX AISI 316L + ALLUMINIO	MANIGLIE E MANIGLIONI Di produzione: SATINATO Argento + ALLUMINIO Bronzo Nero A richiesta: LUCIDO Argento Bronzo Nero + ALLUMINIO	.4K .4M .4N .3K .3M .3N	     		
+ HGU.		PLACCHE CON SERRATURA Di produzione: VERNICIATO Argento Bronzo Nero	.41 .39 .40	  		
ITH. 2MH. 2CH.	ACCIAIO INOX AISI 316L + PELLE + LEGNO	Di produzione: VERNICIATO Bianco Nero + PELLE Bianco/ Bianco Nero/ Nero + LEGNO Bianco/ Rovere Sbiancato Nero/ Wenge	.31 .40 .31 .40 .31 .40	       		
HGO.	ACCIAIO INOX AISI 316L	SATINATO LRV 53	.44			

GB					* indicative colors	
MATERIAL	FINISH	.XX	*			
STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L	BRIGHT PVD Gold	.81				
NYLON	Standard: BLACK LRV 5 Upon Request: (minimum lot to be agreed) WHITE LRV 87 YELLOW LRV 65 GREY LRV 27 RED LRV 9 ANTHRACITE	.10 .01 .04 .07 .09 .17	     			
STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L + ALUMINIUM	LEVER HANDLES AND PULL HANDLES Standard: SATIN Silver Bronze Black + ALUMINIUM Upon Request: BRIGHT Silver Bronze Black + ALUMINIUM	.4K .4M .4N .3K .3M .3N	     			
	PLATE WITH LOCKSET Standard: POWDER COATED Silver Bronze Black	.41 .39 .40	  			
STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L + LEATHER + WOOD	Standard: POWDER COATED White Black + LEATHER White/ White Black/ Black + WOOD White/ Bleached White oak Black/ Wenge	.31 .40 .31 .40 .31 .40	       			
STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L	SATIN	.44				

FR					* couleurs indicatives	
MATERIEL	FINITION	.XX	*			
ACIER INOX AISI 316L	POLI PVD Or	.81				
NYLON	Standard: NOIR LRV 5 A la demande: (lots minimum à convenir) BLANC LRV 87 JAUNE LRV 65 GRIS LRV 27 ROUGE LRV 9 ANTHRACITE	.10 .01 .04 .07 .09 .17	     			
ACIER INOXIDABLE AISI 316L + ALUMINIUM	BEQUILLES ET POIGNEES DE TIRAGE Standard: SATINE Argent + ALUMINIUM Bronze Noir A la demande: POLI Argent Bronze Noir + ALUMINIUM	.4K .4M .4N .3K .3M .3N	     			
	PLAQUES AVEC SERRURE Standard: LAQUE Argent Bronze Noir	.41 .39 .40	  			
ACIER INOXIDABLE AISI 316L + CUIR + BOIS	Standard: LAQUE Blanc Noir + CUIR Blanc/ Blanc Noir/ Noir + BOIS Blanc/ Chêne blanc blanchi Noir/ Wenge	.31 .40 .31 .40 .31 .40	       			
ACIER INOX AISI 316L	SATINE	.44				

LRV : Light Reflectance Value

DE * indikative farben

MATERIAL	AUSFÜHRUNG	.XX	*
EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI WE 1.4404	PVD BESCHICHTET Gold	.81	
NYLON	Di produzione: SCHWARZ LRV 5 Auf Anfrage: (preis auf Anfrage, mengenabhängig) WEISS LRV 87 GELB LRV 65 GRAU LRV 27 ROT LRV 9 ANTHRACIT	.10 .01 .04 .07 .09 .17	     
EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI WERKSTOFF 1.4404 + ALUMINIUM	TÜRDRÜCKER UND STOßGRIFFE Standard: FEIN MATT Silber SATINIERT Dunkel Bronze + ALUMINIUM Schwarz Auf Anfrage: HOCHGLANZ Silber POLIERT Dunkel Bronze + ALUMINIUM Schwarz TÜRSHILDER FÜR GLASTÜREN Standard: LACKIERT Silber Dunkel Bronze Schwarz	.4K .4M .4N .3K .3M .3N .41 .39 .40	        
EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI WERKSTOFF 1.4404 + LEDER + MASSIVHOLZ	Standard: LACKIERT Weiss Schwarz LEDER Weiss/ Weiss Schwarz/ Schwarz + MASSIVHOLZ Weiss/ Gebleicht weiße Eiche Schwarz/ Wenge	.31 .40 .31 .40 .31 .40	      
EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI WE 1.4404	FEIN MATT SATINIERT	.44	

LRV : Light Reflectance Value

ES * colores indicativos

MATERIAL	ACABADO	.XX	*
ACERO INOXIDABLE AISI 316L	PVD BRILLO Oro	.81	
NYLON	Standard: NEGRO LRV 5 Bajo pedido: (lotes mínimos a convenir) BLANCO LRV 87 AMARILLO LRV 65 GRIS LRV 27 ROJO LRV 9 ANTRACITA	.10 .01 .04 .07 .09 .17	     
ACERO INOXIDABLE AISI 316L + ALUMINIO	MANILLAS Y MANILLONES Estándar: MATE Plata + ALUMINIO Bronce Negro Bajo pedido: BRILLO Plata Bronce + ALUMINIO Negro	.4K .4M .4N .3K .3M .3N	     
	PLACA CON CERRADURA Estándar: PINTADO Plata Bronce Negro	.41 .39 .40	  
ACERO INOXIDABLE AISI 316L + CUERO	Estándar: PINTADO Blanco Negro + CUERO Blanco/ Blanco Negro/ Negro	.31 .40 .31 .40	   
+ MADERA	+ MADERA Blanco/ Roble blanco blanqueado Negro/ Wenge	.31 .40	 
ACERO INOXIDABLE AISI 316L	MATE	.44	

NL * indicatieve colors

MATERIAAL	AFWERKINGEN	.XX	*
ROESTVAST STAAL AISI 316L	MET PVD BEHANDELING Gold	.81	
NYLON	Standard: ZWART LRV 5 Op aanvraag: (minimum aantal overeen te komen) WIT LRV 87 GEEL LRV 65 GRIJS LRV 27 ROOD LRV 9 ANTRACIET	.10 .01 .04 .07 .09 .17	     
ROESTVAST STAAL AISI 316L + ALUMINIUM	DEURKRUKKEN - DEURGREPEN Standaard: MAT Silver GEBORSTELD Brons + ALUMINIUM Zwart Op aanvraag: BLINKEND Silver GEBORSTELD Brons + ALUMINIUM Zwart	.4K .4M .4N .3K .3M .3N	     
	SCHILD MET SLOT Standaard: GELAKT Silver Brons Zwart	.41 .39 .40	  
ROESTVAST STAAL AISI 316L + LEDER	Standaard: GELAKT Wit Zwart + LEDER Wit/ Wit Zwart/ Zwart	.31 .40 .31 .40	   
+ HOUT	+ HOUT Wit/ Gebleekte witte eik Zwart/ Wenge	.31 .40	 
ROESTVAST STAAL AISI 316L	MAT GEBORSTELD	.44	

MANIGLIONI

PULL HANDLES

POIGNÉES DE TIRAGE

STOßGRIFFE

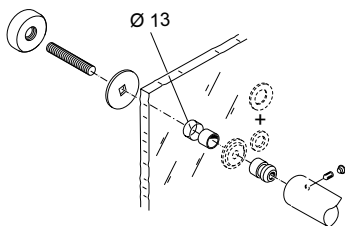
DEURGREPEN

MANIGLIONI - PULL HANDLES

FISSAGGI D - FIXINGS D - FIXATIONS D - BEFESTIGUNGEN D - BEVESTIGING D

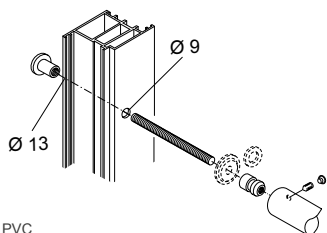
PROGRAMMA IT
PROGRAMMA YOD
PROGRAMMA 200Q
PROGRAMMA 200E
PROGRAMMA 200
PROGRAMMA STEELALU
PROGRAMMA PBA HOME

ART.
FIX.011.000D. xx (Ø 25)
FIX.012.000D. xx (Ø 30)
FIX.013.000D. xx (Ø 35)
FIX.014.000D. xx (Ø 20)
FIX.016.000D. xx (Ø 40)



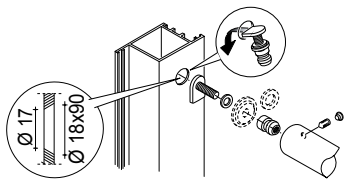
- SINGOLO PASSANTE PER VETRO
- SINGLE THROUGH FITTING FOR GLASS
- FIXATION SIMPLE TRAVERSANT POUR VERRE
- BEFESTIGUNG EINSEITIG DURCHGEHEND FÜR GLASTÜREN
- ENKELE DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR GLAS

ART.
FIX.110.000D. xx



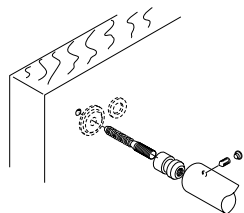
- SINGOLO PASSANTE PER LEGNO, ALLUMINIO, PVC
- SINGLE THROUGH FITTING FOR WOOD, ALUMINIUM, PVC
- FIXATION SIMPLE TRAVERSANT POUR BOIS, ALUMINIUM, PVC
- BEFESTIGUNG EINSEITIG DURCHGEHEND FÜR ALLE TÜRARTEN
- ENKELE DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT, ALUMINIUM EN PVC

ART.
FIX.210.000D.B2



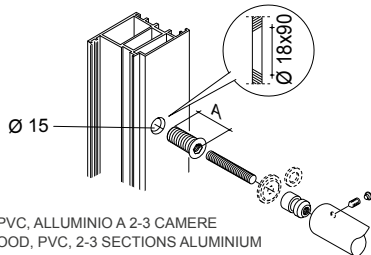
- SINGOLO NON PASSANTE PER PROFILO TUBULARE
- SINGLE NON THROUGH FITTING FOR TUBULAR PROFILE
- FIXATION SIMPLE NON TRAVERSANT POUR PROFIL TUBULAIRE
- BEFESTIGUNG EINSEITIG UNSICHTBAR FÜR 1-KAMMER KUNSTSTOFFTÜREN
- ENKELE NIET-DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR PROFIELEN

ART.
FIX.310.000D.B2



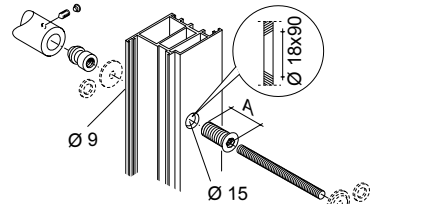
- SINGOLO NON PASSANTE PER LEGNO
- SINGLE NON THROUGH FITTING FOR WOOD
- FIXATION SIMPLE NON TRAVERSANT POUR BOIS
- BEFESTIGUNG EINSEITIG UNSICHTBAR FÜR HOLZTÜREN
- ENKELE NIET-DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT

ART.
FIX.410.000D.B2
A= 33 mm
FIX.410.00DL.B2
A= 50 mm



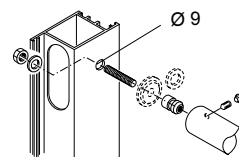
- SINGOLO NON PASSANTE PER LEGNO, PVC, ALLUMINIO A 2-3 CAMERE
- SINGLE NON THROUGH FITTING FOR WOOD, PVC, 2-3 SECTIONS ALUMINIUM
- FIXATION SIMPLE NON TRAVERSANT POUR BOIS, PVC, ALUMINIUM 2-3 SECTIONS
- EINZELBEFESTIGUNG FÜR 2-3 KAMMER - METALLTÜREN
- ENKELE NIET-DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT, PVC EN ALUMINIUM PROFIELEN MET 2-3 KAMERS

ART.
FIX.510.000D.B2
A= 33 mm
FIX.510.00DL.B2
A= 50 mm



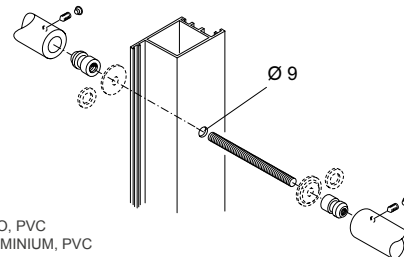
- CONTRAPPOSTO PER LEGNO, PVC, ALLUMINIO A 2-3 CAMERE
- BACK TO BACK FITTING FOR WOOD, PVC, 2-3 SECTIONS ALUMINIUM
- FIXATION DOUBLE POUR BOIS, PVC, ALUMINIUM 2-3 SECTIONS
- BEIDSEITIGE BEFESTIGUNG FÜR HOLZ, 2-3 KAMMER METALLTÜREN UND PVC
- PAARSGEWIJZE BEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT, PVC EN ALUMINIUM PROFIELEN MET 2-3 KAMERS

ART.
FIX.610.000D.B2



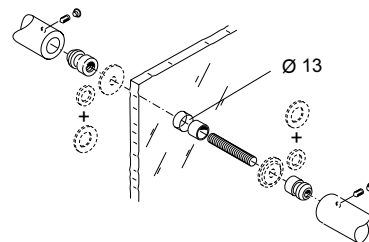
- SINGOLO NON PASSANTE PER PROFILO TUBULARE
- SINGLE NON THROUGH FITTING FOR TUBULAR PROFILE
- FIXATION SIMPLE NON TRAVERSANT POUR PROFIL TUBULAIRE
- BEFESTIGUNG EINSEITIG UNSICHTBAR FÜR 1-KAMMER KUNSTSTOFFTÜREN
- ENKELE NIET-DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR PROFIELEN

ART.
FIX.710.000D.B2



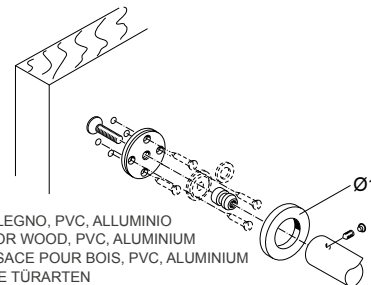
- CONTRAPPOSTO PER LEGNO, ALLUMINIO, PVC
- BACK TO BACK FITTING FOR WOOD, ALUMINIUM, PVC
- FIXATION DOUBLE POUR BOIS, ALUMINIUM, PVC
- BEIDSEITIGE BEFESTIGUNG FÜR ALLE TÜRARTEN
- PAARSGEWIJZE BEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT, ALUMINIUM EN PVC

ART.
FIX.810.000D.B2



- CONTRAPPOSTO PER VETRO
- BACK TO BACK FITTING FOR GLASS
- FIXATION DOUBLE POUR VERRE
- BEIDSEITIGE BEFESTIGUNG FÜR GLASTÜREN
- PAARSGEWIJZE BEVESTIGING VOOR GLAS

ART.
FIX.911.000D. xx (Ø 25) 50
FIX.912.000D. xx (Ø 30) 60
FIX.913.000D. xx (Ø 35) 60
FIX.914.000D. xx (Ø 20) 50

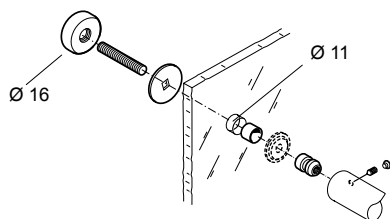


- SINGOLO NON PASSANTE CON ROSETTA PER LEGNO, PVC, ALLUMINIO
- SINGLE NON THROUGH FITTING WITH ROSE FOR WOOD, PVC, ALUMINIUM
- FIXATION SIMPLE NON TRAVERSANT AVEC ROSACE POUR BOIS, PVC, ALUMINIUM
- EINZELBEFESTIGUNG MIT ROSETTEN FÜR ALLE TÜRARTEN
- ENKELE NIET-DOORGAANDE ROZEBEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT, PVC EN ALUMINIUM

MANIGLIONI - PULL HANDLES

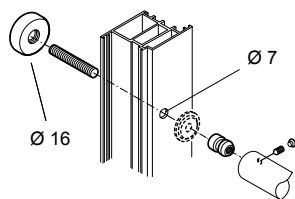
FISSAGGI | - FIXINGS | - FIXATIONS | - BEFESTIGUNGEN | - BEVESTIGING |

ART.
FIX.025.000I.xx



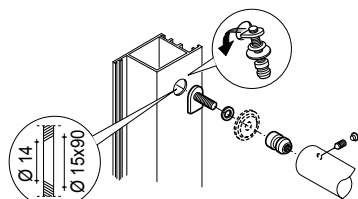
- SINGOLO PASSANTE PER VETRO
- SINGLE THROUGH FITTING FOR GLASS
- FIXATION SIMPLE TRAVERSANT POUR VERRE
- BEFESTIGUNG EINSEITIG DURCHGEHEND FÜR GLASTÜREN
- ENKELE DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR GLAS

ART.
FIX.120.000I.xx



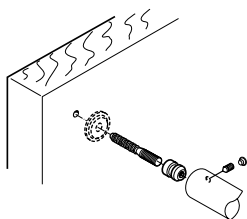
- SINGOLO PASSANTE PER LEGNO, ALLUMINIO, PVC
- SINGLE THROUGH FITTING FOR WOOD, ALUMINIUM, PVC
- FIXATION SIMPLE TRAVERSANT POUR BOIS, ALUMINIUM, PVC
- BEFESTIGUNG EINSEITIG DURCHGEHEND FÜR ALLE TÜRARTEN
- ENKELE DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT, ALUMINIUM EN PVC

ART.
FIX.220.000I.B2



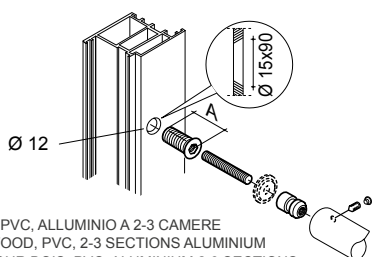
- SINGOLO NON PASSANTE PER PROFILO TUBOLARE
- SINGLE NON THROUGH FITTING FOR TUBULAR PROFILE
- FIXATION SIMPLE NON TRAVERSANT POUR PROFIL TUBULAIRE
- BEFESTIGUNG EINSEITIG UNSICHTBAR FÜR 1-KAMMER KUNSTSTOFFTÜREN
- ENKELE NIET-DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR PROFIELEN

ART.
FIX.320.000I.B2



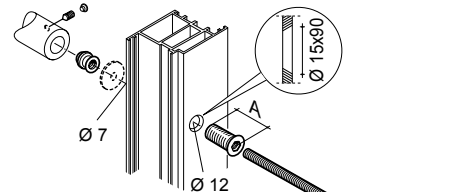
- SINGOLO NON PASSANTE PER LEGNO
- SINGLE NON THROUGH FITTING FOR WOOD
- FIXATION SIMPLE NON TRAVERSANT POUR BOIS
- BEFESTIGUNG EINSEITIG UNSICHTBAR FÜR HOLZTÜREN
- ENKELE NIET-DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT

ART.
FIX.420.000I.B2
A= 33 mm
FIX.420.00IL.B2
A= 50 mm



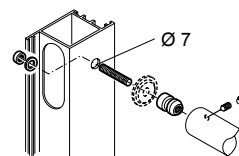
- SINGOLO NON PASSANTE PER LEGNO, PVC, ALLUMINIO A 2-3 CAMERE
- SINGLE NON THROUGH FITTING FOR WOOD, PVC, 2-3 SECTIONS ALUMINIUM
- FIXATION SIMPLE NON TRAVERSANT POUR BOIS, PVC, ALUMINIUM 2-3 SECTIONS
- EINZELBEFESTIGUNG FÜR 2-3 KAMMER - METALLTÜREN
- ENKELE NIET-DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT, PVC EN ALUMINIUM
- PROFIELEN MET 2-3 KAMERS

ART.
FIX.520.000I.B2
A= 33 mm
FIX.520.00IL.B2
A= 50 mm



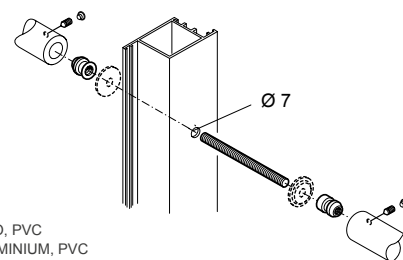
- CONTRAPPOSTO PER LEGNO, PVC, ALLUMINIO A 2-3 CAMERE
- BACK TO BACK FITTING FOR WOOD, PVC, 2-3 SECTIONS ALUMINIUM
- FIXATION DOUBLE POUR BOIS, PVC, ALUMINIUM 2-3 SECTIONS
- BEIDSEITIGE BEFESTIGUNG FÜR HOLZ, 2-3 KAMMER METALLTÜREN UND PVC
- PAARSGEWIJZE BEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT, PVC EN ALUMINIUM
- PROFIELEN MET 2-3 KAMERS

ART.
FIX.620.000I.B2



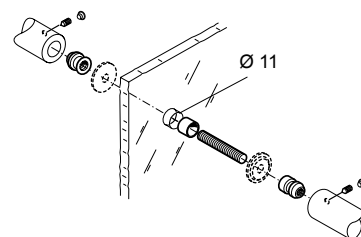
- SINGOLO NON PASSANTE PER PROFILO TUBOLARE
- SINGLE NON THROUGH FITTING FOR TUBULAR PROFILE
- FIXATION SIMPLE NON TRAVERSANT POUR PROFIL TUBULAIRE
- BEFESTIGUNG EINSEITIG UNSICHTBAR FÜR 1-KAMMER KUNSTSTOFFTÜREN
- ENKELE NIET-DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR PROFIELEN

ART.
FIX.720.000I.B2



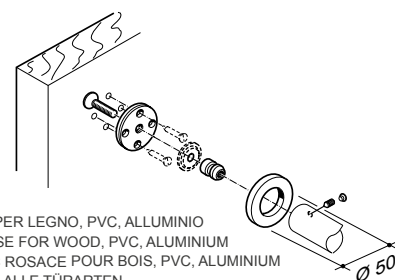
- CONTRAPPOSTO PER LEGNO, ALLUMINIO, PVC
- BACK TO BACK FITTING FOR WOOD, ALUMINIUM, PVC
- FIXATION DOUBLE POUR BOIS, ALUMINIUM, PVC
- BEIDSEITIGE BEFESTIGUNG FÜR ALLE TÜRARTEN
- PAARSGEWIJZE BEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT, ALUMINIUM EN PVC

ART.
FIX.820.000I.B2



- CONTRAPPOSTO PER VETRO
- BACK TO BACK FITTING FOR GLASS
- FIXATION DOUBLE POUR VERRE
- BEIDSEITIGE BEFESTIGUNG FÜR GLASTÜREN
- PAARSGEWIJZE BEVESTIGING VOOR GLAS

ART.
FIX.925.000I.xx

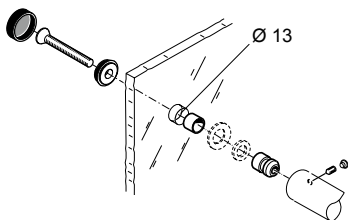


- SINGOLO NON PASSANTE CON ROSETTA PER LEGNO, PVC, ALLUMINIO
- SINGLE NON THROUGH FITTING WITH ROSE FOR WOOD, PVC, ALUMINIUM
- FIXATION SIMPLE NON TRAVERSANT AVEC ROSACE POUR BOIS, PVC, ALUMINIUM
- EINZELBEFESTIGUNG MIT ROSETTEN FÜR ALLE TÜRARTEN
- ENKELE NIET-DOORGAANDE ROZEBEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT, PVC EN ALUMINIUM

MANIGLIONI - PULL HANDLES

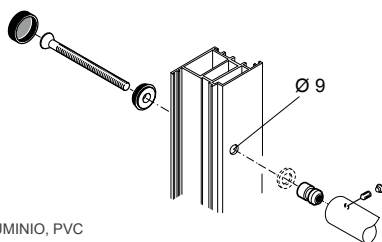
FISSAGGI D - FIXINGS D - FIXATIONS D - BEFESTIGUNGEN D - BEVESTIGING D

ART.
FIX.012.000D.10 (Ø 25 - Ø 30)
FIX.013.000D.10 (Ø 35)



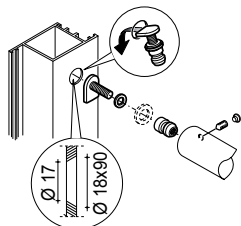
- SINGOLO PASSANTE PER VETRO
- SINGLE THROUGH FITTING FOR GLASS
- FIXATION SIMPLE TRAVERSANT POUR VERRE
- BEFESTIGUNG EINSEITIG DURCHGEHEND FÜR GLASTÜREN
- ENKELE DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR GLAS

ART.
FIX.112.000D.10 (Ø 25 - Ø 30)
FIX.113.000D.10 (Ø 35)



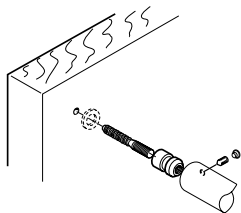
- SINGOLO PASSANTE PER LEGNO, ALLUMINIO, PVC
- SINGLE THROUGH FITTING FOR WOOD, ALUMINIUM, PVC
- FIXATION SIMPLE TRAVERSANT POUR BOIS, ALUMINIUM, PVC
- BEFESTIGUNG EINSEITIG DURCHGEHEND FÜR ALLE TÜRARTEN
- ENKELE DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT, ALUMINIUM EN PVC

ART.
FIX.210.000D.B2



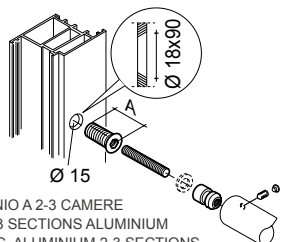
- SINGOLO NON PASSANTE PER PROFILO TUBULARE
- SINGLE NON THROUGH FITTING FOR TUBULAR PROFILE
- FIXATION SIMPLE NON TRAVERSANT POUR PROFIL TUBULAIRE
- BEFESTIGUNG EINSEITIG UNSICHTBAR FÜR 1-KAMMER KUNSTSTOFFTÜREN
- ENKELE NIET-DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR PROFIELEN

ART.
FIX.310.000D.B2



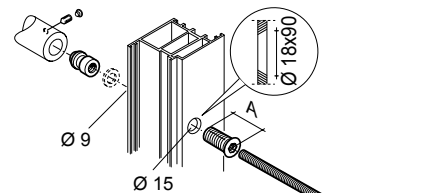
- SINGOLO NON PASSANTE PER LEGNO
- SINGLE NON THROUGH FITTING FOR WOOD
- FIXATION SIMPLE NON TRAVERSANT POUR BOIS
- BEFESTIGUNG EINSEITIG UNSICHTBAR FÜR HOLZTÜREN
- ENKELE NIET-DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT

ART.
FIX.410.000D.B2
A= 33 mm
FIX.410.00DL.B2
A= 50 mm



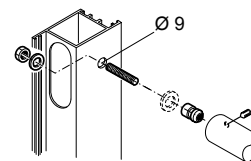
- SINGOLO NON PASSANTE PER LEGNO, PVC, ALLUMINIO A 2-3 CAMERE
- SINGLE NON THROUGH FITTING FOR WOOD, PVC, 2-3 SECTIONS ALUMINIUM
- FIXATION SIMPLE NON TRAVERSANT POUR BOIS, PVC, ALUMINIUM 2-3 SECTIONS
- EINZELBEFESTIGUNG FÜR 2-3 KAMMER - METALLTÜREN
- ENKELE NIET-DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT, PVC EN ALUMINIUM PROFIELEN MET 2-3 KAMERS

ART.
FIX.510.000D.B2
A= 33 mm
FIX.510.00DL.B2
A= 50 mm



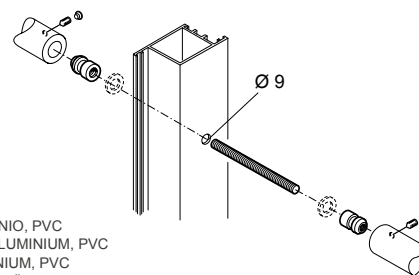
- CONTRAPPOSTO PER LEGNO, PVC, ALLUMINIO A 2-3 CAMERE
- BACK TO BACK FITTING FOR WOOD, PVC, 2-3 SECTIONS ALUMINIUM
- FIXATION DOUBLE POUR BOIS, PVC, ALUMINIUM 2-3 SECTIONS
- BEIDSEITIGE BEFESTIGUNG FÜR HOLZ, 2-3 KAMMER METALLTÜREN UND PVC
- PAARSGEWIJZE BEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT, PVC EN ALUMINIUM PROFIELEN MET 2-3 KAMERS

ART.
FIX.610.000D.B2



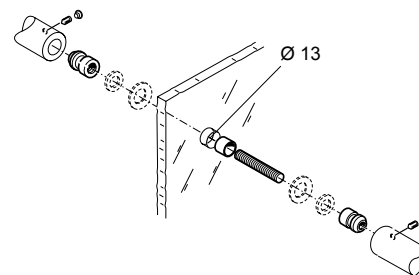
- SINGOLO NON PASSANTE PER PROFILO TUBULARE
- SINGLE NON THROUGH FITTING FOR TUBULAR PROFILE
- FIXATION SIMPLE NON TRAVERSANT POUR PROFIL TUBULAIRE
- BEFESTIGUNG EINSEITIG UNSICHTBAR FÜR 1-KAMMER KUNSTSTOFFTÜREN
- ENKELE NIET-DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR PROFIELEN

ART.
FIX.710.000D.B2



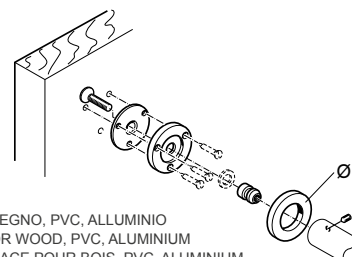
- CONTRAPPOSTO PER LEGNO, ALLUMINIO, PVC
- BACK TO BACK FITTING FOR WOOD, ALUMINIUM, PVC
- FIXATION DOUBLE POUR BOIS, ALUMINIUM, PVC
- BEIDSEITIGE BEFESTIGUNG FÜR ALLE TÜRARTEN
- PAARSGEWIJZE BEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT, ALUMINIUM EN PVC

ART.
FIX.810.000D.B2



- CONTRAPPOSTO PER VETRO
- BACK TO BACK FITTING FOR GLASS
- FIXATION DOUBLE POUR VERRE
- BEIDSEITIGE BEFESTIGUNG FÜR GLASTÜREN
- PAARSGEWIJZE BEVESTIGING VOOR GLAS

ART.
FIX.912.000D.10 (Ø 30) Ø1 70
FIX.913.000D.10 (Ø 35) Ø1 70



- SINGOLO NON PASSANTE CON ROSETTA PER LEGNO, PVC, ALLUMINIO
- SINGLE NON THROUGH FITTING WITH ROSE FOR WOOD, PVC, ALUMINIUM
- FIXATION SIMPLE NON TRAVERSANT AVEC ROSACE POUR BOIS, PVC, ALUMINIUM
- EINZELBEFESTIGUNG MIT ROSETTEN FÜR ALLE TÜRARTEN
- ENKELE NIET-DOORGAANDE ROZETBEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT, PVC EN ALUMINIUM

MANIGLIONI - PULL HANDLES

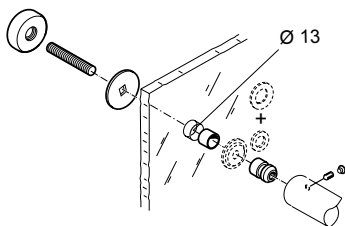
FISSAGGI D - FIXINGS D - FIXATIONS D - BEFESTIGUNGEN D - BEVESTIGING D

ART.

FIX.012.000D.81 (Ø 30)

FIX.013.000D.81 (Ø 35)

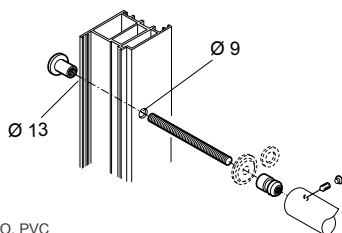
FIX.014.000D.81 (Ø 20)



- SINGOLO PASSANTE PER VETRO
- SINGLE THROUGH FITTING FOR GLASS
- FIXATION SIMPLE TRAVERSANT POUR VERRE
- BEFESTIGUNG EINSEITIG DURCHGEHEND FÜR GLASTÜREN
- ENKELE DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR GLAS

ART.

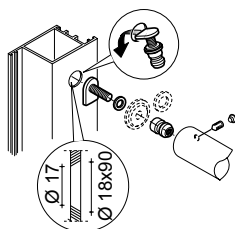
FIX.110.000D.81



- SINGOLO PASSANTE PER LEGNO, ALLUMINIO, PVC
- SINGLE THROUGH FITTING FOR WOOD, ALUMINIUM, PVC
- FIXATION SIMPLE TRAVERSANT POUR BOIS, ALUMINIUM, PVC
- BEFESTIGUNG EINSEITIG DURCHGEHEND FÜR ALLE TÜRARTEN
- ENKELE DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT, ALUMINIUM EN PVC

ART.

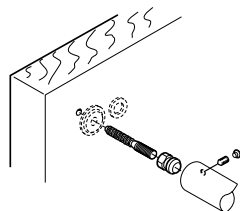
FIX.210.000D.B2



- SINGOLO NON PASSANTE PER PROFILO TUBULARE
- SINGLE NON THROUGH FITTING FOR TUBULAR PROFILE
- FIXATION SIMPLE NON TRAVERSANT POUR PROFIL TUBULAIRE
- BEFESTIGUNG EINSEITIG UNSICHTBAR FÜR 1-KAMMER KUNSTSTOFFTÜREN
- ENKELE NIET-DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR PROFIELEN

ART.

FIX.310.000D.B2



- SINGOLO NON PASSANTE PER LEGNO
- SINGLE NON THROUGH FITTING FOR WOOD
- FIXATION SIMPLE NON TRAVERSANT POUR BOIS
- BEFESTIGUNG EINSEITIG UNSICHTBAR FÜR HOLZTÜREN
- ENKELE NIET-DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT

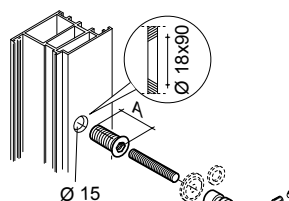
ART.

FIX.410.000D.B2

A= 33 mm

FIX.410.00DL.B2

A= 50 mm



- SINGOLO NON PASSANTE PER LEGNO, PVC, ALLUMINIO A 2-3 CAMERE
- SINGLE NON THROUGH FITTING FOR WOOD, PVC, 2-3 SECTIONS ALUMINIUM
- FIXATION SIMPLE NON TRAVERSANT POUR BOIS, PVC, ALUMINIUM 2-3 SECTIONS
- EINZELBEFESTIGUNG FÜR 2-3 KAMMER - METALLTÜREN
- ENKELE NIET-DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT, PVC EN ALUMINIUM
- PROFIELEN MET 2-3 KAMERS

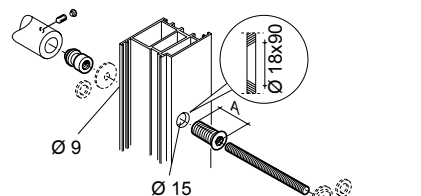
ART.

FIX.510.000D.B2

A= 33 mm

FIX.510.00DL.B2

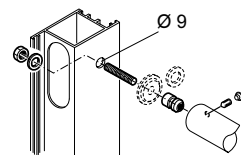
A= 50 mm



- CONTRAPPOSTO PER LEGNO, PVC, ALLUMINIO A 2-3 CAMERE
- BACK TO BACK FITTING FOR WOOD, PVC, 2-3 SECTIONS ALUMINIUM
- FIXATION DOUBLE POUR BOIS, PVC, ALUMINIUM 2-3 SECTIONS
- BEIDSEITIGE BEFESTIGUNG FÜR HOLZ, 2-3 KAMMER METALLTÜREN UND PVC
- PAARSGEWIJZE BEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT, PVC EN ALUMINIUM
- PROFIELEN MET 2-3 KAMERS

ART.

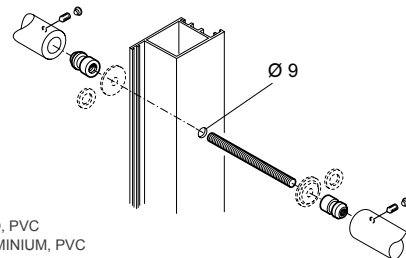
FIX.610.000D.B2



- SINGOLO NON PASSANTE PER PROFILO TUBULARE
- SINGLE NON THROUGH FITTING FOR TUBULAR PROFILE
- FIXATION SIMPLE NON TRAVERSANT POUR PROFIL TUBULAIRE
- BEFESTIGUNG EINSEITIG UNSICHTBAR FÜR 1-KAMMER KUNSTSTOFFTÜREN
- ENKELE NIET-DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR PROFIELEN

ART.

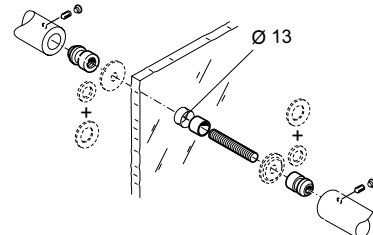
FIX.710.000D.B2



- CONTRAPPOSTO PER LEGNO, ALLUMINIO, PVC
- BACK TO BACK FITTING FOR WOOD, ALUMINIUM, PVC
- FIXATION DOUBLE POUR BOIS, ALUMINIUM, PVC
- BEIDSEITIGE BEFESTIGUNG FÜR ALLE TÜRARTEN
- PAARSGEWIJZE BEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT, ALUMINIUM EN PVC

ART.

FIX.810.000D.B2



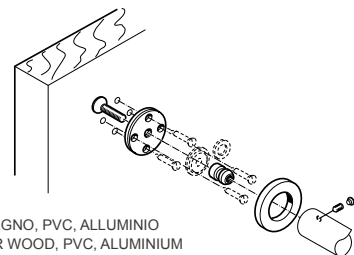
- CONTRAPPOSTO PER VETRO
- BACK TO BACK FITTING FOR GLASS
- FIXATION DOUBLE POUR VERRE
- BEIDSEITIGE BEFESTIGUNG FÜR GLASTÜREN
- PAARSGEWIJZE BEVESTIGING VOOR GLAS

ART.

FIX.912.000D.81 (Ø 30)

FIX.913.000D.81 (Ø 35)

FIX.914.000D.81 (Ø 20)



- SINGOLO NON PASSANTE CON ROSETTA PER LEGNO, PVC, ALLUMINIO
- SINGLE NON THROUGH FITTING WITH ROSE FOR WOOD, PVC, ALUMINIUM
- FIXATION SIMPLE NON TRAVERSANT AVEC ROSACE POUR BOIS, PVC, ALUMINIUM
- EINZELBEFESTIGUNG MIT ROSETTEN FÜR ALLE TÜRARTEN
- ENKELE NIET-DOORGAANDE ROZETBEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT, PVC EN ALUMINIUM

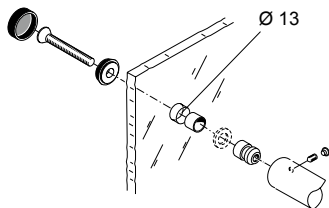
MANIGLIONI - PULL HANDLES

FISSAGGI D - FIXINGS D - FIXATIONS D - BEFESTIGUNGEN D - BEVESTIGING D

ART.

FIX.012.000D. xx (Ø 30)

FIX.013.000D. xx (Ø 35)

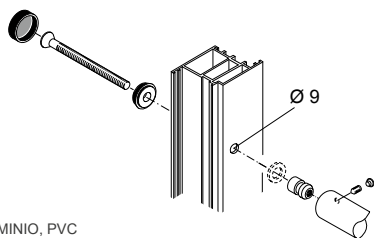


- SINGOLO PASSANTE PER VETRO
- SINGLE THROUGH FITTING FOR GLASS
- FIXATION SIMPLE TRAVERSANT POUR VERRE
- BEFESTIGUNG EINSEITIG DURCHGEHEND FÜR GLASTÜREN
- ENKELE DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR GLAS

ART.

FIX.112.000D. xx (Ø 30)

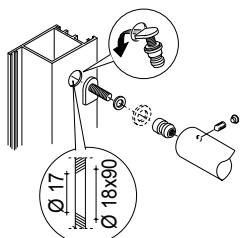
FIX.113.000D. xx (Ø 35)



- SINGOLO PASSANTE PER LEGNO, ALLUMINIO, PVC
- SINGLE THROUGH FITTING FOR WOOD, ALUMINIUM, PVC
- FIXATION SIMPLE TRAVERSANT POUR BOIS, ALUMINIUM, PVC
- BEFESTIGUNG EINSEITIG DURCHGEHEND FÜR ALLE TÜRARTEN
- ENKELE DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT, ALUMINIUM EN PVC

ART.

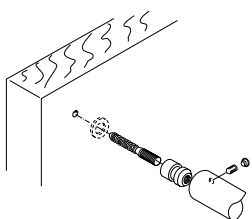
FIX.210.000D.B2



- SINGOLO NON PASSANTE PER PROFILO TUBULARE
- SINGLE NON THROUGH FITTING FOR TUBULAR PROFILE
- FIXATION SIMPLE NON TRAVERSANT POUR PROFIL TUBULAIRE
- BEFESTIGUNG EINSEITIG UNSICHTBAR FÜR 1-KAMMER KUNSTSTOFFTÜREN
- ENKELE NIET-DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR PROFIELEN

ART.

FIX.310.000D.B2



- SINGOLO NON PASSANTE PER LEGNO
- SINGLE NON THROUGH FITTING FOR WOOD
- FIXATION SIMPLE NON TRAVERSANT POUR BOIS
- BEFESTIGUNG EINSEITIG UNSICHTBAR FÜR HOLZTÜREN
- ENKELE NIET-DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT

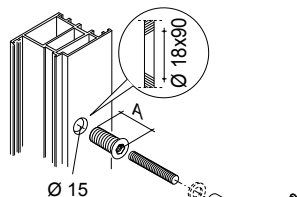
ART.

FIX.410.000D.B2

A= 33 mm

FIX.410.00DL.B2

A= 50 mm



- SINGOLO NON PASSANTE PER LEGNO, PVC, ALLUMINIO A 2-3 CAMERE
- SINGLE NON THROUGH FITTING FOR WOOD, PVC, 2-3 SECTIONS ALUMINIUM
- FIXATION SIMPLE NON TRAVERSANT POUR BOIS, PVC, ALUMINIUM 2-3 SECTIONS
- EINZELBEFESTIGUNG FÜR 2-3 KAMMER - METALLTÜREN
- ENKELE NIET-DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT, PVC EN ALUMINIUM
- PROFIELEN MET 2-3 KAMERS

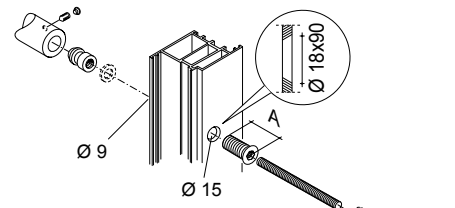
ART.

FIX.510.000D.B2

A= 33 mm

FIX.510.00DL.B2

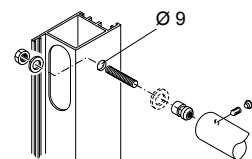
A= 50 mm



- CONTRAPPOSTO PER LEGNO, PVC, ALLUMINIO A 2-3 CAMERE
- BACK TO BACK FITTING FOR WOOD, PVC, 2-3 SECTIONS ALUMINIUM
- FIXATION DOUBLE POUR BOIS, PVC, ALUMINIUM 2-3 SECTIONS
- BEIDSEITIGE BEFESTIGUNG FÜR HOLZ, 2-3 KAMMER METALLTÜREN UND PVC
- PAARSGEWIJZE BEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT, PVC EN ALUMINIUM
- PROFIELEN MET 2-3 KAMERS

ART.

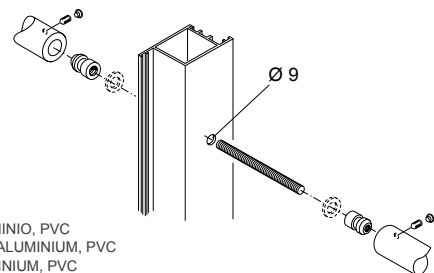
FIX.610.000D.B2



- SINGOLO NON PASSANTE PER PROFILO TUBULARE
- SINGLE NON THROUGH FITTING FOR TUBULAR PROFILE
- FIXATION SIMPLE NON TRAVERSANT POUR PROFIL TUBULAIRE
- BEFESTIGUNG EINSEITIG UNSICHTBAR FÜR 1-KAMMER KUNSTSTOFFTÜREN
- ENKELE NIET-DOORGAANDE BEVESTIGING VOOR PROFIELEN

ART.

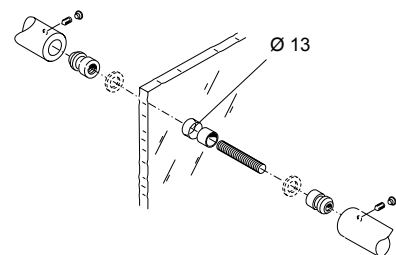
FIX.710.000D.B2



- CONTRAPPOSTO PER LEGNO, ALLUMINIO, PVC
- BACK TO BACK FITTING FOR WOOD, ALUMINIUM, PVC
- FIXATION DOUBLE POUR BOIS, ALUMINIUM, PVC
- BEIDSEITIGE BEFESTIGUNG FÜR ALLE TÜRARTEN
- PAARSGEWIJZE BEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT, ALUMINIUM EN PVC

ART.

FIX.810.000D.B2

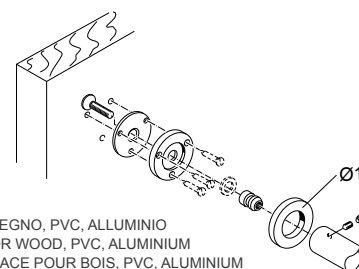


- CONTRAPPOSTO PER VETRO
- BACK TO BACK FITTING FOR GLASS
- FIXATION DOUBLE POUR VERRE
- BEIDSEITIGE BEFESTIGUNG FÜR GLASTÜREN
- PAARSGEWIJZE BEVESTIGING VOOR GLAS

ART.

FIX.912.000D. xx (Ø 30) Ø1

FIX.913.000D. xx (Ø 35) 70



- SINGOLO NON PASSANTE CON ROSETTA PER LEGNO, PVC, ALLUMINIO
- SINGLE NON THROUGH FITTING WITH ROSE FOR WOOD, PVC, ALUMINIUM
- FIXATION SIMPLE NON TRAVERSANT AVEC ROSACE POUR BOIS, PVC, ALUMINIUM
- EINZELBEFESTIGUNG MIT ROSETTEN FÜR ALLE TÜRARTEN
- ENKELE NIET-DOORGAANDE ROZETBEVESTIGING VOOR HOUT, PVC EN ALUMINIUM

MANIGLIONI CON SERRATURA

LOCKING LADDER PULLS

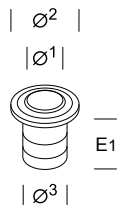
POIGNÉES DE TIRAGE AVEC SERRURE

STOßGRIFFE MIT VERSCHLUSS

DEURGREPEN MET INGEBOUWD SLOT

MANIGLIONI CON SERRATURA - LOCKING LADDER PULLS

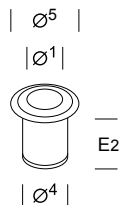
POZZETTO ANTIPOLVERE
DUST-FREE FLOOR SOCKET
GÂCHE ANTI-POUSSIÈRE
ANTISTAUB BODENBUCHSE
VLOERPOT MET ANTI-STOFBESCHERMING



Ottone nichelato
Nickel-plated brass
Cuivre nickelé
Messing vernickelt
Nikkelmessing

ART.
KLO.0SK.0000.00

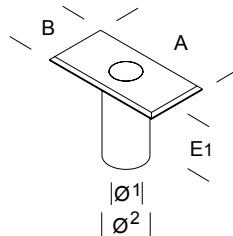
Ø¹ 14 mm
Ø² 24 mm
Ø³ 18 mm



Acciao Inox
Stainless Steel
Acier Inoxydable
Edelstahl rostfrei
Roestvast Staal

ART.
KLO.SKI.0000. xx

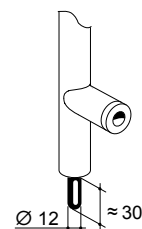
Ø⁴ 20 mm
Ø⁵ 35 mm
E¹ 29 mm
E² 40 mm



Acciao Inox
Stainless Steel
Acier Inoxydable
Edelstahl rostfrei
Roestvast Staal

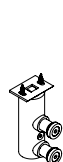
ART.
KLP.SKI.0000. xx

Ø¹ 14 mm
Ø² 20 mm
A 60 mm
B 30 mm
E¹ 41 mm

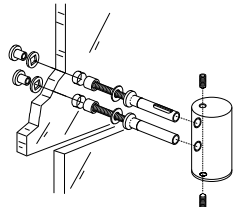


PUNTALE DI CHIUSURA REGOLABILE
ADJUSTABLE STEEL DEAD BOLT
PIVOT RÉGLABLE
REGULIERBARER SCHLISSANKER
REGLBARE ONDOORZAAGBARE
SLUITSTANG

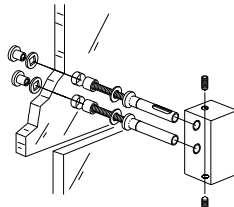
INCONTRO SUPERIORE
STRIKER
GÂCHE
ZAPFENBAND - OBERTEIL
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK



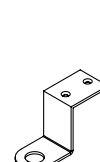
ART.
KLO.SBR.000T. xx



ART.
KLO.0BR.0000. xx

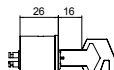


ART.
KLO.QBR.0000. xx



INCONTRI SUPERIORI SPECIALI A RICHIESTA
CUSTOM STRIKES ON REQUEST
GACHE SPECIAL SUR DEMANDE
ZAPFENBAND-OBERTEIL IN SONDERAUSFÜHRUNG AUF ANFRAGE
BOVENLICHTSLUITSTUK GEMAAKT OB BESTELLING OP AANVRAAG

CILINDRO - CYLINDER - CYLINDRE - ZYLINDER - CYLINDER

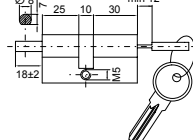
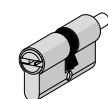


ART. KLO.CIL.0000. xx

Standard
Standaard

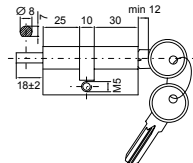
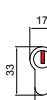
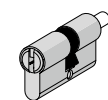


Copia chiave / Chiave master
Coded key / Master key
Schlüsselduplikat / Masterschlüssel
Copie de la clé / Clé maître
Kopie sleutel / Master sleutel



ART. KLO.Y00.0CIL. xx

Standard
Standaard



A richiesta
On request
Sur demande
Auf Anfrage
Op aanvraag

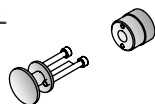


ART. KLO.00V.0CIL. xx

Standard
Standaard

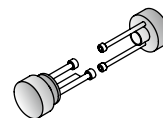
CILINDRO E POMOLO DUMMY - CYLINDER AND DOOR KNOB DUMMY - CYLINDRE ET BOUTON FIXE (DUMMY) - ZYLINDER UND KNAUF DUMMY

PROGRAMMA K-LOCK STAINLESS STEEL
CYLINDER AND DOOR KNOB DUMMY
CILINDRO E POMOLO DUMMY



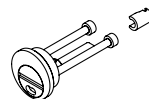
CIL.RIM.003D. ..

PROGRAMMA K-LOCK ALUMINIUM
CYLINDER AND DOOR KNOB DUMMY
CILINDRO E POMOLO DUMMY



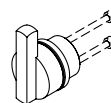
CIL.RIM.005D. ..

KIT LIBERO/OCCUPATO UNIVERSALE PER K-LOCK USA RIM ACCIAIO INOX E ALLUMINIO
OCCUPANCY INDICATOR UNIVERSAL KIT FOR K-LOCK WITH RIM CYLINDER IN STAINLESS STEEL AND ALUMINIUM
KIT INDICATEUR LIBRE/OCCUPE UNIVERSAL POUR K-LOCK INOX ET ALUMINIUM AVEC CYLINDRE USA RIM
FREI/BESETZT KIT, UNIVERSAL FÜR K-LOCK EDELSTAHL UND ALUMINIUM MIT USA RIM ZYLINDER



CIL.RIM.0002. xx

KIT TRANSIZIONE DA NON LOCKING A LOCKING PER K-LOCK USA RIM ALLUMINIO CON KIT DUMMY PRE-INSTALLATO
KIT TO CONVERT FUNCTION NON LOCKING TO LOCKING FOR ALUMINIUM K-LOCK RIM CYLINDER WITH PREINSTALLED DUMMY KIT
KIT TRASFORMATION NON-LOCKING / LOCKING POUR K-LOCK USA RIM ALUMINIUM AVEC KIT DUMMY PRE-INSTALLE
UMWANDLUGSKIT NON-LOCKING / LOCKING FÜR K-LOCK USA RIM ALUMINIUM MIT VORINSTALLIERTEM DUMMY KIT



CIL.RIM.0003. xx

KIT TRANSIZIONE DA NON LOCKING A LOCKING PER K-LOCK USA RIM ACCIAIO INOX CON KIT DUMMY PRE-INSTALLATO
KIT TO CONVERT FUNCTION NON LOCKING TO LOCKING FOR STAINLESS STEEL K-LOCK RIM CYLINDER WITH PREINSTALLED DUMMY KIT
KIT TRASFORMATION NON-LOCKING / LOCKING POUR K-LOCK USA RIM INOX AVEC KIT DUMMY PRE-INSTALLE
UMWANDLUGSKIT NON-LOCKING / LOCKING FÜR K-LOCK USA RIM EDELSTAHL MIT VORINSTALLIERTEM DUMMY KIT



CIL.RIM.0004. xx

RIM CYLINDER

CIL.RIM.0001. xx
RIM CYLINDER CONVENTIONAL ILCO



RIM CYLINDER

BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM CYLINDER ON REQUEST:
ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - KABAILCO - MEDECO - SCHLAGE - SARGENT - YALE

RIM CYLINDER WITH IC

CIL.HOU.RL01. xx
RIM HOUSING SFIC SCHLAGE



RIM CYLINDER
WITH IC

CIL.HOU.RS01. xx
RIM HOUSING SFIC SCHLAGE

AVAILABLE ON REQUEST SFIC RIM HOUSING
BRAND OF COMPATIBLE RIM HOUSING ON REQUEST:
ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - KABAILCO - MEDECO - SARGENT - YALE - ILCO

MORTISE CYLINDER

CIL.MOR.0001. xx
MORTISE CYLINDER CONVENTIONAL BATON



MORTISE
CYLINDER
STANDARD

MORTISE CYLINDER WITH IC

AVAILABLE ON REQUEST MORTISE HOUSING FOR SFIC AND LFIC
BRAND OF COMPATIBLE MORTISE CYLINDER WITH IC ON REQUEST:
ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - KABAILCO - MEDECO - SCHLAGE - SARGENT - YALE - ILCO



MORTISE
CYLINDER
WITH IC

CORE FOR SFIC AND LFIC

AVAILABLE ON REQUEST CORES FOR SFIC AND LFIC RIM AND MORTISE HOUSING
BRAND OF COMPATIBLE CORE FOR SFIC AND LFIC ON REQUEST:
ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - KABAILCO - MEDECO - SCHLAGE - SARGENT - YALE - ILCO

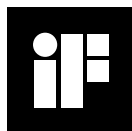


CORE FOR
SFIC AND LFIC

CILINDRO DIGITALE
DIGITAL CYLINDER
CYLINDRE NUMÉRIQUE
DIGITALZYLINDER
DIGITAL CYLINDER

KABA

digital cylinder inside



product
design
award

2011

CARACTÉRISTIQUES TECHNIQUES

- PROTECTION ANTI PERCEUSE
- CLASSE DE PROTECTION IP55 (EXTERNE)
- CORROSION DIN EN 1670 Class 3
- CYCLE OPÉRATIONNEL EN 1303 Class 6 >130.000 cycles
- CHARGEUR DE BATTERIE: 3V, Modèle CR2 au Lithium
- CYCLE DE VIE DE LA BATTERIE : Whitelist 50.000 cycles avec signalisation sonore Whitelist 65.000 cycles sans signalisation sonore

CARATTERISTICHE TECNICHE

- PROTEZIONE ANTITRAPANO
- CLASSE DI PROTEZIONE IP 55 (esterno)
- CORROSIONE DIN EN 1670 Classe 3
- CICLI OPERATIVI EN 1303 Classe 6 >130'000 cicli
- ALIMENTAZIONE: Batteria 3V, CR2 al litio
- CICLO DI VITA DELLE BATTERIE Whitelist: 50'000 cicli con segnalazione acustica 65'000 cicli senza segnalazione acustica

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

- ANTI-DRILLING PROTECTION
- SPLASH PROTECTION IP55
- CORROSION DIN EN 1670 Grade 3
- DURABILITY EN 1303 Grade 6 >130,000 cycles
- POWER SUPPLY: 3V, Type CR2 Lithium
- BATTERY LIFE Whitelist appr. 50,000 cycles with acoustic signal Whitelist appr. 65,000 cycles without acoustic signal

TECHNISCHE SPEZIFIKATION

- BOHRSCHUTZ
- SPRITZWASSERSCHUTZ IP55
- KORROSION DIN EN 1670 Klasse 3
- BETRIEBSDAUER EN 1303 Klasse 6 >130.000 Zyklen
- BATTERIE: 3V, Typ CR2 Lithium
- BATTERIELEBENSDAUER Whitelist ca. 50.000 Zyklen mit akustischer Signalisierung Whitelist ca. 65.000 Zyklen ohne akustische Signalisierung

TECHNISCHE EIGENSCHAPPEN

- DOORBOORBEVEILIGING
- BESCHERMINGSKLASSE IP 55 (buitengebruik)
- ROESTBESTENDIGHEID DIN EN 1670 Klasse 3
- AANTAL CYCLI EN 1303 Klasse 6 >130.000 Cycli
- VOEDING: Batterij 3V, CR2 Lithium
- LEVENSCYCLUS VAN DE BATTERIJEN Whitelist: 50.000 cycli met akoestische signalisatie 65.000 cycli zonder akoestische signalisatie

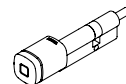
ACCESSORI A RICHIESTA
ACCESSORIES ON REQUEST
ACCESSOIRES SUR DEMANDE
ZUBEHÖRE AUF ANFRAGE
TOEBEHOREN OP AANVRAAG



KLD.00K.0000.44.
Badge utente
User Card
Badge utilisateur
Zutrittskarte
Gebruiker Badge

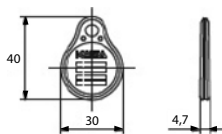


KLD.0KP.0000.44.
Badge di programmazione
Programming Card
Badge de programmation
Programmierkarte
Programming Badge

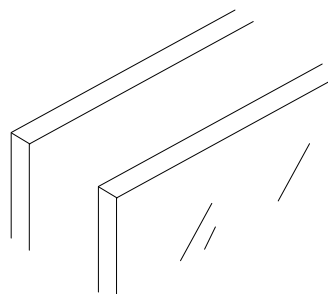


KLD.Y00.0CIL.44.
Cilindro digitale
Digital Cylinder
Cylindre électronique
Digitaler Zylinder
Digital Cylinder

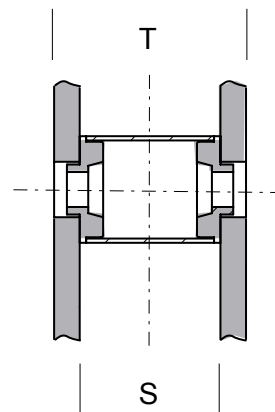
FOB RFID
KLD.00K.000F.10



DISTANZIERI PER VETROCAMERA
SPACERS FOR DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR
ENTRETOISES POUR PORTE DOUBLE VITRAGE
ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
AFSTANDHOUDERS VOOR DUBBEL GLAS DEUR



Vetrocamera
Double glazed doors

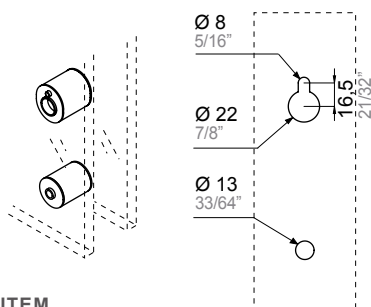


T = custom
S = custom

DISTANZIERI OVALI / TONDI - OVAL / ROUND SPACERS - ENTRETOISES OVALES / RONDES - ABSTANDSHALTER OVAL / RUND

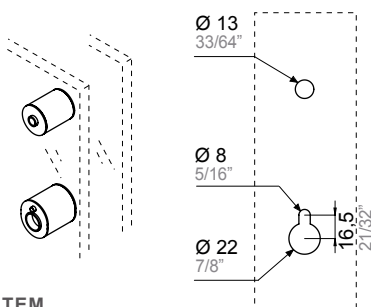
KLO LINE RIM - DISTANZIERI PER MANIGLIONI INOX LOCKING E NON-LOCKING - SPACERS FOR STAINLESS STEEL Ø35 LOCKING AND NON LOCKING PULLS - ENTRETOISES POUR POIGNEE INOX Ø35 LOCKING ET NON-LOCKING - ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR EDELSTAHL GRIFFEN LOCKING UND NON-LOCKING

1 OVAL POST (UP) + 1 Ø35 ROUND POST (BOTTOM)



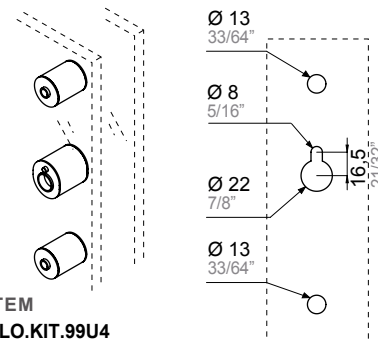
ITEM
KLO.KIT.99U2

1 OVAL POST (BOTTOM) + 1 Ø35 ROUND POST (TOP)



ITEM
KLO.KIT.9RU2

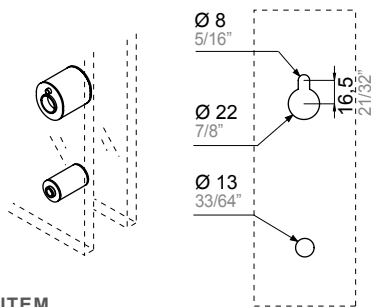
1 OVAL POST (CENTER) + 2 Ø35 ROUND POSTS (TOP/BOTTOM)



ITEM
KLO.KIT.99U4

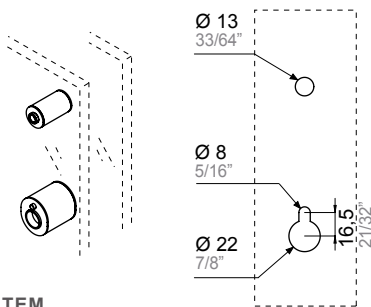
KLR LINE RIM - DISTANZIERI PER MANIGLIONI INOX LOCKING E NON-LOCKING - SPACERS FOR STAINLESS STEEL Ø25 LOCKING AND NON LOCKING PULLS - ENTRETOISES POUR POIGNEE INOX Ø25 LOCKING ET NON-LOCKING - ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR EDELSTAHL GRIFFEN LOCKING UND NON-LOCKING

1 OVAL POST (UP) + 1 Ø25 ROUND POST (BOTTOM)



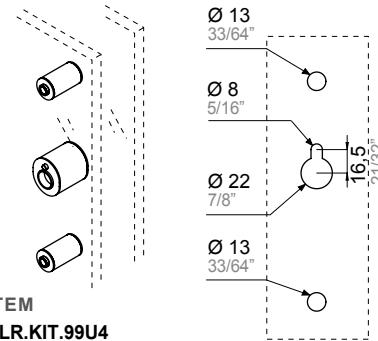
ITEM
KLR.KIT.99U2

1 OVAL POST (BOTTOM) + 1 Ø25 ROUND POST (TOP)



ITEM
KLR.KIT.9RU2

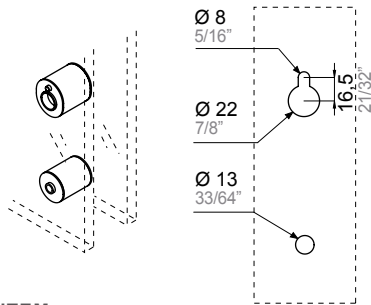
1 OVAL POST (CENTER) + 2 Ø25 ROUND POSTS (TOP/BOTTOM)



ITEM
KLR.KIT.99U4

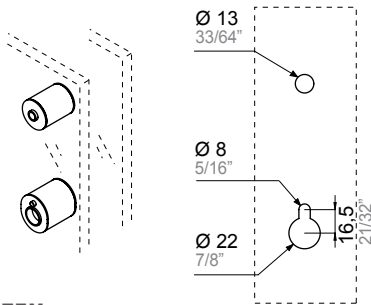
CLA LINE RIM - DISTANZIERI PER MANIGLIONI INOX LOCKING E NON-LOCKING - SPACERS FOR STAINLESS STEEL Ø37 LOCKING AND NON LOCKING PULLS - ENTRETOISES POUR POIGNEE INOX Ø37 LOCKING ET NON-LOCKING - ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR EDELSTAHL GRIFFEN LOCKING UND NON-LOCKING

1 OVAL POST (UP) + 1 Ø35 ROUND POST (BOTTOM)



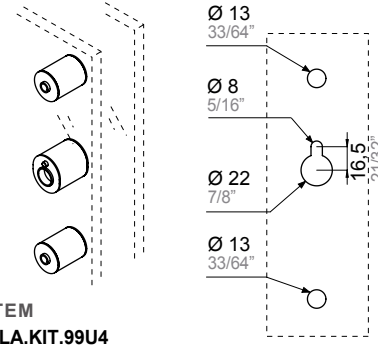
ITEM
CLA.KIT.99U2

1 OVAL POST (BOTTOM) + 1 Ø35 ROUND POST (TOP)



ITEM
CLA.KIT.9RU2

1 OVAL POST (CENTER) + 2 Ø35 ROUND POSTS (TOP/BOTTOM)

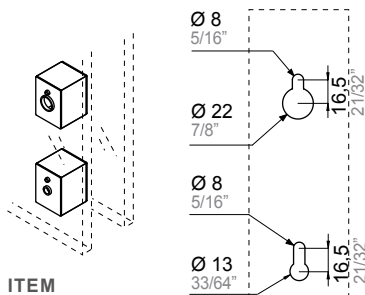


ITEM
CLA.KIT.99U4

DISTANZIERI RETTANGOLARI - RECTANGULAR SPACERS - ENTRETOISES RECTANGULAIRES - ABSTANDSHALTER RECHTECKIG

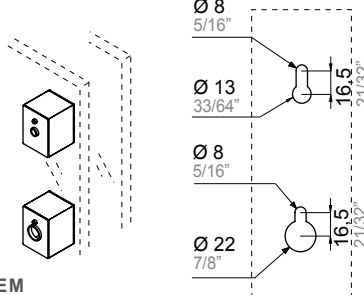
KLP LINE RIM - DISTANZIERI PER MANIGLIONI INOX LOCKING E NON-LOCKING CON PROFILO RETTANGOLARE - SPACERS FOR STAINLESS STEEL RECTANGULAR PROFILE LOCKING AND NON LOCKING PULLS - ENTRETOISES POUR POIGNEE INOX LOCKING ET NON-LOCKING AVEC PROFIL RECTANGULAIRES - ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR EDELSTAHL GRIFFE LOCKING UND NON-LOCKING MIT RECHTECKIGEM PROFIL

1 POST LARGE HOLE (UP) + 1 POST SMALL HOLE (BOTTOM)



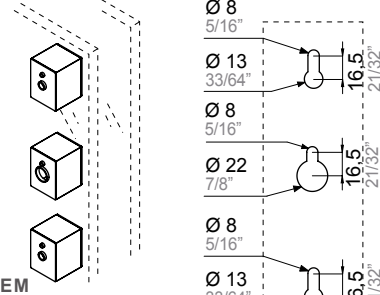
ITEM
KLP.KIT.9992

1 POST LARGE HOLE (BOTTOM) + 1 POST SMALL HOLE (TOP)



ITEM
KLP.KIT.9992

1 POST LARGE HOLE (CENTER) + 2 POSTS SMALL HOLE (TOP/BOTTOM)

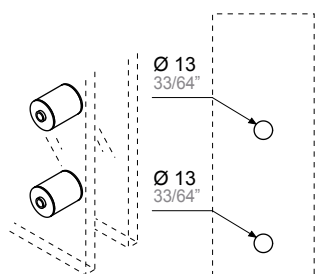


ITEM
KLP.KIT.9994

DISTANZIERI TONDI - ROUND SPACERS - ENTRETOISES RONDES - ABSTANDSHALTER RUND

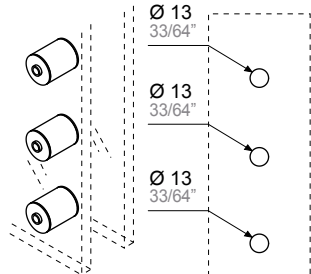
2CC LINE - DISTANZIERI PER MANIGLIONI INOX NON-LOCKING SPACERS FOR STAINLESS STEEL NON LOCKING PULLS ENTRETOISES POUR POIGNEE INOX NON-LOCKING ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR NON-LOCKING EDELSTAHL GRIFFE

2 ROUND POSTS



ITEM
2CC.KIT.0005 25 mm
2CC.KIT.0007 30 mm
2CC.KIT.0009 35 mm

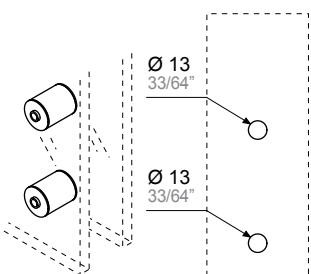
3 ROUND POSTS



ITEM
2CC.KIT.0006 25 mm
2CC.KIT.0008 30 mm
2CC.KIT.0010 35 mm

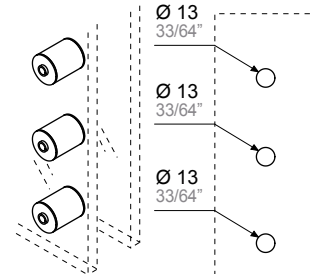
2AT LINE - DISTANZIERI PER MANIGLIONI ALLUMINIO NON-LOCKING SPACERS FOR ALUMINIUM NON LOCKING PULLS ENTRETOISES POUR POIGNEE ALUMINIUM NON-LOCKING ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR NON-LOCKING ALUMINIUM GRIFFE

2 ROUND POSTS



ITEM
2AT.KIT.9905 25 mm
2AT.KIT.9907 30 mm
2AT.KIT.9909 35 mm

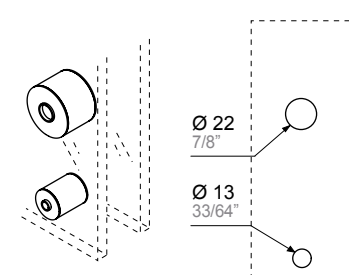
3 ROUND POSTS



ITEM
2AT.KIT.9906 25 mm
2AT.KIT.9908 30 mm
2AT.KIT.9910 35 mm

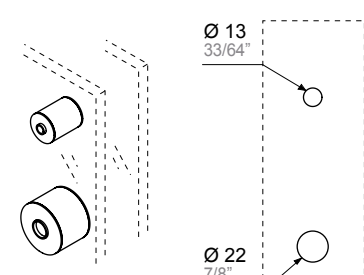
KLP LINE MORTISE - DISTANZIERI PER MANIGLIONI INOX Ø35 LOCKING E NON-LOCKING (SUPPORTO CENTRALE Ø60) - SPACERS FOR STAINLESS STEEL Ø35 LOCKING AND NON LOCKING PULLS (Ø60 CENTRAL POST) - ENTRETOISES POUR POIGNEE INOX Ø35 LOCKING ET NON-LOCKING (SUPPORT CENTRAL Ø60) - ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR EDELSTAHL GRIFFE Ø35, LOCKING UND NON-LOCKING (HALTER, ZENTRAL Ø60)

1 Ø60 POST (UP) + 1 Ø35 POST (BOTTOM)



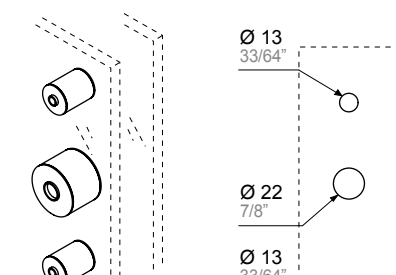
ITEM
KLO.KIT.99M2

1 Ø60 POST (BOTTOM) + 1 Ø35 POST (TOP)



ITEM
KLO.KIT.99M2

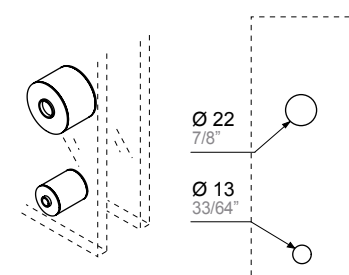
1 Ø60 POST (CENTER) + 2 Ø35 ROUND POSTS (TOP/BOTTOM)



ITEM
KLO.KIT.99M4

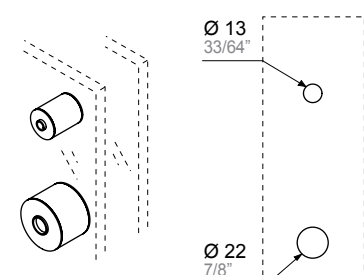
KLA LINE MORTISE - DISTANZIERI PER MANIGLIONI ALLUMINIO Ø37 LOCKING E NON-LOCKING (SUPPORTO CENTRALE Ø60) - SPACERS FOR ALUMINIUM Ø37 LOCKING AND NON LOCKING PULLS (Ø60 CENTRAL POST) - ENTRETOISES POUR POIGNEE ALUMINIUM Ø37 LOCKING ET NON-LOCKING (SUPPORT CENTRAL Ø60) ABSTANDSHALTER FÜR ALUMINIUM GRIFFE Ø35, LOCKING UND NON-LOCKING (HALTER, ZENTRAL Ø60)

1 Ø60 POST (UP) + 1 Ø35 POST (BOTTOM)



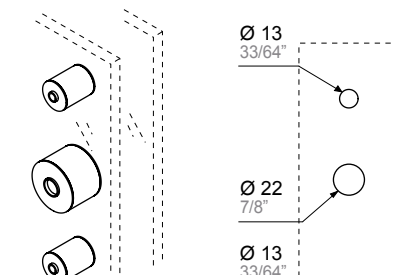
ITEM
KLA.KIT.99M2

1 Ø60 POST (BOTTOM) + 1 Ø35 POST (TOP)



ITEM
KLA.KIT.99M2

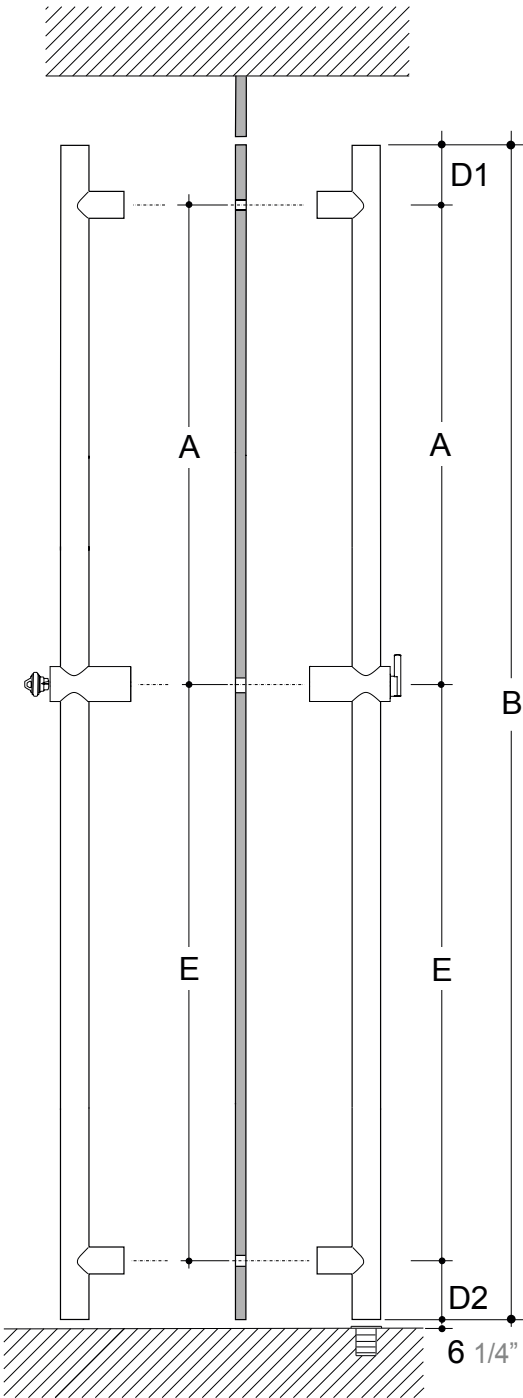
1 Ø60 POST (CENTER) + 2 Ø35 ROUND POSTS (TOP/BOTTOM)



ITEM
KLA.KIT.99M4

DP1 - DOOR PREPARATION FOR FULL SIZE LADDER PULLS LOCKING / NON LOCKING (KLO – KLA – KLR – KLP)
 DP1 - PREPARAZIONE PORTA PER MANIGLIONI A BARRA ALTI LOCKING / NON LOCKING (KLO – KLA – KLR – KLP)
 DP1 - PREPARATION DE LA PORTE POUR POIGNEE BATON MARECHAL HAUTE LOCKING / NON-LOCKING (KLO – KLA – KLR – KLP)
 DP1 - TÜRVORBEREITUNG FÜR GRIFFE LOCKING (OBEN UND UNTEN) / NON-LOCKING (KLO – KLA – KLR – KLP)

INTERASSI E DIAMETRI FORI
 HOLES DIAMETERS AND CENTER TO CENTER SIZES
 DIMENSIONS ENTRE-AXE ET DIAMETRE DES TROUS
 ACHSMAßE UND DURCHMESSER DER BOHRUNGEN



PREPARAZIONE PORTA VETRO SINGOLO	PREPARAZIONE PORTA DOPPIO VETRO (PER KIT DISTANZIERI)	PREPARAZIONE PORTA LEGNO / METALLO
SINGLE GLASS DOOR PREP	DOUBLE GLASS DOOR PREP (FOR SPACER KITS)	WOOD / METAL DOOR PREP
PREP PORTE VITRAGE SIMPLE	PREP PORTE VITRAGE DOUBLE (POUR KIT ENTRETOISES)	PREP PORTE BOIS / METAL
VORBEREITUNG FÜR EINZELGLASTÜR	VORBEREITUNG FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR (FÜR ABSTANDSHALTER)	VORBEREITUNG HOLZTÜR / METALLTÜR
Ø 13 33/64" Ø 19 3/4" Ø 13 33/64"	Ø 13 33/64" Ø 8 5/16" Ø 22 7/8" 16.5 21/32" Ø 13 33/64" *FOR KLP LINE AND KLO LINE MORTISE REFER TO PAGE 454-455	Ø 9 23/64" Ø 19 3/4" Ø 9 23/64"

DP2 - PREPARAZIONE PORTA PER MANIGLIONI A BARRA BASSI LOCKING / NON LOCKING (KLO - KLA - KLR - KLP)
CON SUPPORTO CILINDRO IN ALTO

DP2 - DOOR PREPARATION FOR HALF SIZE LADDER PULLS LOCKING / NON LOCKING (KLO - KLA - KLR - KLP)
WITH CYLINDER POST ON TOP

DP2 - PREPARATION DE LA PORTE POUR POIGNEE BATON MARECHAL BASSE LOCKING / NON-LOCKING (KLO - KLA - KLR - KLP)
AVEC SUPPORT CYLINDRE HAUT

DP2 - TÜRVORBEREITUNG FÜR GRIFFE LOCKING (UNTEN) / NON-LOCKING (KLO - KLA - KLR - KLP) MIT ZYLINDER OBEN

INTERASSI E DIAMETRI FORI
HOLES DIAMETERS AND CENTER TO CENTER SIZES
DIMENSIONS ENTRE-AXE ET DIAMETRE DES TROUS
ACHSMAßE UND DURCHMESSER DER BOHRUNGEN

PREPARAZIONE PORTA
VETRO SINGOLO

SINGLE GLASS
DOOR PREP

PREP PORTE
VITRAGE SIMPLE

VORBEREITUNG
FÜR EINZELGLASTÜR

PREPARAZIONE PORTA
DOPPIO VETRO
(PER KIT DISTANZIERI)

DOUBLE GLASS
DOOR PREP
(FOR SPACER KITS)

PREP PORTE VITRAGE DOUBLE
(POUR KIT ENTRETOISES)

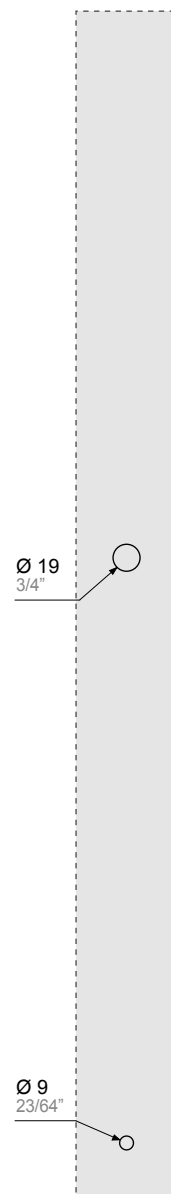
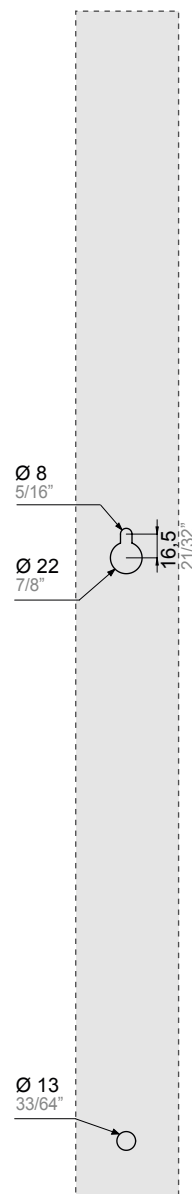
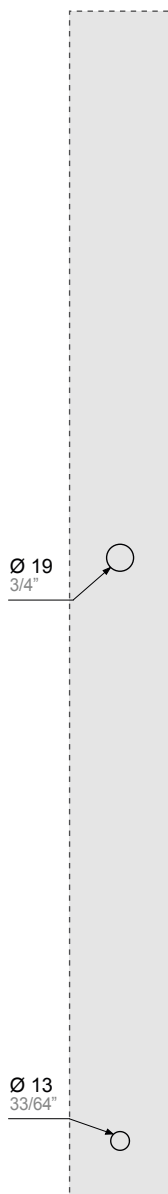
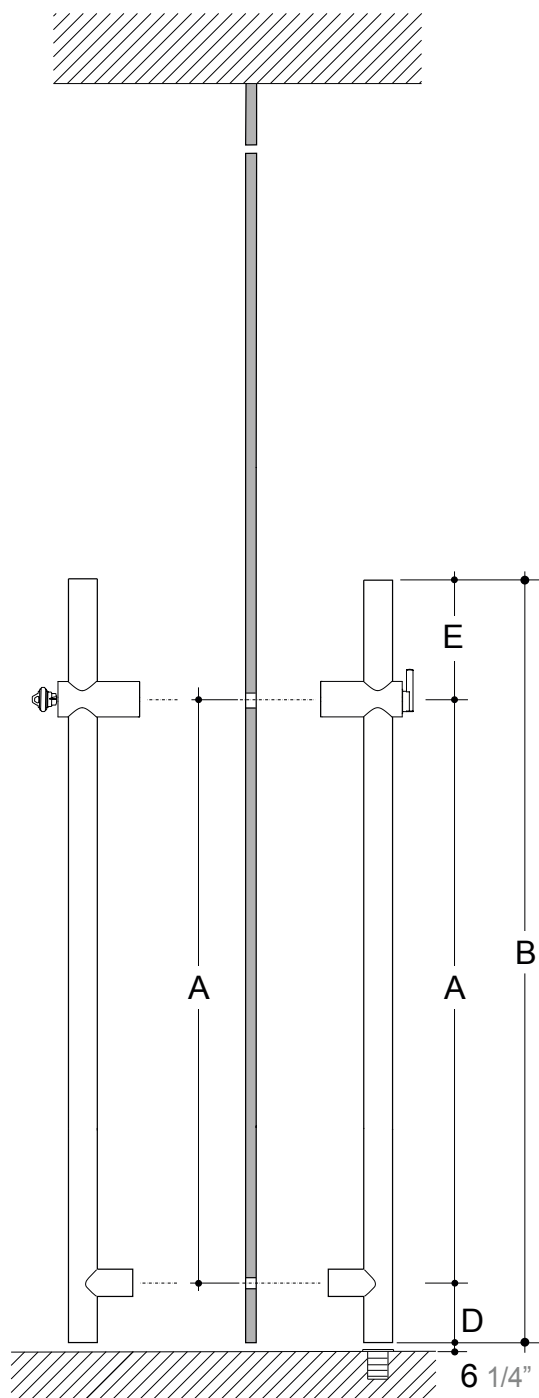
VORBEREITUNG
FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
(FÜR ABSTANDSHALTER)

PREPARAZIONE PORTA
LEGNO / METALLO

WOOD / METAL
DOOR PREP

PREP PORTE
BOIS / METAL

VORBEREITUNG
HOLZTÜR / METALLTÜR



*FOR KLP LINE AND KLO
LINE MORTISE REFER
TO PAGE 454-455

DP3 - PREPARAZIONE PORTA PER MANIGLIONI A BARRA BASSI LOCKING / NON LOCKING (KLO - KLA - KLR - KLP)
CON SUPPORTO CILINDRO IN BASSO

DP3 - DOOR PREPARATION FOR HALF SIZE LADDER PULLS LOCKING / NON LOCKING (KLO - KLA - KLR - KLP)
WITH CYLINDER POST ON BOTTOM

DP3 - PREPARATION DE LA PORTE POUR POIGNEE BATON MARECHAL HAUTE LOCKING / NON-LOCKING
(KLO - KLA - KLR - KLP) AVEC SUPPORT CYLINDRE BAS

DP3 - TÜRVORBEREITUNG FÜR GRIFFE LOCKING (OBEN) / NON-LOCKING (KLO - KLA - KLR - KLP) MIT ZYLINDER UNTEN

INTERASSI E DIAMETRI FORI
HOLES DIAMETERS AND CENTER TO CENTER SIZES
DIMENSIONS ENTRE-AXE ET DIAMETRE DES TROUS
ACHSMAßE UND DURCHMESSER DER BOHRUNGEN

PREPARAZIONE PORTA
VETRO SINGOLO

SINGLE GLASS
DOOR PREP

PREP PORTE
VITRAGE SIMPLE

VORBEREITUNG
FÜR EINZELGLASTÜR

PREPARAZIONE PORTA
DOPPIO VETRO
(PER KIT DISTANZIERI)

DOUBLE GLASS
DOOR PREP
(FOR SPACER KITS)

PREP PORTE VITRAGE DOUBLE
(POUR KIT ENTRETOISES)

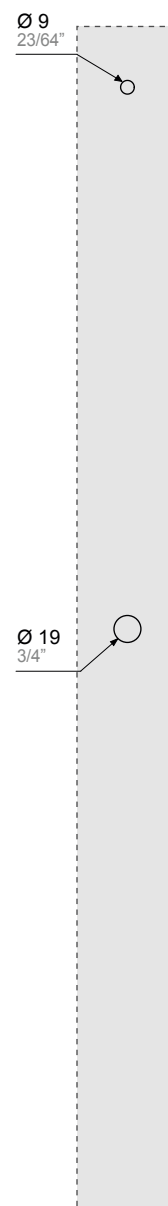
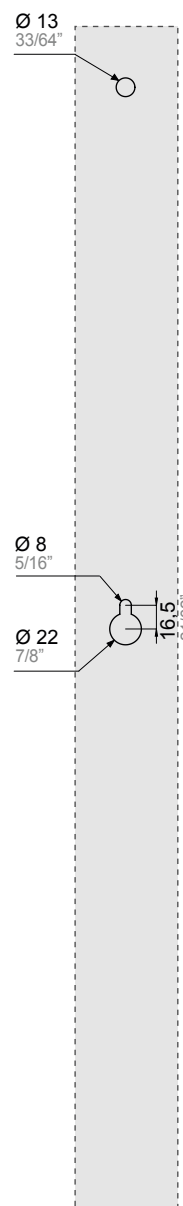
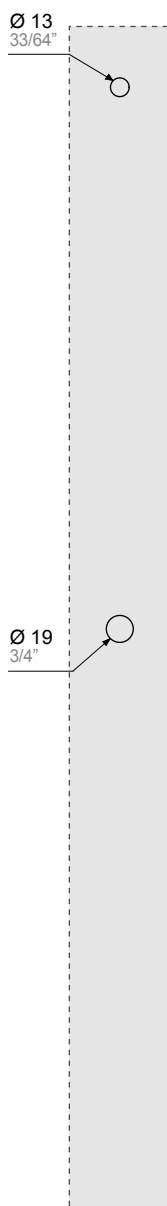
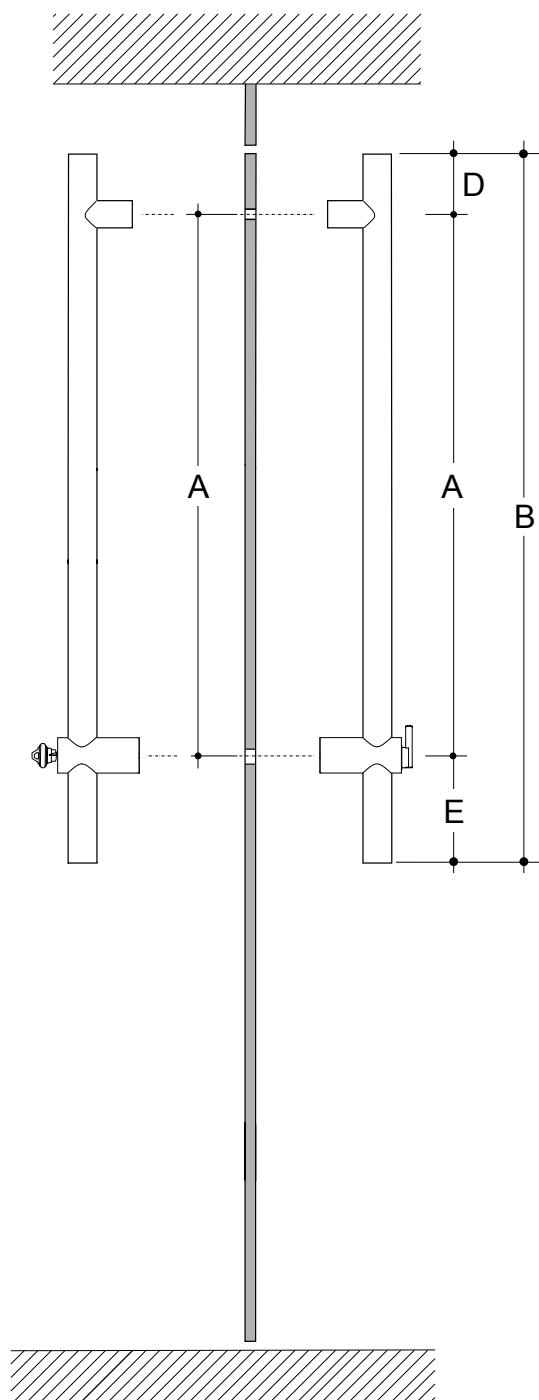
VORBEREITUNG
FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
(FÜR ABSTANDSHALTER)

PREPARAZIONE PORTA
LEGNO / METALLO

WOOD / METAL
DOOR PREP

PREP PORTE
BOIS / METAL

VORBEREITUNG
HOLZTÜR / METALLTÜR



*FOR KLP LINE AND KLO
LINE MORTISE REFER
TO PAGE 454-455

DP4 - PREPARAZIONE PORTA PER MANIGLIONI A BARRA ALTI NON LOCKING (SOLO SUPPORTI TONDI)

DP4 - DOOR PREPARATION FOR FULL SIZE LADDER PULLS NON LOCKING (ONLY ROUND POSTS)

DP4 - PREPARATION DE LA PORTE POUR POIGNEE BATON MARECHAL HAUTE NON-LOCKING (AVEC SUPPORTS RONDS)

DP4 - TÜRVORBEREITUNG FÜR GRIFFE NON-LOCKING (NUR MIT RUNDEN HALTERUNGEN)

INTERASSI E DIAMETRI FORI
HOLES DIAMETERS AND CENTER TO CENTER SIZES
DIMENSIONS ENTRE-AXE ET DIAMETRE DES TROUS
ACHSMAßE UND DURCHMESSER DER BOHRUNGEN

PREPARAZIONE PORTA
VETRO SINGOLO

SINGLE GLASS
DOOR PREP

PREP PORTE
VITRAGE SIMPLE

VORBEREITUNG
FÜR EINZELGLASTÜR

PREPARAZIONE PORTA
DOPPIO VETRO
(PER KIT DISTANZIERI)

DOUBLE GLASS
DOOR PREP
(FOR SPACER KITS)

PREP PORTE VITRAGE DOUBLE
(POUR KIT ENTRETOISES)

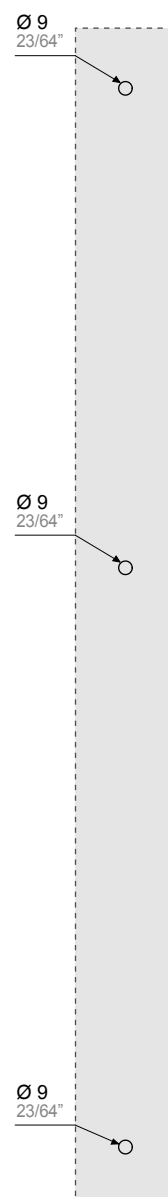
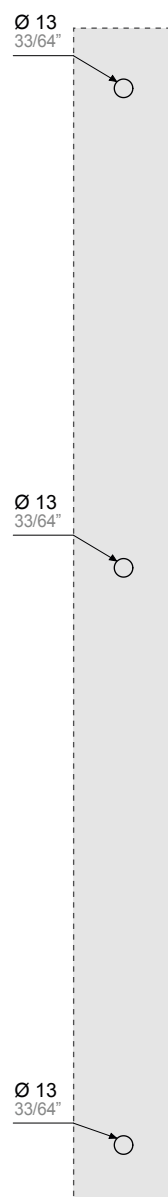
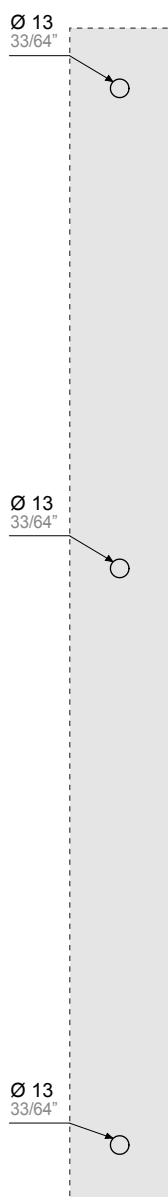
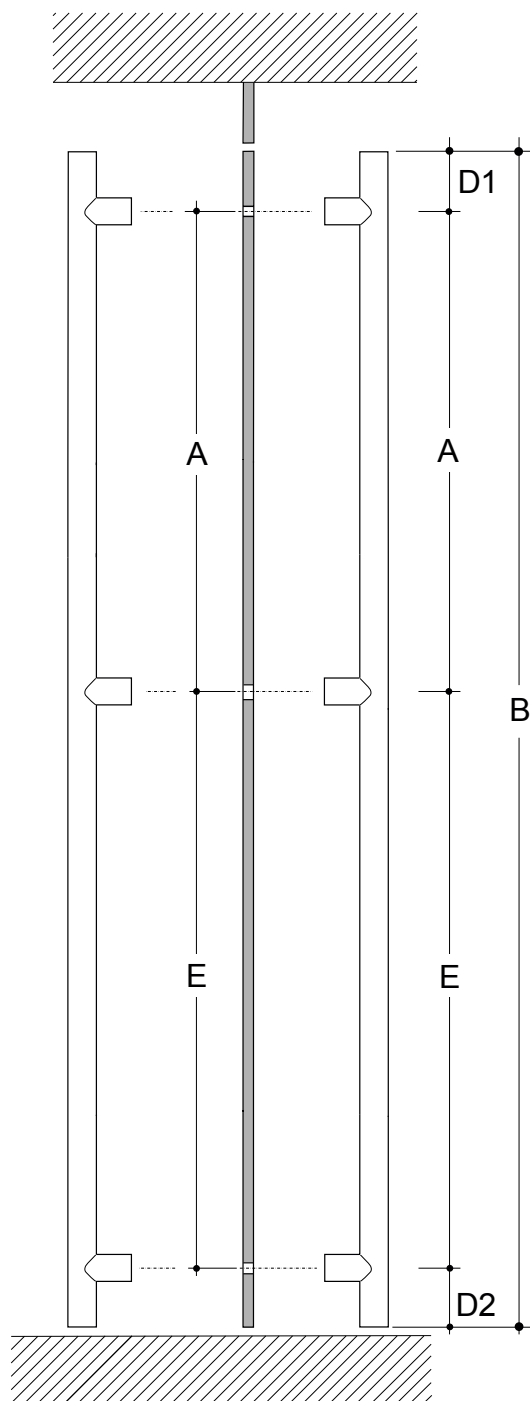
VORBEREITUNG
FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
(FÜR ABSTANDSHALTER)

PREPARAZIONE PORTA
LEGNO / METALLO

WOOD / METAL
DOOR PREP

PREP PORTE
BOIS / METAL

VORBEREITUNG
HOLZTÜR / METALLTÜR



DP5 - PREPARAZIONE PORTA PER MANIGLIONI A BARRA BASSI NON LOCKING (SOLO SUPPORTI TONDI)

DP5 - DOOR PREPARATION FOR HALF SIZE LADDER PULLS NON LOCKING (ONLY ROUND POSTS)

DP5 - PREPARATION DE LA PORTE POUR POIGNEE BATON MARECHAL BASSE NON-LOCKING (AVEC SUPPORTS RONDS)

DP5 - TÜRVORBEREITUNG FÜR GRIFFE HALFTÜR NON-LOCKING (NUR MIT RUNDEN HALTERUNGEN)

INTERASSI E DIAMETRI FORI
HOLES DIAMETERS AND CENTER TO CENTER SIZES
DIMENSIONS ENTRE-AXE ET DIAMETRE DES TROUS
ACHSMAßE UND DURCHMESSER DER BOHRUNGEN

PREPARAZIONE PORTA
VETRO SINGOLO

SINGLE GLASS
DOOR PREP

PREP PORTE
VITRAGE SIMPLE

VORBEREITUNG
FÜR EINZELGLASTÜR

PREPARAZIONE PORTA
DOPPIO VETRO
(PER KIT DISTANZIERI)

DOUBLE GLASS
DOOR PREP
(FOR SPACER KITS)

PREP PORTE VITRAGE DOUBLE
(POUR KIT ENTRETOISES)

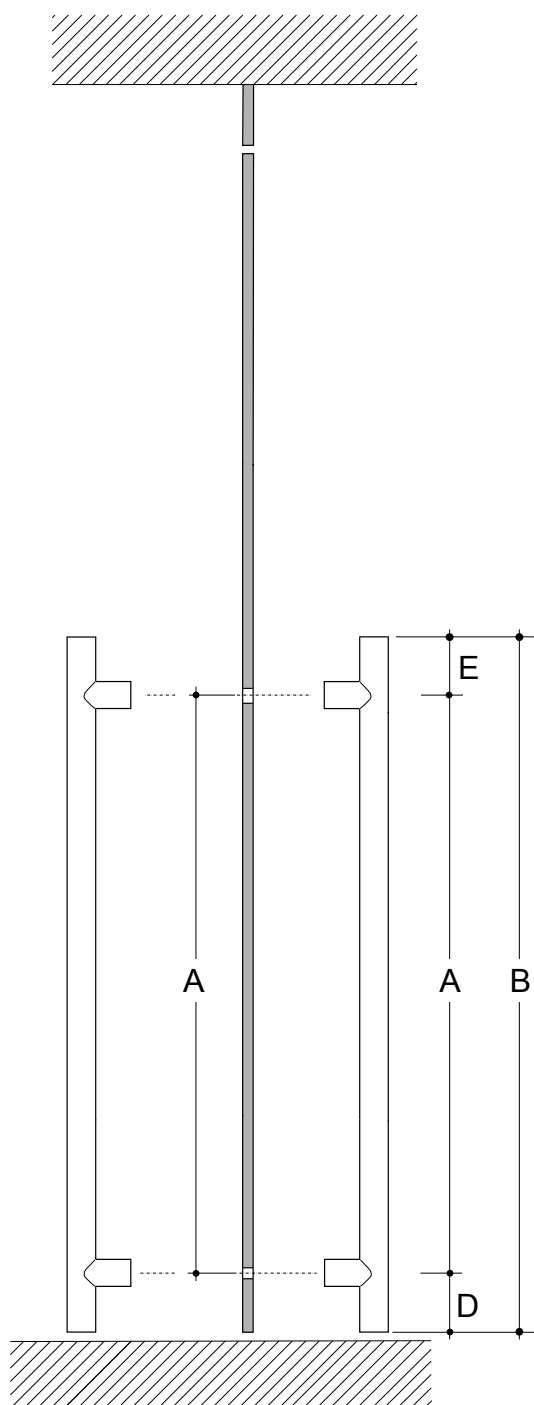
VORBEREITUNG
FÜR DOPPELGLASTÜR
(FÜR ABSTANDSHALTER)

PREPARAZIONE PORTA
LEGNO / METALLO

WOOD / METAL
DOOR PREP

PREP PORTE
BOIS / METAL

VORBEREITUNG
HOLZTÜR / METALLTÜR



Ø 13
33/64"

Ø 13
33/64"

Ø 13
33/64"

Ø 13
33/64"

Ø 9
23/64"

Ø 9
23/64"

MANIGLIONI SECONDO NORMATIVA ADA (254 mm spazio libero da pavimento)

CONFIGURATION TO COMPLYE ADA STANDARD (254 mm - 10" clearance from the floor)

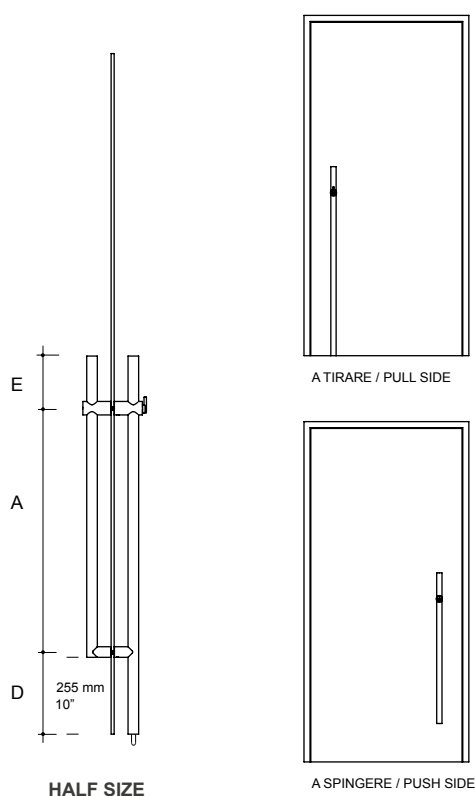
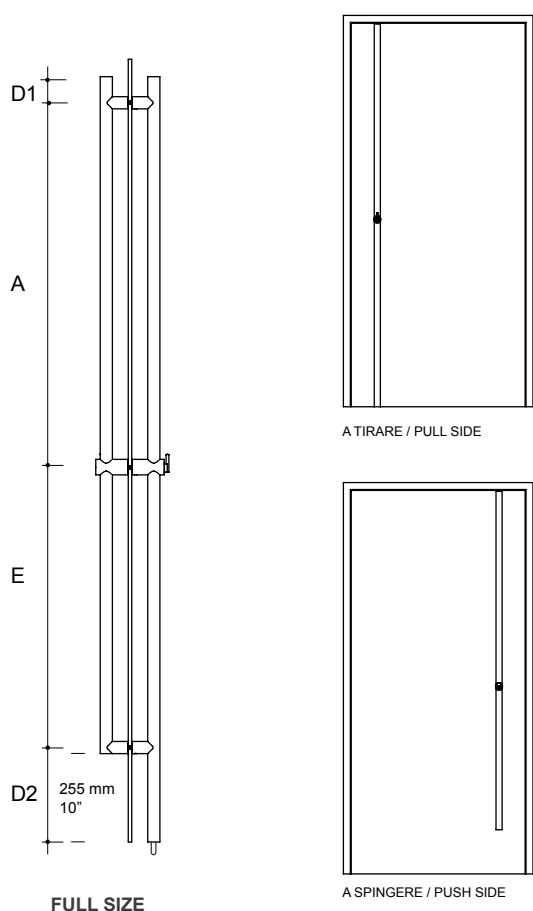
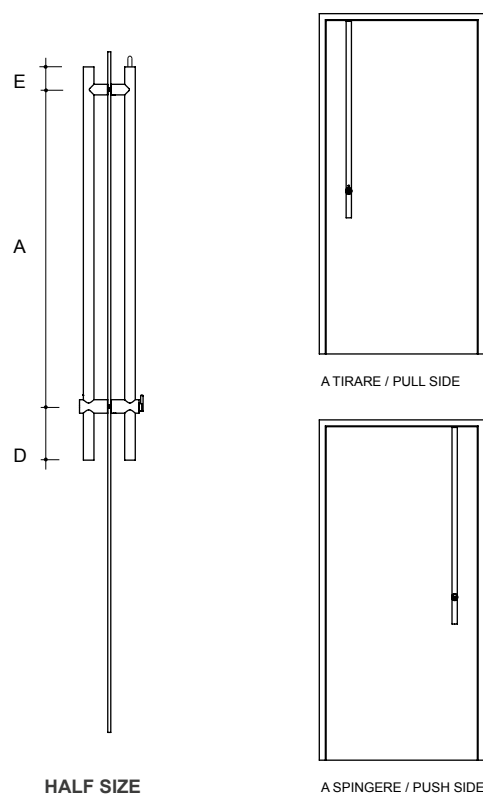
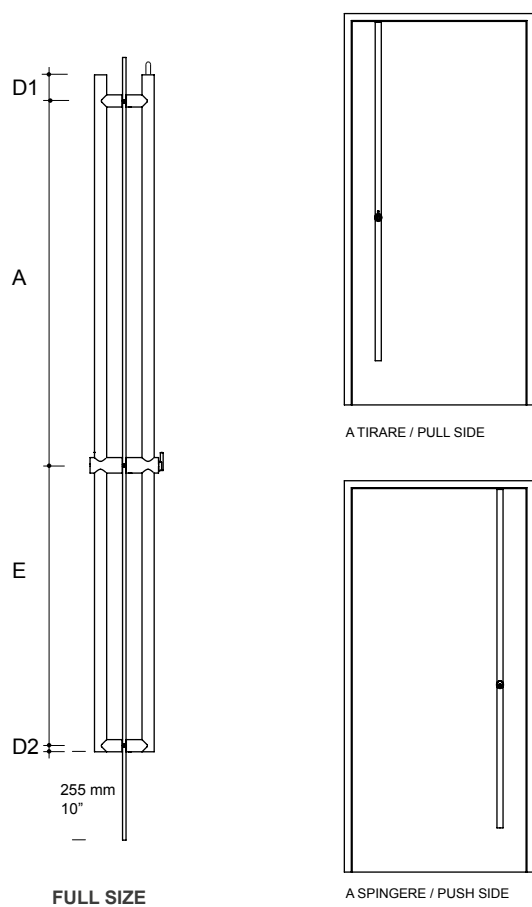
Final interpretation of ADA compliance is the responsibility of the specifier and should be determined relative to specific project conditions and local codes.

POIGNÉE SUIVANT NORME ADA (254mm Distance du fond)

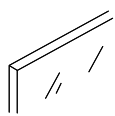
GRIFFEN GEMÄSS ADA NORMEN (254 mm Abstand vom Boden)

DEURGREPEN VOLGENS ADA NORMEN (254 mm Afstand van de bodem)

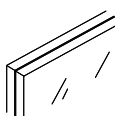
ADA
10"
clearance
Layout



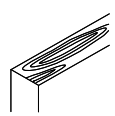
INSTALLAZIONE SU QUALSIASI MATERIALE
INSTALLATION ON ANY TYPE OF MATERIAL
INSTALLATION SUR TOUT TYPE DE PORTES
MONTAGE AUF JEDER TÜRART
BEVESTIGINGEN OP ELK MATERIAAL



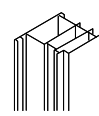
Glass doors
Porte in vetro



Double glazed doors
Porte doppio vetro

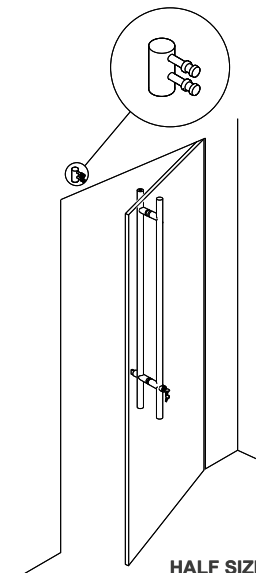
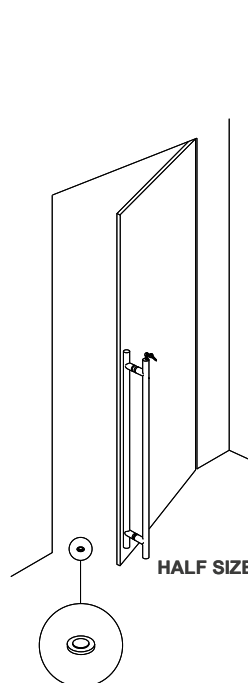
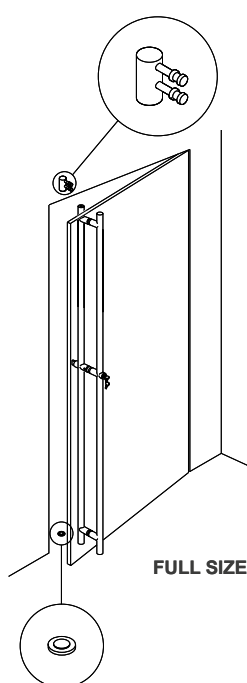
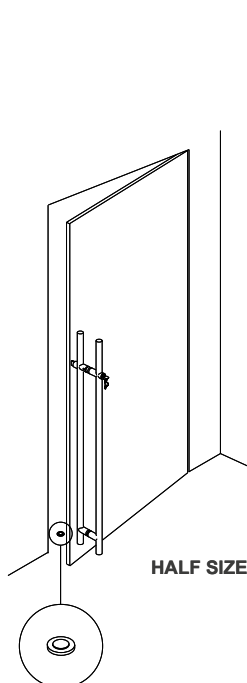
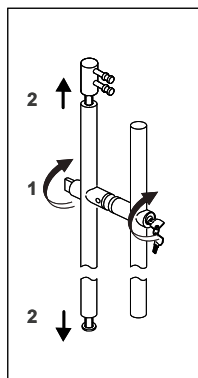


Wood doors
Porte in legno

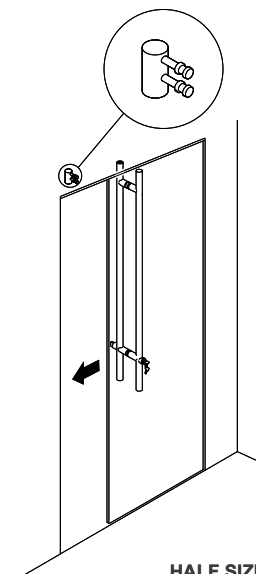
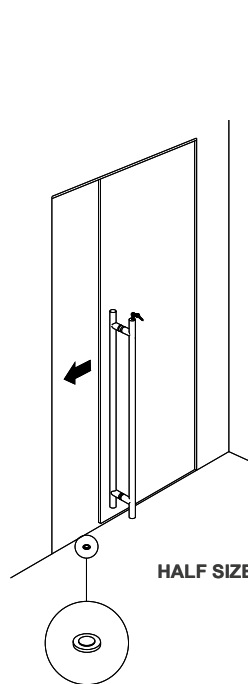
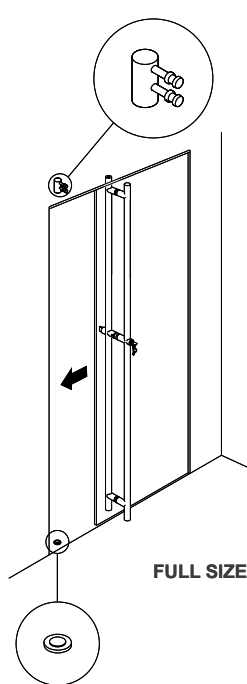
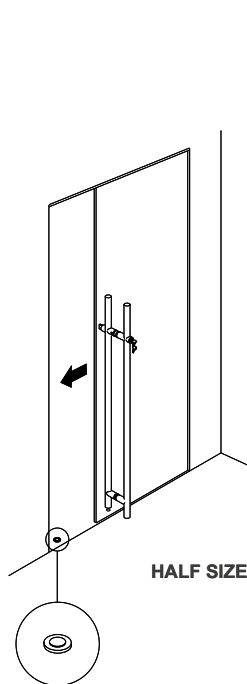
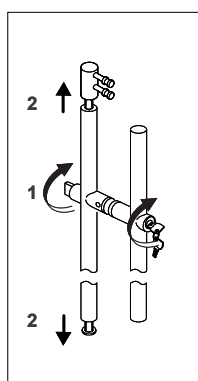


Metal doors
Porte in metallo

PORTE A BATTENTE
HINGED DOORS
PORTE À CHARNIÈRES
ZIMMERTÜREN
BINNENDEUREN

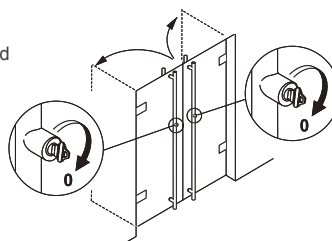


PORTE SCORREVOLI
SLIDING DOORS
PORTE COULISSANTE
SCHIEBETÜREN
SCHUIFDEUREN

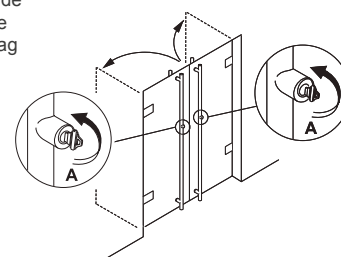


ROTAZIONE DELLA CHIAVE
ROTATION OF THE KEY
ROTATION DE LA CLÉ
DREHUNGSRICHTUNG DES SCHLÜSSELS
DRAAIRICHTING VAN DE SLEUTEL

Standard
Standard
Standard
Standard
Standaard



A richiesta
On request
Sur demande
Auf Anfrage
Op aanvraag



PLACCHE CON SERRATURA PER PORTE IN VETRO

LOCKSET FOR FRAMELESS GLASS DOOR

PLAQUES AVEC SERRURE POUR PORTES EN VERRE

TÜRSCHILDER FÜR GLASTÜREN

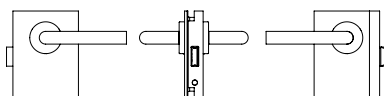
DEURSCHILDER MET SLOT VOOR GLAZEN DEUREN

PROGRAMMA H-GLASS HGL - LOCKSETS FOR FRAMELESS GLASS DOOR

FUNZIONE - FUNCTION - FONCTION - FUNKTION - FUNCTIE

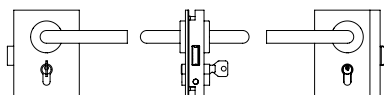
PASSAGE

senza chiave - senza pomolo
no key - no thumb turn
sans clé - sans verrou
ohne Schlüssel - ohne Knopf
zonder sleutel - zonder deurknop



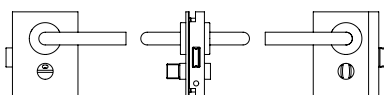
SECURITY

chiave - chiave
key - key (profile cylinder)
Clé - Clé
Schlüssel - Schlüssel
Sleutel - Sleutel

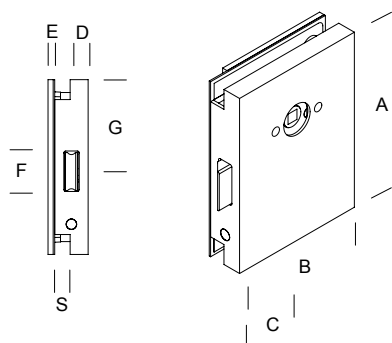


PRIVACY

pomolo - indicatore libero/occupato
thumb turn - occupancy indicator
verrou - libre/occupé
mit Knopf - mit frei/besetz Türverriegelung
met deurknop - met vergrendelingen

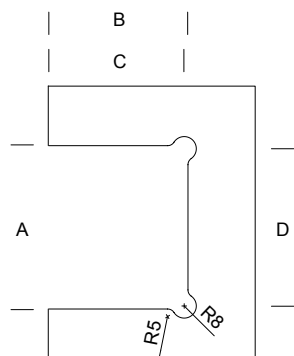


PLACCA CON SERRATURA - CASE WITH LOCK - PLAQUE AVEC SERRURE - TÜRSCHILD MIT SCHLIEßSYSTEM - SCHILD MET SLOT



ART.	◆	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S
HGL.LCK.xx08 . xx . x		136 mm	103 mm	51,5 mm	14 mm	5 mm	32 mm	71 mm	8 mm
HGL.LCK.xx10 . xx . x		136 mm	103 mm	51,5 mm	14 mm	5 mm	32 mm	71 mm	10 mm
HGL.LCK.xx12 . xx . x		136 mm	103 mm	51,5 mm	14 mm	5 mm	32 mm	71 mm	12 mm

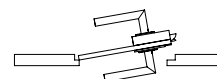
FRESATURA SU VETRO PER SERRATURA GLASS CUT TEMPLATE LOCK GARNITURE SUR VERRE POUR SERRURE GLASFRÄSUNG ZUR SCHLOßAUFNAHME UITSPARING IN GLAS VOOR SLOT



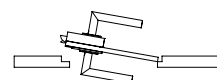
A	B	C	D
108 mm	92 mm	89,5 mm	104 mm

VERSO DI APERTURA OPENING DIRECTION SENS D'OUVERTURE OFFNUNGSRICHTUNG OPENINGSRICHTING (DIN 107)

.1 DESTRO
RIGHT
DROITE
RECHTS
RECHTS

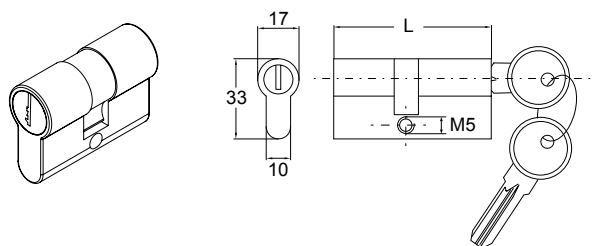


.2 SINISTRO
LEFT
GAUCHE
LINKS
LINKS



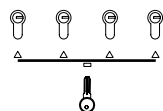
◆
. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS
. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS

CILINDRO A PROFILO EUROPEO STANDARD NON INCLUSO - STANDARD EURO PROFILE CYLINDER NOT INCLUDED - CYLINDRE AVEC PROFIL EUROPÉEN STANDARD NON INCLUS - STANDARD EUROPÄISCHER PROFILZYLINDER - CYLINDER MET STANDAARD EUROPROFIEL NICHT ENTHALTEN



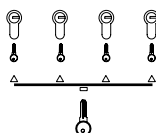
ART.	L	
HGL.CIL.0000. 00	45 mm	Standard
HGL.CIL.000Y. 00		Impianti Speciali Master keying Organigramme Master-schliessenanlagen Sluitplannen

IMPIANTI SPECIALI SU RICHIESTA - MASTER KEYING ON REQUEST - ORGANIGRAMME SUR DEMANDE - AUF ANFRANGE KÖNNEN MASTER-SCHLISSANLAGEN GEMÄSS KA-MK-GMK SYSTEMEN ANGFERTIGT WERDEN - SPECIALE SLUITPLANNEN OP AANVRAAG



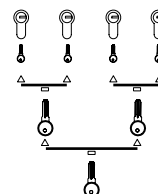
ART. HGL.0KA.0000. 00

3 chiavi per cil.
3 keys for each cyl.
3 clés pour chaque cylindre
3 Schlüssels für jeden Zylinder
3 sleutels per cylinder



ART. HGL.0MK.0000. 00

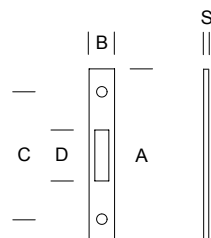
3 chiavi per cil.
3 keys for each cyl.
3 clés pour chaque cylindre
3 Schlüssels für jeden Zylinder
3 sleutels per cylinder



ART. HGL.GMK.0000. 00

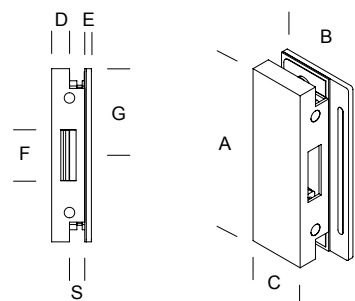
3 chiavi per cil.
3 keys for each cyl.
3 clés pour chaque cylindre
3 Schlüssels für jeden Zylinder
3 sleutels per cylinder

INCONTRO PER PROFILO - STRIKE PLATE - GÂCHE POUR PROFIL - PROFILVERBINDUNG - SLUITPLAAT VOOR PROFIEL



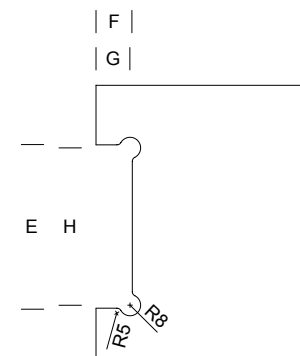
ART.	A	B	C	D	S
HGL.STK.0001. xx	136 mm	20 mm	100 mm	40 mm	2 mm

INCONTRO PER VETRO - STRIKE BOX - GÂCHE POUR VERRE - VERBINDUNG GLAS/GLAS - SLUITPLAAT VOOR GLAS



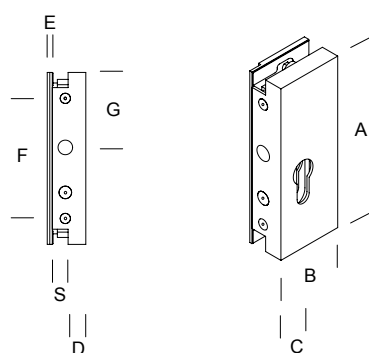
ART.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S
HGL.STK.0008. xx	136 mm	60 mm	43 mm	14 mm	5 mm	40 mm	68 mm	8 mm
HGL.STK.0010. xx	136 mm	60 mm	43 mm	14 mm	5 mm	40 mm	68 mm	10 mm
HGL.STK.0012. xx	136 mm	60 mm	43 mm	14 mm	5 mm	40 mm	68 mm	12 mm

FRESATURA SU VETRO PER INCONTRO - GLASS CUT TEMPLATE STRIKE BOX - GARNITURE SUR VERRE POUR GÂCHE - GLASFRÄSUNG ZUKM VERBINDEN - UITSPARING IN GLAS VOOR SLUITPLAAT



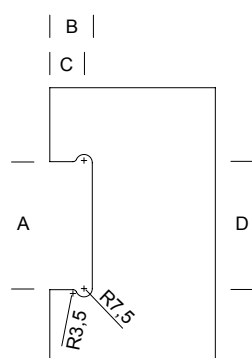
E	F	G	H
108 mm	25 mm	22,5 mm	104 mm

PLACCA CON SERRATURA SENZA MANIGLIA - CASE WITH LOCK WITHOUT LEVER HANDLE - PLAQUE AVEC SERRURE SANS POIGNÉE - TÜRSCHILD MIT SCHLIESSSYSTEM OHNE TÜRDRÜCKER - SCHILD MET SLOT ZON DER KRUK



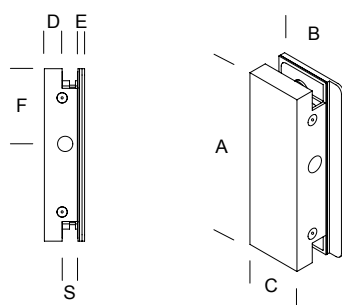
ART.	◆	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S
HGL.LCK.SY10. xx . x		136 mm	52 mm	20 mm	14 mm	4 mm	95 mm	59 mm	10 mm
HGL.LCK.SY12. xx . x		136 mm	52 mm	20 mm	14 mm	4 mm	95 mm	59 mm	12 mm

FRESATURA SU VETRO PER SERRATURA SENZA MANIGLIA - GLASS CUT TEMPLATE LOCK WITHOUT LEVER HANDLE - GARNITURE SUR VERRE POUR SERRURE SANS POIGNÉE - GLASFRÄSUNG ZUR SCHLOßAUFNAHME OHNE TÜRDRÜCKER - UITSPARING IN GLAS VOOR SLOT ZON DER KRUK



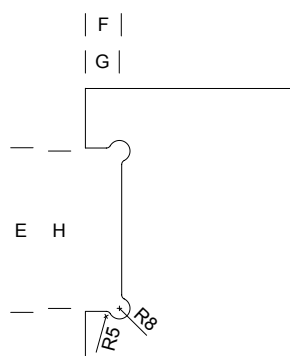
A	B	C	D
116 mm	38,5 mm	31 mm	114 mm

INCONTRO PER VETRO - STRIKE BOX - GÂCHE POUR VERRE- VERBINDUNG GLAS/GLAS - SLUITPLAAT VOOR GLAS



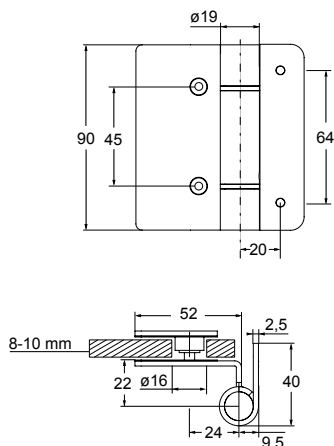
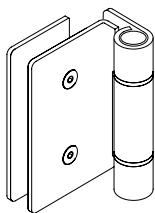
ART.	◆	A	B	C	D	E	F	S
HGL.STK.SY10. xx . x		136 mm	54 mm	43 mm	14 mm	5 mm	59 mm	10 mm
HGL.STK.SY12. xx . x		136 mm	54 mm	43 mm	14 mm	5 mm	59 mm	12 mm

FRESATURA SU VETRO PER INCONTRO - GLASS CUT TEMPLATE STRIKE BOX - GARNITURE SUR VERRE POUR GÂCHE - GLASFRÄSUNG ZUKM VERBINDEN - UITSPARING IN GLAS VOOR SLUITPLAAT



E	F	G	H
108 mm	25 mm	22,5 mm	104 mm

CERNIERA PER PORTA IN VETRO - HINGE FOR GLASS DOOR - CHARNIERE POUR PORTE EN VERRE - TÜRBAND FÜR GLASTÜREN - SCHARNIER VOOR GLAZEN DEUREN



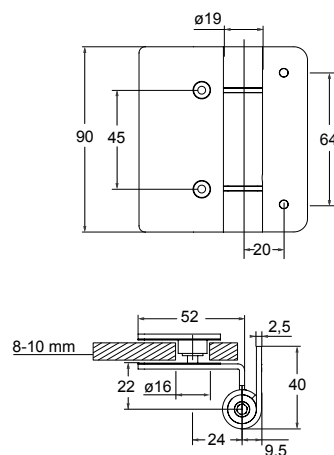
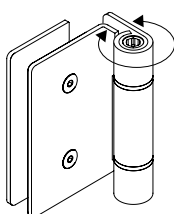
ART. HGL.501.0000. xx

Ambidestra
Ambidextrous
Ambidextre
Beidhändig
Ambidextrous

Portata di 3 cerniere = 44 Kg
Max load for 3 hinges = 44 Kg
Chargement pour 3 charnières=44Kg
Tragfähigkeit für 3 Türbänder=44Kg
Belasting voor 3 Scharnieren=44Kg

Guarnizione di protezione in dotazione
Seals for glass protection included
Joints de protection en verre inclus
Dichtungen für Glasschutz enthalten
Afdichtingen voor bescherming van glas inbegrepen

CERNIERA AUTOCHIUDENTE REGOLABILE PER PORTA IN VETRO - ADJUSTABLE SELF CLOSING HINGE FOR GLASS DOOR - CHARNIERE A FERMETURE AUTOMATIQUE REGLABLE POUR PORTE EN VERRE - TÜRBAND SELBSTSCHLIESSEND REGULIERBAR FÜR GLASTÜREN - SCHARNIER VOOR AUTOMATISCH SLUITENDE VOOR GLAZEN DEUREN



ART. HGL.502.0000.xx

Ambidestra
Ambidextrous
Ambidextre
Beidhändig
Ambidextrous

Portata di 3 cerniere = 44 Kg
Max load for 3 hinges = 44 Kg
Chargement pour 3 charnières=44Kg
Tragfähigkeit für 3 Türbänder=44Kg
Belasting voor 3 Scharnieren=44Kg

Guarnizione di protezione in dotazione
Seals for glass protection included
Joints de protection en verre inclus
Dichtungen für Glasschutz enthalten
Afdichtingen voor bescherming van glas inbegrepen

PVD
- solo su articoli selezionati ●
- viti con finitura acciaio inox
- battente serratura con finitura in Nickel

PVD
- only on selected articles ●
- screws with stainless steel finishing
- rabbet in Nickel finishing

PVD
- uniquement sur des articles sélectionnés ●
- vis avec finition acier inoxydable
- recouvrement finition nickelée

PVD
- nur für selbktierte Artikeln ●
- Schrauben in Edelstahl Ausführung
- schlossfalz in Nickel Ausführung

PVD
- únicamente en artículos seleccionados ●
- tornillos en acabado acero inoxidable
- rebajo en el acabado de Níquel

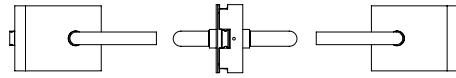
PVD
- alleen op geselecteerde artikelen ●
- schroeven in inox afwerking
- sponning in Nikkel afwerking

PROGRAMMA H-GLASS HGO - LOCKSETS FOR FRAMELESS GLASS DOOR

FUNZIONI - FUNCTIONS - FONCTIONS - FUNKTIONEN - FUNCTIE

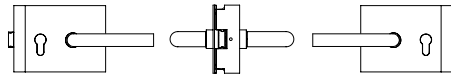
PASSAGE

senza chiave - senza pomolo
no key - no thumb turn
sans clé - sans verrou
ohne Schlüssel - ohne Knopf
zonder sleutel - zonder deurknop

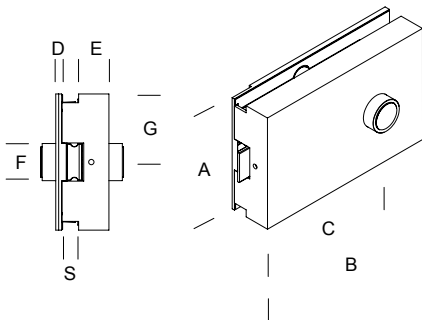


SECURITY

chiave - chiave
key - key (profile cylinder)
Clé - Clé
Schlüssel - Schlüssel
Sleutel - Sleutel

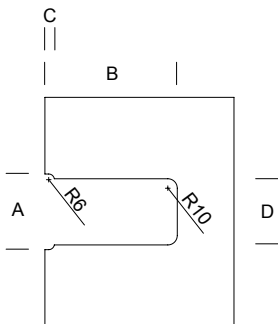


PLACCA CON SERRATURA - CASE WITH LOCK - PLAQUE AVEC SERRURE - TÜRSCHILD MIT SCHLIEßSYSTEM - SCHILD MET SLOT



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	F	S
90 mm 3 35/64"	145 mm 5 11/16"	102 mm 4" 1/64	4 mm 5/32"	20 mm 25/32"	2 mm 5/64"	45 mm 1 25/32"	Ø 24,5 63/64"	10 mm 25/64"
90 mm 3 35/64"	145 mm 5 11/16"	102 mm 4" 1/64	4 mm 5/32"	18 mm 45/64"	2 mm 5/64"	45 mm 1 25/32"	Ø 24,5 63/64"	12 mm 15/32"

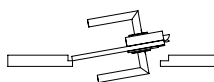
FRESATURA SU VETRO PER SERRATURA - GLASS CUT TEMPLATE LOCK - GARNITURE SUR VERRE POUR SERRURE - GLASFRÄSUNG ZUR SCHLOßAUFNAHME - UITSPARING IN GLAS VOOR SLOT



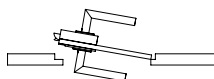
A	B	C	D
80 mm 3 5/32"	140 mm 5 1/2"	10 mm 25/64"	70 mm 2 3/4"

VERSO DI APERTURA - OPENING DIRECTION - SENS D'OUVERTURE - OFFNUNGSRICHTUNG - OPENINGSRICHTING (DIN 107)

.1 DESTRO
RIGHT
DROITE
RECHTS
RECHTS

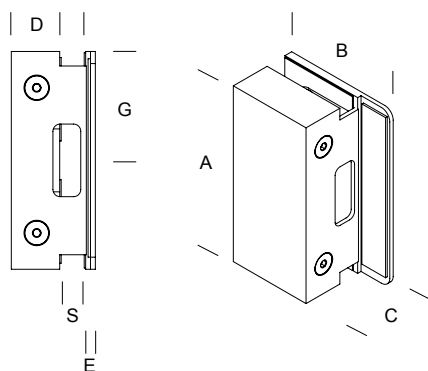


.2 SINISTRO
LEFT
GAUCHE
LINKS
LINKS



. 1 RIGHT - DESTRO
. 2 LEFT - SINISTRO

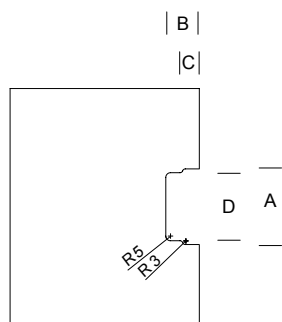
INCONTRO PER VETRO - STRIKE BOX - GÂCHE POUR VERRE - VERBINDUNG GLAS/GLAS - SLUITPLAAT VOOR GLAS



ART	A	B	C	D	E	G	S
HGO.STK.0010. xx	90 mm 3 35/64"	60 mm 2 23/64"	35 mm 1 3/8"	20 mm 25/32"	4 mm 5/32"	45 mm 1 25/32"	10 mm 25/64"
HGO.STK.0012. xx	90 mm 3 35/64"	60 mm 2 23/64"	35 mm 1 3/8"	18 mm 45/64"	4 mm 5/32"	45 mm 1 25/32"	12 mm 15/32"

Incontro per Vetro Non Incluso
Strike Box Not Included
Gâche Pour Verre Non Inclus
Verbindung Glas/Glas Nicht Enthalten

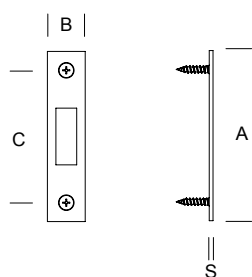
FRESATURA SU VETRO PER INCONTRO - GLASS CUT TEMPLATE STRIKE BOX - GARNITURE SUR VERRE POUR GÂCHE - GLASFRÄSUNG ZUKM VERBINDEN - UITSPARING IN GLAS VOOR SLUITPLAAT



A	B	C	D
80 mm 3 5/32"	38 mm 1 1/2"	20 mm 25/32"	72 mm 2 53/64"

◆
. 1 DESTRO RIGHT DROITE RECHTS
. 2 SINISTRO LEFT GAUCHE LINKS

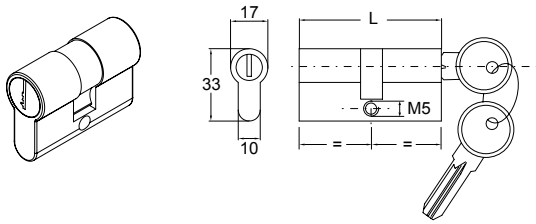
INCONTRO PER PROFILO - STRIKE PLATE - GÂCHE POUR PROFIL - PROFILVERBINDUNG - SLUITPLAAT VOOR PROFIEL



ART	A	B	C	S
HGO.STK.0001. xx	90 mm 3 35/64"	20 mm 25/32"	70 mm 2 3/4"	2 5/64"

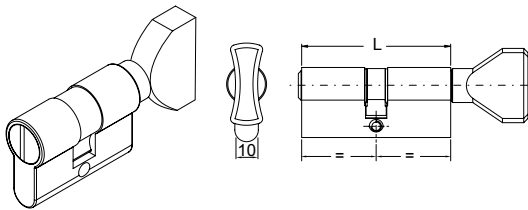
Incontro per Profilo Non Incluso
Strike Plate Not Included
Gâche Pour Profil Non Inclus
Profilverbindung Nicht Enthalten

CILINDRO A PROFILO EUROPEO STANDARD CHIAVE-CHIAVE - STANDARD EURO PROFILE CYLINDER KEY-KEY - CYLINDRE AVEC PROFIL EUROPÉEN STANDARD CLÉ-CLÉ - STANDARD EUROPÄISCHER PROFILZYLINDER SHLÜSSEL-SHLÜSSEL - CYLINDER MET STANDAARD EUROPROFILE SLEUTEL-SLEUTEL.



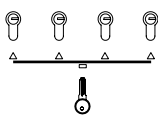
ART.	L		
HGL.CIL.0000. 00	45 mm	Standard	Cilindro Non Incluso Cylinder Not Included Le Cylindre N'est Pas Inclus Der Zylinder Ist Nicht Enthalten Cilindro No Incluso Cilinder Niet Inbegrepen
HGL.CIL.000Y. 00		Cilindro europeo con scheda di sicurezza Europrofile cylinder with security card Cylindre avec profil européen avec carte de sécurité Zylinder europäisches Profil mit Sicherheitskarte Cilindro perfil europeo con tarjeta de seguridad Cilinder, Europrofiel met beveiligingskaart	Cilindro Non Incluso Cylinder Not Included Le Cylindre N'est Pas Inclus Der Zylinder Ist Nicht Enthalten Cilindro No Incluso Cilinder Niet Inbegrepen

CILINDRO A PROFILO EUROPEO CON POMOLO E INTAGLIO A MONETA PER EMERGENZA ESTERNO, PER PORTA WC. FINITURA NICHELATA - THUMBTURN PROFILE CYLINDER WITH EXTERNAL EMERGENCY COIN LOCK, FOR WC DOOR, NICKEL FINISHED - CYLINDRE AVEC PROFIL EUROPEEN AVEC VERROU A PIECES DE MONNAIE EXTERIEUR DE SECURITE, POUR PORTE WC, FINITION NICKEL - WC-KNAUFZYLINDER EUROPÄISCHES PROFIL MIT MÜNZSCHLOSS, OBERFLÄCHE VERNICKELT - CILINDRO PERFIL EUROPEO CON POMO Y BOTON DE REGISTRO EXTERIOR PARA EMERGENCIAS, PARA PUERTAS WC, ACABADO NIQUELADO - WC-KNOPCILINDER, EUROPROFIEL, BUITENZIJDJE MUNT-UITVOERING, AFWERKING VERNIKKELT.

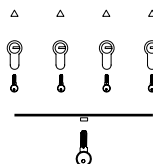


ART.	L	
HGL.CIL.00CH.00	56 mm	Cilindro Non Incluso Cylinder Not Included Le Cylindre N'est Pas Inclus Der Zylinder Ist Nicht Enthalten Cilindro No Incluso Cilinder Niet Inbegrepen

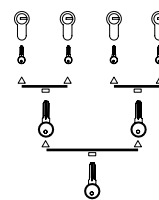
IMPIANTI SPECIALI SU RICHIESTA - MASTER KEYING ON REQUEST - ORGANIGRAMME SUR DEMANDE - AUF ANFRANGE KÖNNEN MASTER-SCHLIESSANLAGEN GEMÄSS KA-MK-GMK SYSTEMEN ANGFERTIGT WERDEN - SPECIALE SLUITPLANNEN OP AANVRAAG



ART. HGL.0KA.0000. 00
3 chiavi per cil.
3 keys for each cyl.
3 clés pour chaque cylindre
3 Schlüssels für jeden Zylinder
3 sleutels per cylinder



ART. HGL.0MK.0000. 00
3 chiavi per cil.
3 keys for each cyl.
3 clés pour chaque cylindre
3 Schlüssels für jeden Zylinder
3 sleutels per cylinder



ART. HGL.GMK.0000. 00
3 chiavi per cil.
3 keys for each cyl.
3 clés pour chaque cylindre
3 Schlüssels für jeden Zylinder
3 sleutels per cylinder

PROGRAMMA H-GLASS HGU - LOCKSETS FOR FRAMELESS GLASS DOOR

FUNZIONE - FUNCTION - FONCTION - FUNKTION - FUNCTIE
(according to AINSI)

PASSAGE

ANSI F 01

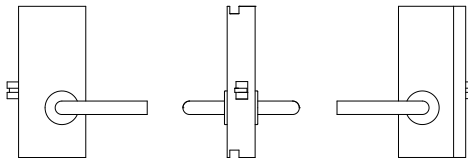
senza chiave - senza pomolo

no key - no thumb turn

sans clé - sans boutons

ohne Schlüssel - ohne Knopf

zonder sleutel - zonder deurknop

**OFFICE / CORRIDOR**

ANSI F 04

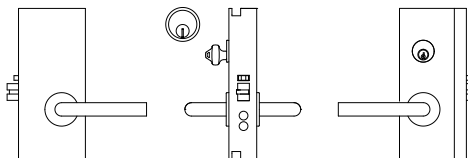
chiave - selettore - rilascio di emergenza

key - toggle - security egress

clé - bouton sélecteur - déverrouillage d'urgence

Schlüssel - Umschalter - Notöffnung

sleutel - wisselgrendel - veiligheid opening

**OFFICE / ENTRY**

ANSI F 04 + F 13

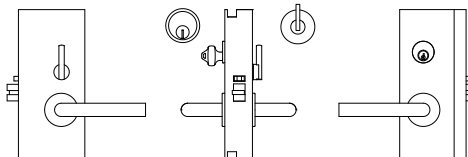
chiave - pomolo - rilascio di emergenza

key - thumb turn - security egress

clé - boutons - déverrouillage d'urgence

Schlüssel - Knopf - Notöffnung

sleutel - deurknop - veiligheid opening

**CLASSROOM**

ANSI F 05

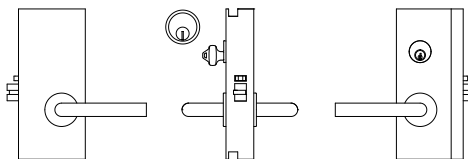
chiave - rilascio di emergenza

key - security egress

clé - déverrouillage d'urgence

Schlüssel - Notöffnung

sleutel - veiligheid opening

**STOREROOM**

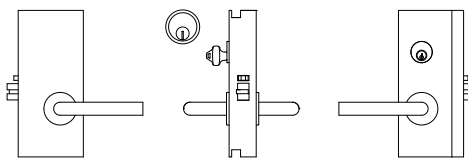
ANSI F 07

chiave (maniglia esterna non operante) - rilascio di emergenza

key (outside lever inoperative) - security egress

clé (béquille extérieure inopérante) - déverrouillage d'urgence

Schlüssel (Außen Türgriff ohne Funktion) - Notöffnung

**DORMITORY**

ANSI F 13

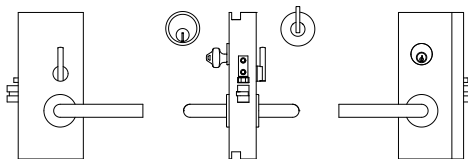
chiave - pomolo - catenaccio - rilascio di emergenza

key - thumb turn - deadbolt - security egress

clé - boutons - cadenas - déverrouillage d'urgence

Schlüssel - Knopf - Riegel - Notöffnung

sleutel - deurknop - nachtschoot - veiligheid opening

**PRIVACY**

ANSI F 19

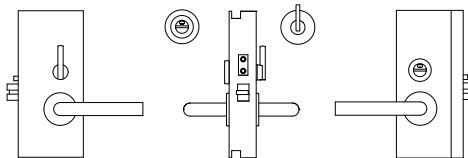
pomolo - segnalatore libero/occupato - catenaccio - rilascio di emergenza

thumbturn - snib indicator - deadbolt - security egress

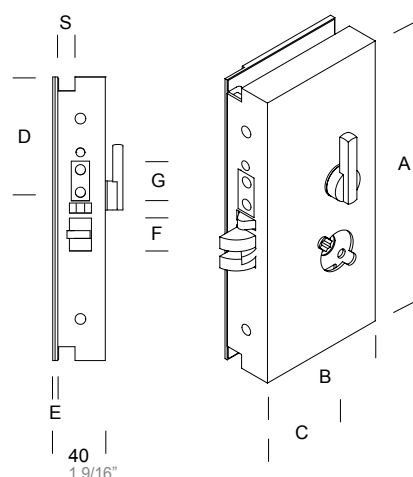
boutons - verrou - cadenas - déverrouillage d'urgence

Knopf - Baderosetten - Riegel - Notöffnung

deurknop - Wc vergrendelingen - nachtschoot - veiligheid opening



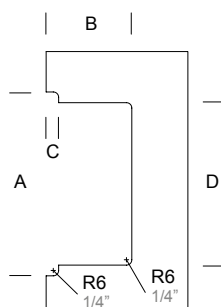
PLACCA CON SERRATURA - CASE WITH LOCK - PLAQUE AVEC SERRURE - TÜRSCHILD MIT SCHLIEßSYSTEM - SCHILD MET SLOT



ART.	◆	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	S
HGU.LCK.xx09 . xx	x	225 mm 8 27/32"	100 mm 4"	64,5 mm 2 35/64"	94 mm 3 45/64"	4 mm 5/32"	26 mm 1 1/32"	31,5 mm 1 15/64"	9 mm 3/8"
HGU.LCK.xx10 . xx	x	225 mm 8 27/32"	100 mm 4"	64,5 mm 2 35/64"	94 mm 3 45/64"	4 mm 5/32"	26 mm 1 1/32"	31,5 mm 1 15/64"	10 mm 25/64"
HGU.LCK.xx12 . xx	x	225 mm 8 27/32"	100 mm 4"	64,5 mm 2 35/64"	94 mm 3 45/64"	4 mm 5/32"	26 mm 1 1/32"	31,5 mm 1 15/64"	12 mm 15/32"
HGU.LCK.xx13 . xx	x	225 mm 8 27/32"	100 mm 4"	64,5 mm 2 35/64"	94 mm 3 45/64"	4 mm 5/32"	26 mm 1 1/32"	31,5 mm 1 15/64"	12,7 mm 1/2"

- ◆
- . 1 LEFT HAND (LH)
 - . 2 RIGHT HAND (RH)
 - . 3 LEFT HAND REVERSE (LHR)
 - . 4 RIGHT HAND REVERSE (RHR)

FRESATURA SU VETRO PER SERRATURA
GLASS CUT TEMPLATE LOCK
GARNITURE SUR VERRE POUR SERRURE
GLASFRÄSUNG ZUR SCHLO AUFNAHME
UITSPARING IN GLAS VOOR SLOT



A	B	C	D
206 mm 8 1/8"	94 mm 3 45/64"	14 mm 9/16"	182 mm 7 11/64"

VERSO DI APERTURA - OPENING DIRECTION - SENS D'OUVERTURE - OFFNUNGSRICHTUNG - OPENINGSRICHTING (according to North American standard)



MORTISE CYLINDER

CIL.MOR.0001. xx
MORTISE CYLINDER CONVENTIONAL BATON



MORTISE
CYLINDER
STANDARD

MORTISE CYLINDER WITH IC

AVAILABLE ON REQUEST MORTISE HOUSING FOR SFIC AND LFIC
BRAND OF COMPATIBLE MORTISE CYLINDER WITH IC ON REQUEST:
ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - KABAILCO - MEDECO - SCHLAGE -
SARGENT - YALE - ILCO



MORTISE
CYLINDER
WITH IC

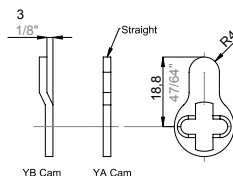
CORE FOR SFIC AND LFIC

AVAILABLE ON REQUEST CORES FOR SFIC AND LFIC RIM AND MORTISE HOUSING
BRAND OF COMPATIBLE CORE FOR SFIC AND LFIC ON REQUEST:
ARROW - CORBIN RUSSWIN - KABAILCO - MEDECO - SCHLAGE -
SARGENT - YALE - ILCO

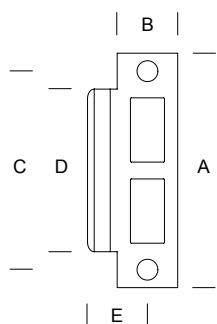


CORE FOR
SFIC AND LFIC

CAMMA CILINDRO
CYLINDER CAM
CAMES DE CYLINDRE
ZYLINDERNOCKEN
CILINDER CAMS
(CONSIGLIATO
SUGGERITO)



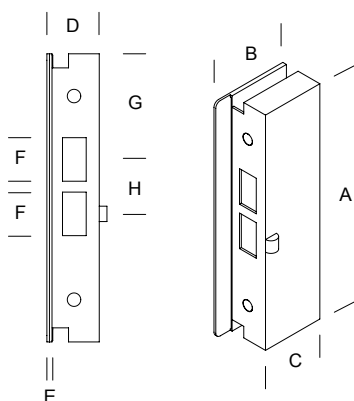
INCONTRO PER PROFILO - STRIKE PLATE - GÂCHE POUR PROFIL - PROFILVERBINDUNG - SLUITPLAAT VOOR PROFIEL



ART.	A	B	C	D	E
HGU.STK.0001. xx *	124 mm 4 7/8"	32 mm 1 1/4"	105 mm 4 1/8"	86 mm 3 3/8"	32 mm 1 1/4"

* IN DOTAZIONE CON SERRATURA
PROVIDED WITH THE LOCK
FOURNI AVEC SERRURE
SCHLIEßSYSTEM INBEGRIFFEN
SLOT INBEGREPEN

INCONTRO PER VETRO - STRIKE BOX - GÂCHE POUR VERRE - VERBINDUNG GLAS/GLAS - SLUITPLAAT VOOR GLAS

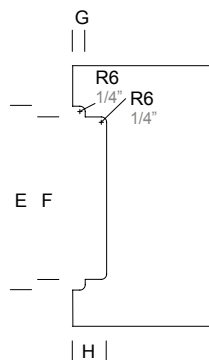


ART.	◆	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
HGU.STK.0009. xx x		225 mm 8 27/32"	76 mm 3"	60 mm 2 23/64"	40 mm 1 9/16"	4 mm 5/32"	34 mm 1 11/32"	82,5 mm 3 1/4"	42,5 mm 1 43/64"
HGU.STK.0010. xx x		225 mm 8 27/32"	76 mm 3"	60 mm 2 23/64"	40 mm 1 9/16"	4 mm 5/32"	34 mm 1 11/32"	82,5 mm 3 1/4"	42,5 mm 1 43/64"
HGU.STK.0012. xx x		225 mm 8 27/32"	76 mm 3"	60 mm 2 23/64"	40 mm 1 9/16"	4 mm 5/32"	34 mm 1 11/32"	82,5 mm 3 1/4"	42,5 mm 1 43/64"
HGU.STK.0013. xx x		225 mm 8 27/32"	76 mm 3"	60 mm 2 23/64"	40 mm 1 9/16"	4 mm 5/32"	34 mm 1 11/32"	82,5 mm 3 1/4"	42,5 mm 1 43/64"

◆
. 2 RH / LHR

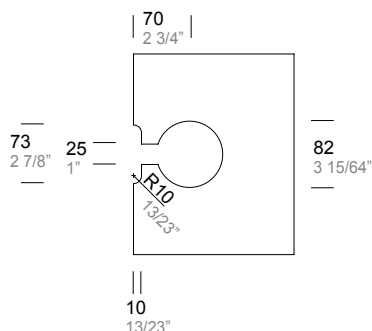
◆
. 1 LH / RHR
. 2 RH / LHR

FRESATURA SU VETRO PER INCONTRO
GLASS CUT TEMPLATE STRIKE BOX
GARNITURE SUR VERRE POUR GÂCHE
GLASFRÄSUNG ZUKM VERBINDEN
UITSPARING IN GLAS VOOR SLUITPLAAT



E	F	G	H
206 mm 8 1/8"	182 mm 7 11/64"	14 mm 9/16"	38 mm 1 1/2"

GLASS CUT TEMPLATE LOCK HCG



MANIGLIE

LEVER HANDLES

BÉQUILLES

TÜRDRÜCKER

DEURKRUKKEN

MANIGLIE - LEVER HANDLES - BÉQUILLES - TÜRDRÜCKER - DEURKRUKKEN



ROSETTE

Rosette tonde e ovali con molla di ritorno.
Sottorosetta in lega metallica e coprirosetta in acciaio inox AISI 316L.



ROSES

Round and oval roses with a return spring.
Inner rose in metal alloy and rose cover in stainless steel AISI 316L.



ROSACES

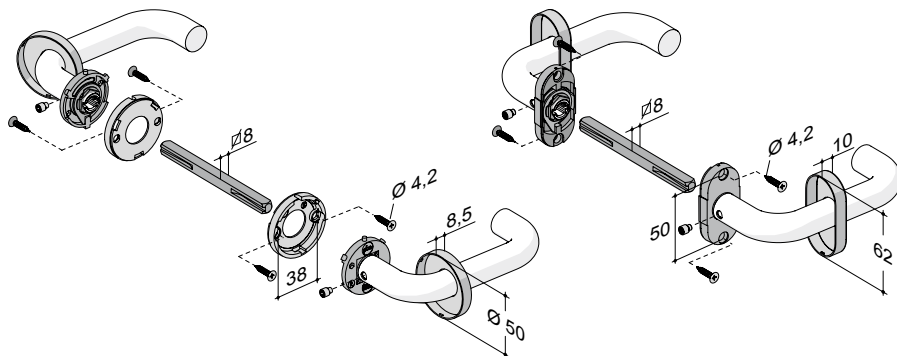
Rosaces rondes et ovales avec ressort de rappel.
Sous-construction de la rosace en alliage aluminium et cache-rosace en acier inoxydable AISI 316L.

TÜRDRÜCKERROSETTEN

Drückerrossette mit Rückholfeder rund und oval.
Innenrossette aus metallischer Legierung.
Abdeckkappe aus Edelstahl rostfrei 1.4404.

KRUKROZETTEN

Ronde rozetten en ovale rozetten met veersysteem.
Onderrozet in aluminiumlegering en afdekrozet in roestvast staal AISI 316L.



ROSETTE

Rosette tonde e ovali basse senza molla di ritorno.
Sottorosetta in lega metallica e coprirosetta in acciaio inox AISI 316L.



ROSES

Round and oval roses low without return spring.
Inner rose in metal alloy and rose cover in stainless steel AISI 316L.



ROSACES

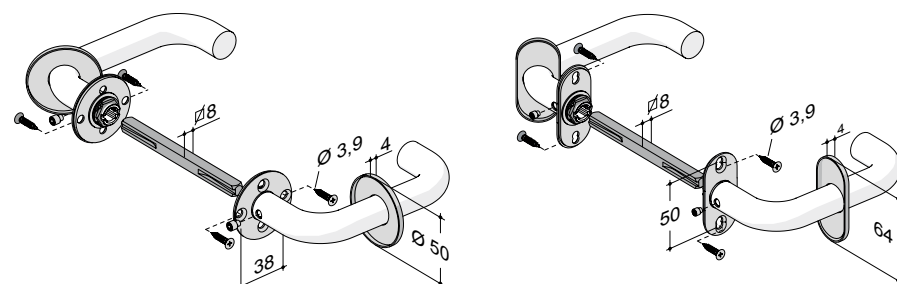
Rosaces rondes et ovales basses sans ressort de rappel.
Sous-construction de la rosace en alliage aluminium et cache-rosace en acier inoxydable AISI 316L.

TÜRDRÜCKERROSETTEN

Türdrückerrossetten rund flach und oval flach ohne Rückholfeder.
Innenrossette aus metallischer Legierung.
Abdeckkappe aus Edelstahl rostfrei 1.4404.

KRUKROZETTEN

Lage ronde rozetten en lage ovale rozetten zonder veersysteem.
Onderrozet in aluminiumlegering en afdekrozet in roestvast staal AISI 316L.



ROSETTE

Rosette quadre con molla di ritorno.
Sottorosetta in lega metallica e coprirosetta in acciaio inox AISI 316L.



ROSES

Square roses with a return spring.
Inner rose in metal alloy and rose cover in stainless steel AISI 316L.

ROSACES

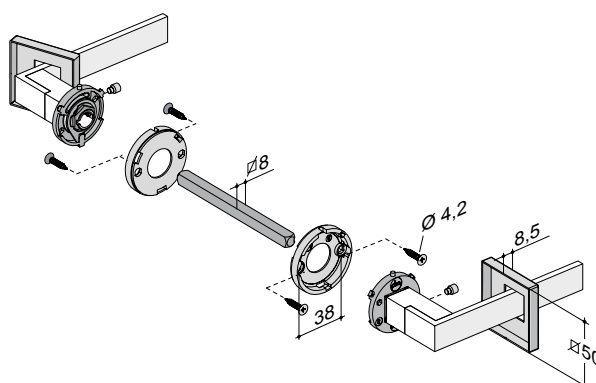
Rosaces carrées avec ressort de rappel.
Sous-construction de la rosace en alliage aluminium et cache-rosace en acier inoxydable AISI 316L.

TÜRDRÜCKERROSETTEN

Drückerrossette mit Rückholfeder quadratisch.
Innenrossette aus metallischer Legierung.
Abdeckkappe aus Edelstahl rostfrei 1.4404.

KRUKROZETTEN

Verkante rozetten rozetten met veersysteem.
Onderrozet in aluminiumlegering en afdekrozet in roestvast staal AISI 316L.



ROSETTE

Rosette tonde e ovali con cuscinetto a sfera.
Sottorosetta in lega metallica e coprirosetta in acciaio inox AISI 316L.



ROSES

Round and oval roses with ball-bearings.
Inner rose in metal alloy and rose cover in stainless steel AISI 316L.



ROSACES

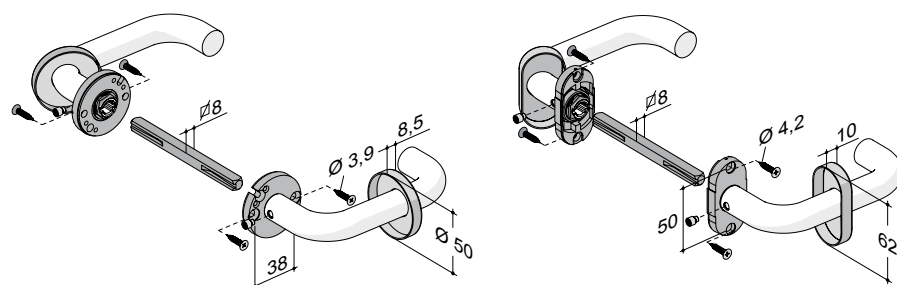
Rosaces rondes et ovales avec roulement à bille.
Sous-construction de la rosace en alliage aluminium et cache-rosace en acier inoxydable AISI 316L.

TÜRDRÜCKERROSETTEN

Türdrückerrossetten rund und oval mit Kugellager.
Innenrossette aus metallischer Legierung.
Abdeckkappe aus Edelstahl rostfrei 1.4404.

KRUKROZETTEN

Ronde rozetten en ovale rozetten met kogellagering.
Onderrozet in aluminiumlegering en afdekrozet in roestvast staal AISI 316L.





ROSETTE

Rosette tonde e ovali basse con cuscinetto a sfera. Sottorosetta in lega metallica e coprirosetta in acciaio inox AISI 316L.



ROSES

Round and oval roses low with ball-bearings.

Inner rose in metal alloy and rose cover in stainless steel AISI 316L.



ROSACES

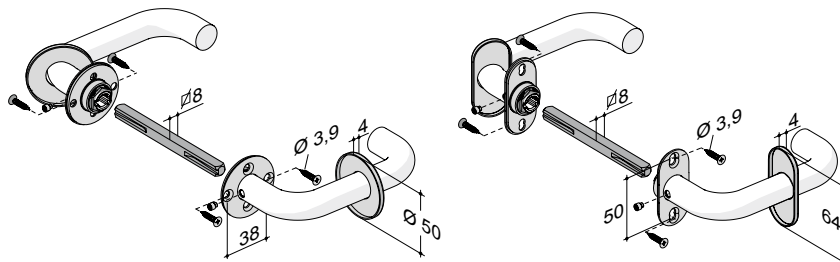
Rosaces rondes et ovales basses avec roulement à bille. Sous-construction de la rosace en alliage aluminium et cache-rosace en acier inoxydable AISI 316L.

TÜRDRÜCKERROSETTEN

Türdrückerrossetten rund flach und oval flach mit Kugellager. Innenrosette aus metallischer Legierung. Abdeckkappe aus Edelstahl rostfrei 1.4404.

KRUKROZETTEN

Lage ronde rozetten en lage ovale rozetten met kogellagering. Onderrozet in aluminiumlegering en afdekrozet in roestvast staal AISI 316L.



ROSETTE FS DIN 18 273

Rosette in acciaio. Coprirosetta in acciaio inox AISI 316L. Il sistema rosetta-maniglia è conforme alla norma DIN 18 273 inerente porte tagliafuoco e tagliafumo.



ROSES FS DIN 18 273

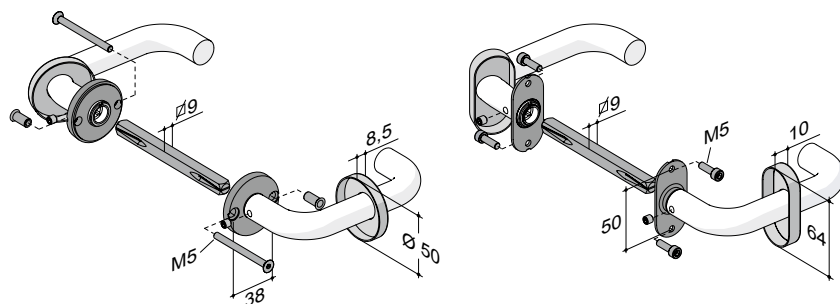
Roses in stainless steel. Rose covers in stainless steel AISI 316L. The rose-handle system complies with DIN 18 273 concerning lever handles for fire doors and smoke control doors.

ROSACES FS DIN 18 273

Rosaces en acier. Cache-rosaces en acier inox AISI 316L. Le système rondelle-poignée est conforme à la norme DIN 18 273 relative aux portes coupe-feu et coupe-fumée.

TÜRDRÜCKERGARNITUREN FS DIN 18 273

Türdrücker mit Drückerrossetten oder Türschilder und Schlüsselrosetten der Serie 2000-FS sind aus Edelstahl rostfrei 1.4404. Entsprechend der DIN 18 273. Das Prüfzeugnis liegt vor.



ROZETTEN FS DIN 18 273

Rozetten in gegalvaniseerd staal. Afdekrozetten in roestvast staal AISI 316L. Het kruk-rozetsysteem werd volgens de norm DIN 18 273 voor brand-en rookwerende deuren.



PLACCHE

Placche rettangolari-quadre con o senza cuscinetto a sfera in acciaio inox AISI 316L, spessore 2 mm. Il cuscinetto a sfera è calettato alla placca.



PLATES

Plates: rectangular-square with or without ball-bearings in stainless steel AISI 316L, thickness 2 mm. The ball-bearings is connected to the plate.



PLAQUES

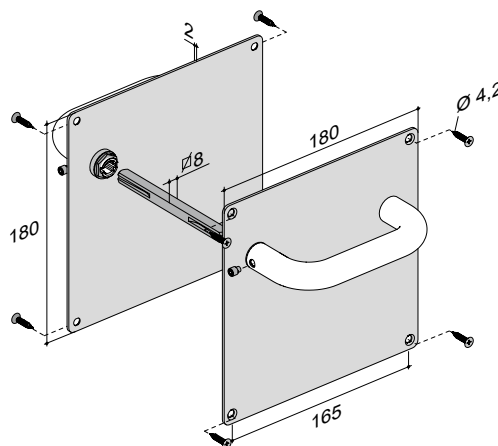
Plaques rectangulaires-carrées avec ou sans roulement à bille en acier inoxydable AISI 316L, épaisseur 2 mm. Le roulement à bille est emboîté sur la plaque.

TÜRSCHILDER

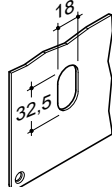
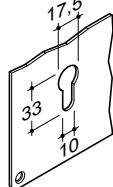
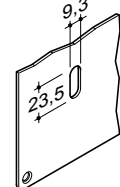
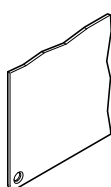
Türschilder, Breitschild, Langschild aus Edelstahl rostfrei 1.4404 mit oder ohne Kugellager, Stärke 2 mm. Das Kugellager ist fest im Türschild eingesetzt.

SCHILDEN

Rechthoekige - Halfronde in roestvast staal AISI 316L met op zonder kogellagering, dikte 2 mm. De kogellagering wordt vast gemonteerd op de schilden.



FORI - HOLES - TROUS - LÖCHERN - BORING



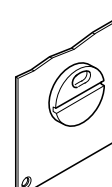
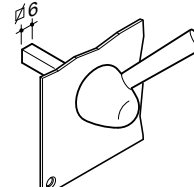
PATENT

YALE

KABA

UNION

CHIUSINO - SNIB INDICATOR - VEROUS - BADEROSETTEN



5 - 6

6 - 7

6 - 8

LIMITATORI DI APERTURA

OPENING RESTRICTORS

LIMITEURS D'OUVERTURE

FENSTERBESCHLÄGE

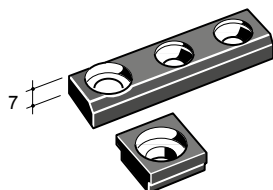
OPENINGSBEGRENZERS

LIMITATORI DI APERTURA - OPENING RESTRICTORS

DOTAZIONI E SPESSORI PER FISSARE GLI ARTICOLI DELLA SERIE P70 SU PROFILATI CON CAMERE DI DIFFERENTI MISURE.

SPACER KITS REQUIRED TO FIX PROGRAMMA P70 ARTICLES TO DIFFERENT SIZED PROFILE SECTIONS.

ART. P70.0VM.000A.B1 (DOT A)



LA DOTAZIONE A VIENE FORNITA PER MONTARE L' ART. P70.AW1.000C.B2 SU PROFILI A CAMERA UNIFICATA. È COMPOSTA DA: N° 2 PEZZI ART. P70.0VM.0002.B1 - N° 4 PEZZI ART. P70.0VM.0006.B1

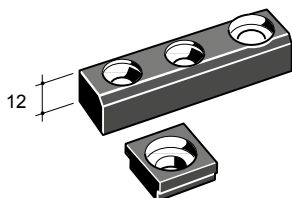
THE KIT A IS SUPPLIED FOR FIXING THE ART. P70.AW1.000C.B2 TO STANDARD SECTIONS. IT CONSISTS OF: N° 2 PIECES ART. P70.0VM.0002.B1 - N° 4 PIECES ART. P70.0VM.0006.B1

CET ÉQUIPEMENT EST FOURNI POUR ASSEMBLER L' ART. P70.AW1.000C.B2 SUR LES PROFILÉS À BOÎTE UNIFIÉE. IL EST COMPOSÉ DE: N. 2 PIÈCES ART. P70.0VM.0002.B1 - N° 4 PIÈCES ART. P70.0VM.0006.B1

MONTAGESET FÜR DIE BEFESTIGUNG VON P70.AW1.000C.B2 AUF PROFIL MIT GENORMTEM KAMMER. INHALT: N° 2 STÜCK ART. P70.0VM.0002.B1 - N° 4 STÜCK ART. P70.0VM.0006.B1

DEZE SET WORDT GELEVERD OM P70.AW1.000C.B2 TE MONTEREN OP PROFIELEN MET STANDAARDKAMERDIEPTE. DEZE SET BESTAAT UIT: 2 STUKS ART. P70.0VM.0002.B1 - N° 4 STUKS ART. P70.0VM.0006.B1

ART. P70.0VM.00AM.B1 (DOT A MAXI)



LA DOTAZIONE VIENE FORNITA PER MONTARE L' ART. P70.AW1.000C.B2 SU PROFILI CON CAMERA DA 30 MM ED OLTRE. È COMPOSTA DA: N° 2 PEZZI ART. P70.0VM.0003.B1 - N° 4 PEZZI ART. P70.0VM.0006.B1

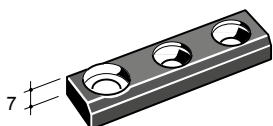
THE KIT A MAXI IS SUPPLIED FOR FIXING THE ART. P70.AW1.000C.B2 TO 30 MM AND THICKER SECTIONS. IT CONSISTS OF: N° 2 PIECES ART. P70.0VM.0003.B1 - N° 4 PIECES ART. P70.0VM.0006.B1

CET ÉQUIPEMENT EST FOURNI POUR ASSEMBLER L' ART. P70.AW1.000C.B2 SUR LES PROFILÉS AVEC BOÎTE DE 30 MM ET PLUS. IL EST COMPOSÉ DE: N. 2 PIÈCES ART. P70.0VM.0003.B1 - N° 4 PIÈCES ART. P70.0VM.0006.B1

MONTAGESET FÜR DIE BEFESTIGUNG VON P70.AW1.000C.B2 PROFIL MIT KAMMER VON 30 MM ODER MEHR. INHALT: N° 2 STÜCK ART. P70.0VM.0003.B1 - N° 4 STÜCK ART. P70.0VM.0006.B1

DEZE SET WORDT GELEVERD OM P70.AW1.000C.B2 TE MONTEREN OP PROFIELEN MET KAMERDIEPTE VAN 30 MM EN MEER. DEZE SET BESTAAT UIT: 2 STUKS ART. P70.0VM.0003.B1 - N° 4 STUKS ART. P70.0VM.0006.B1

ART. P70.0VM.000B.B1 (DOT B)



LA DOTAZIONE VIENE FORNITA PER MONTARE GLI ARTICOLI P70.AS2.0000.xx - P70.AS2.000W.xx - P70.AS2.000P.xx - P70.AS2.00PW.xx SU PROFILI A CAMERA UNIFICATA. È COMPOSTA DA: N° 4 PEZZI ART. P70.0VM.0002.B1

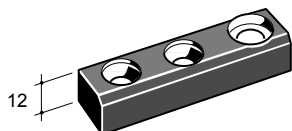
THE KIT B IS SUPPLIED FOR FIXING THE ARTICLES P70.AS2.0000.xx - P70.AS2.000W.xx - P70.AS2.000P.xx - P70.AS2.00PW.xx TO STANDARD SECTIONS. IT CONSISTS OF: N° 4 PIECES ART. P70.0VM.0002.B1

CET ÉQUIPEMENT EST FOURNI POUR ASSEMBLER LES ARTICLES P70.AS2.0000.xx - P70.AS2.000W.xx - P70.AS2.000P.xx - P70.AS2.00PW.xx SUR LES PROFILÉS À BOÎTE UNIFIÉE. IL EST COMPOSÉ DE: N° 4 PIÈCES ART. P70.0VM.0002.B1

MONTAGESET FÜR DIE BEFESTIGUNG DER ARTIKEL P70.AS2.0000.xx - P70.AS2.000W.xx - P70.AS2.000P.xx - P70.AS2.00PW.xx AUF PROFIL MIT GENORMTER KAMMER. INHALT: N° 4 STÜCK ART. P70.0VM.0002.B1

DEZE SET WORDT GELEVERD OM ALLE ARTIKELEN P70.AS2.0000.xx - P70.AS2.000W.xx - P70.AS2.000P.xx - P70.AS2.00PW.xx TE MONTEREN OP PROFIELEN MET STANDAARDKAMERDIEPTE. DEZE SET BESTAAT UIT: N° 4 STUKS ART. P70.0VM.0002.B1

ART. P70.0VM.00BM.B1 (DOT B MAXI)



LA DOTAZIONE VIENE FORNITA PER MONTARE GLI ARTICOLI P70.AS2.0000.xx - P70.AS2.000W.xx - P70.AS2.000P.xx - P70.AS2.00PW.xx SU PROFILI CON CAMERA DA 30 MM ED OLTRE. È COMPOSTA DA: N° 4 PEZZI ART. P70.0VM.0003.B1

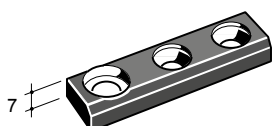
THE KIT B MAXI IS SUPPLIED FOR FIXING THE ARTICLES P70.AS2.0000.xx - P70.AS2.000W.xx - P70.AS2.000P.xx - P70.AS2.00PW.xx TO 30 MM AND THICKER SECTIONS. IT CONSISTS OF: N° 4 PIECES ART. P70.0VM.0003.B1

CET ÉQUIPEMENT EST FOURNI POUR ASSEMBLER LES ARTICLES P70.AS2.0000.xx - P70.AS2.000W.xx - P70.AS2.000P.xx - P70.AS2.00PW.xx SUR LES PROFILÉS AVEC BOÎTE DE 30 MM ET PLUS. IL EST COMPOSÉ DE: N° 4 PIÈCES ART. P70.0VM.0003.B1

MONTAGESET FÜR DIE BEFESTIGUNG DER ARTIKEL P70.AS2.0000.xx - P70.AS2.000W.xx - P70.AS2.000P.xx - P70.AS2.00PW.xx AUF PROFIL MIT KAMMER VON 30 MM ODER MEHR. INHALT: N° 4 STÜCK ART. P70.0VM.0003.B1

DEZE SET WORDT GELEVERD OM ALLE ARTIKELEN UIT P70.AS2.0000.xx - P70.AS2.000W.xx - P70.AS2.000P.xx - P70.AS2.00PW.xx TE MONTEREN OP PROFIELEN MET KAMERDIEPTE VAN 30 MM EN MEER. DEZE SET BESTAAT UIT: N° 4 STUKS ART. P70.0VM.0003.B1

ART. P70.0VM.0002.B1 (02)



UTILIZZABILE CON P70.0F5.0000.B2.

ZU VERWENDEN MIT P70.0F5.0000.B2.

USABLE WITH P70.0F5.0000.B2.

TE GEBRUIKEN MET P70.0F5.0000.B2.

PEUT ÊTRE EMPLOYÉ AVEC P70.0F5.0000.B2.

EQUIPEMENTS ET ÉPAISSEURS
POUR FIXER LES ARTICLES
DE LA SÉRIE P70 SUR LES PROFILS AVEC
BOÎTES DE DIMENSIONS DIFFÉRENTES.

MONTAGESETS UND AUSGLEICHSCHEIBEN FÜR
DIE BEFESTIGUNG DER PRODUKTE
DER SERIE P70 AUF PROFIL MIT UNTERSCHIE-
DLICHEN KAMMERN.

AANPASSINGSSTUKJES EN VERDIKKINGEN
VOOR HET BEVESTIGEN VAN DE ARTIKELEN UIT
DE SERIE P70 OP PROFIELEN MET KAMERS MET
VERSCHILLENDE AFMETINGEN.

ART.
P70.0VM.0003.B1 (03)

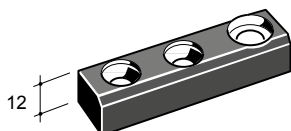
UTILIZZABILE CON P70.0F5.0000.B2.

ZU VERWENDEN MIT P70.0F5.0000.B2.

USABLE WITH P70.0F5.0000.B2.

TE GEBRUIKEN MET P70.0F5.0000.B2.

PEUT ÊTRE EMPLOYÉ AVEC P70.0F5.0000.B2.



ART.
P70.0VM.0005.B1 (05)

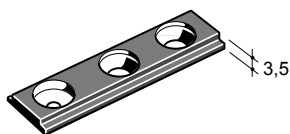
PER MONTARE P70.0F5.0000.B2 - P70.AW1.0000.B2 -
P70.AW1.000C.B2 SU PROFILI CON NERVATURA
PORTAFERMAVETRO DA 4-5 MM.

UM P70.0F5.0000.B2 - P70.AW1.0000.B2 - P70.AW1.000C.B2 AUF
FENSTERFÜHRUNG MIT RIPPENPROFIL VON 4-5 MM ZU
BEFESTIGEN.

TO FIX ARTICLES P70.0F5.0000.B2 - P70.AW1.0000.B2 -
P70.AW1.000C.B2 ON SECTIONS WITH DOOR BEADING GLASS
STOP FROM 4-5 MM.

VOOR HET MONTEREN VAN P70.0F5.0000.B2 - P70.AW1.0000.B2
EN P70.AW1.000C.B2 OP PROFIELEN MET
GLASPROFIELHOUDER VAN 4-5 MM.

POUR ASSEMBLER P70.0F5.0000.B2 - P70.AW1.0000.B2 -
P70.AW1.000C.B2 SUR LES PROFILÉS AVEC NERVURE
PORTE-PINCE À VERRE DE 4-5 MM.



ART.
P70.0VM.0006.B1 (06)

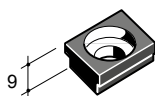
UTILIZZABILE CON P70.AW1.000C.B2.

ZU VERWENDEN MIT P70.AW1.000C.B2.

USABLE WITH P70.AW1.000C.B2.

TE GEBRUIKEN MET P70.AW1.000C.B2.

PEUT ÊTRE EMPLOYÉ AVEC P70.AW1.000C.B2.



ART.
P70.0VM.0007.B1 (07)

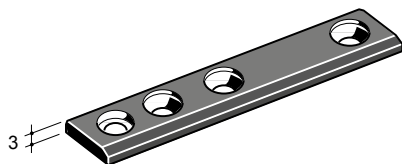
UTILIZZABILE CON P70.0F3.0000.B2 - P70.0F5.0000.B2 -
P70.0F7.0000.B2.

ZU VERWENDEN MIT P70.0F3.0000.B2 - P70.0F5.0000.B2 -
P70.0F7.0000.B2.

USABLE WITH P70.0F3.0000.B2 - P70.0F5.0000.B2 -
P70.0F7.0000.B2.

TE GEBRUIKEN MET P70.0F3.0000.B2 - P70.0F5.0000.B2 -
P70.0F7.0000.B2.

PEUT ÊTRE EMPLOYÉ AVEC P70.0F3.0000.B2 - P70.0F5.0000.B2 -
P70.0F7.0000.B2.



ART.
P70.0VM.0008.B1 (08)

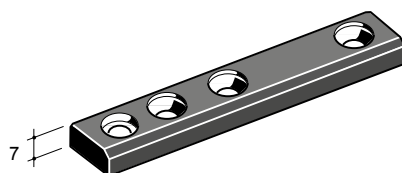
UTILIZZABILE CON P70.0F3.0000.B2 - P70.0F5.0000.B2 -
P70.0F7.0000.B2.

ZU VERWENDEN MIT P70.0F3.0000.B2 - P70.0F5.0000.B2 -
P70.0F7.0000.B2.

USABLE WITH P70.0F3.0000.B2 - P70.0F5.0000.B2 -
P70.0F7.0000.B2.

TE GEBRUIKEN MET P70.0F3.0000.B2 - P70.0F5.0000.B2 -
P70.0F7.0000.B2.

PEUT ÊTRE EMPLOYÉ AVEC P70.0F3.0000.B2 - P70.0F5.0000.B2 -
P70.0F7.0000.B2.



INFORMAZIONI TECNICHE E MANUTENZIONE

TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND MAINTENANCE

INFORMATIONS TECHNIQUES ET ENTRETIEN

TECHNISCHE INFORMATION UND INSTANDHALTUNG

MATERIALI IMPIEGATI - MATERIALS - MATÉRIAUX UTILISÉS - VERWENDETE MATERIALEN - MATERIALES EMPLEADOS - GEBRUIKTE MATERIALEN

ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE AISI 316L - STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L - ACIER INOXIDABLE - AISI 316L EDELSTAHL ROSTFREI WERKSTOFF 1.4404 - ACERO INOXIDABLE AISI 316L - ROESTVAST STAAL AISI 316L

Chemical compositions of AISI stainless steel grades

Material - Stainless	C%	Cr%	Ni%	Mo%
AISI 430 (1.4016)	0,12 max	14.0-18.0	/	/
AISI 304 (1.4301)	0,08 max	18.0-20.0	8.0-10.5	/
AISI 316 (1.4401)	0,08 max	16.0-18.0	10.0-14.0	2.00-3.00
AISI 316L (1.4404)*	0,03 max	16.0-18.0	10.0-14.0	2.00-3.00

*Standard PBA

Estimated pit corrosion penetration time - time to penetrate 1 mm (years) by steel type

Location - Stainless Steel	Marine	Semi_industrial	Rural
Stainless Steel AISI 430 (1.4016)	N/A	85	250
Stainless Steel AISI 304 (1.4301)	145	135	770
Stainless Steel AISI 316 (1.4401)	260	525	1200

Source: The British Stainless Steel Association (BSSA)

CERTIFICAZIONE MATERIALE - MATERIAL CERTIFICATION - CERTIFICATION DU MATÉRIEL - ZERTIFIZIERUNG DES MATERIALS - CERTIFICACIÓN DEL MATERIAL - CERTIFIÉRING VAN HET MATERIAAL

L'acciaio usato da pba, acciaio inossidabile AISI 316L (1), garantisce il massimo grado di resistenza alla corrosione: normativa di riferimento UNI EN 1670; certificazione ottenuta dopo test di corrosione in nebbia salina secondo UNI ISO 9227.

(1) X2CrNiMo 17-12-2 secondo designazione EN 10088-3

The AISI 316L stainless steel (1) steel used by pba, meets the requirements of UNI EN 1670, the ultimate quality standard for ensuring resistance to corrosion. Pba has been awarded a certificate for successfully salt spray testing the stainless steel in accordance with UNI ISO 9227.

(1) X2CrNiMo 17-12-2 as per EN 10088-3

L'acier utilisé par pba, acier inoxydable AISI 316L (1), garantit le degré maximum de résistance à la corrosion: norme de référence UNI EN 1670; certification obtenue après un essai de corrosion par exposition à un brouillard salin conformément à UNI ISO 9227.

(1) X2CrNiMo 17-12-2 conforme à la désignation EN 10088-3

Der pba Edelstahl rostfrei Werkstoff 1.4404 (1) ist korrosionsbeständig (die höchste Stufe in Bezug auf die Norm UNI EN 1670). Die Zertifizierung wurde nach erfolgreich bestandenen Korrosionstests in Salznebel gemäß UNI ISO 9227 ausgestellt.

(1) X2CrNiMo 17-12-2 gemäß EN 10088-3

El acero utilizado por pba, acero inoxidable AISI 316L (1), garantiza el grado máximo de resistencia a la corrosión: Normativa UNI EN 1670; certificación obtenida después de una prueba de resistencia contra corrosión en atmósfera de neblinas salinas según los estándares UNI ISO 9227.

(1) X2CrNiMo 17-12-2 como en EN 10088-3

Labotests hebben aangetoond dat pba deurkrukken van de serie 400-SS in roestvast staal AISI 316L (1) een uitermate hoge roestweerstand garanderen (graad 4 - de hoogst bereikbare graad voor de Europese norm UNI EN 1670). Het certificaat wordt toegekend na weerstandstests in de zoutniveaus, uitgevoerd volgens de normering UNI ISO 9227.

(1) X2CrNiMo 17-12-2 volgens de norm EN 10088-3

ALLUMINIO - ALUMINIUM - ALUMINIUM - ALLUMINIUM - ALUMINIO - ALUMINIUM

Lega utilizzata di alluminio: 6060
Trattamento superficiale: ossidazione anodica spessore 8-10 µm
Stato metallurgico: T5

Alluminium - Legierungen: 6060
Oberflächenbehandlung: anodische Oxydation 8-10 µm
Werkstoffzustände: T5

Aluminium alloy employed in the manufacture of these products: 6060
Surface treatment: anodic oxidation at a thickness of 8-10 µm
Temper: T5

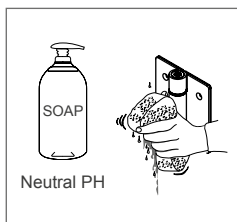
Aleación de aluminio utilizada: 6060
Tratamiento superficial: oxidación anódica, grosor 8-10 µm
Estados de tratamiento: T5

Alliage d'aluminium utilisé: 6060
Traitement de surface: oxydation anodique, épaisseur 8-10 µm
Etats métallurgiques: T5

Gebruikte aluminiumlegering 6060
Oppervlaktebehandeling: anode-oxidatie dikte 8-10 µm
Toestandsaanduidingen: T5

POLIAMMIDE 6 - POLYAMIDE 6 - POLYAMIDE 6 - POLYAMID 6 - POLIAMIDA 6 - POLYAMIDE 6

- Resina termoplastica (Polyamide 6).
- Alta resistenza meccanica.
- Tenacità agli urti.
- Resistenza ad usura e abrasione.
- Classificata come autoestinguente di categoria UL 94V-2. E non emana gas tossici.
- Thermoplastic resin (Polyamide 6).
- High mechanical resistance.
- Tenacity.
- Resistance to wear and abrasion.
- Classified as self-extinguishable into category UL 94V-2. It does not generate toxic gases.
- Résine thermoplastique (Polyamide 6).
- Résistance mécanique élevée.
- Grande résistance aux chocs.
- Résistance à l'usure et à l'abrasion.
- Classée comme auto-extinguible de catégorie UL 94V-2. Ne libère pas de gaz toxiques.
- Thermoplastisches Kunststoff (Polyamid 6):
- Hohe mechanische Widerstandsfähigkeit.
- Unzerstörbar gegenüber üblichen Schlagbeanspruchungen.
- Widerstandsfähigkeit gegen Verschleiss und Abnutzung durch Reibung.
- Selbstverlöschend in der Kategorie UL 94 V-2 klassifiziert. Es entstehen keine toxischen Gase.
- Resina de termoplástico (Poliamida 6).
- Alta resistencia mecánica.
- Resistencia contra impactos.
- Resistencia a desgaste y abrasión.
- Clasificada como auto-extinguible de clase UL 94V-2. Y no emana gas tóxicos.
- POLYAMIDE 6 (thermoplastische kunststof)
- Hoge mechanische weerstand stootvast
- Gebruiksvriendelijk en onderhoudsvriendelijk
- Geklasseerd als zelfdovend onder categorie UL94V-S

PULIZIA - MAINTENANCE - NETTOYAGE - REINIGINGSANWIJZINGEN - LIMPIEZA - ONDERHOUD**AVVERTENZE, PULIZIA E MANUTENZIONE**

Possibili imperfezioni e/o diversità nella forma, nelle finiture e nei materiali sono da attribuire alle tecnologie utilizzate e/o alle attività manuali svolte per la realizzazione dei prodotti. In particolare per le finiture verniciate, anodizzate e con trattamento PVD, sono da ritenersi normali delle leggere tolleranze cromatiche e/o l'eventuale presenza di piccoli fori necessari alle operazioni di finitura. Per i prodotti con inserti in legno o pelle è possibile riscontrare delle differenze cromatiche più o meno evidenti trattandosi di materiali naturali. Nei casi di inosservanza delle istruzioni di assemblaggio e montaggio, un uso improprio (es: aggancio con uncini), danni causati da oggetti appuntiti e/o taglienti, un utilizzo non corretto (es: mancanza del fermaporte), una manutenzione non adeguata (es: utilizzo di prodotti per la pulizia abrasivi e aggressivi o alcool, anziché di sapone neutro), l'utilizzo su porte in luoghi di passaggio molto intenso, possono causare rotture, graffi, ammaccamenti o danni che possono ledere la superficie protettiva dei prodotti, esponendoli alla possibilità di corrosione e graffiatura, per le quali si declina ogni responsabilità.

WARNINGS, CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE

Any imperfections and/or differences in the shape, finishes and materials can be attributed to the automated and/or manual operations required in the production process. Especially for finishings like powder coating, anodizing and PVD treatment, slight chromatic tolerances are to be considered normal as long as the possible presence of small holes that are necessary to complete the finishing process.

For products with wood or leather inserts, it is possible to find evident chromatic differences as they are natural materials. Failing to comply with the instructions, improper use (e.g. using as a hanger), damage caused by blunt and/or sharp objects, lack of care in use (i.e. not using a suitable door stop), improper maintenance (e.g. cleaning with polishing products that are abrasive or contain alcohol, instead of neutral soap), intense use (e.g. the operation on doors with a very high frequency of use), can cause scratches, dents or wear and attack the protective layer applied to the products with corrosive results, for which we assume no responsibility.

AVERTISSEMENTS, NETTOYAGE ET ENTRETIEN

Toute éventuelle imperfection et/ou différence au niveau de forme, de finitions et des matériaux doit être attribuée à la technologie et/ou aux opérations nécessaires à la fabrication de ces produits. En particulier pour les finitions laquées, anodisées ou avec un traitement PVD, légères tolérances chromatiques se considèrent normales ainsi que de petits trous qui sont nécessaires pour le procès lié à la finition. Pour les produits avec des inserts en bois ou en cuir, il est possible de trouver des différences chromatiques évidentes car il s'agit de matériaux naturels. Une utilisation non correcte (ex: accrochage pour cintres), des dommages causés par des objets pointus, un manque de soin dans l'utilisation (ex: non application du butoir de la porte), un entretien incorrect (ex: nettoyage avec des produits corrosifs, abrasifs ou de l'alcool au lieu de savon neutre), un usage "stressant" (ex: application sur des portes à passage très intense) peuvent provoquer des ruptures, des bosses, des dommages ou, quand même, détériorer la couche de protection appliquée sur les produits, ce qui entraîne des effets corrosifs et inesthétiques pour lesquels on décline toute responsabilité.

HINWEIS, REINIGUNG UND WARTUNG

Etwaige Mängel und/oder Unterschiede in Form, Oberflächen und Materialien sind auf die Technologie und / oder auf manuell auszuführende Oberflächenbearbeitungen zurückzuführen. Insbesondere bei Bearbeitungen wie Lackierung, Eloxierung oder PVD Beschichtung sind leichte Farbtoleranzen als normal anzusehen. Das mögliche Vorhandensein von kleinen Löchern, die für die Endbearbeitung erforderlich sind, ist als normal anzusehen. Bei Produkten mit Holz- oder Ledereinsätzen lassen sich deutliche Farbunterschiede feststellen, da es sich um natürliche Materialien handelt. Die Nichteinhaltung der Montageanweisungen, der unsachgemäße Gebrauch (z. B. Halterung für Kleiderbügel), die Beschädigung durch stumpfe und / oder scharfe Gegenstände, ein unachtsamer Gebrauch (z. B. es werden keine Türstopper verwendet), eine unsachgemäße Wartung (z. B. Reinigung mit Poliermitteln, scheuernden oder alkoholhaltigen Mitteln anstatt der Reinigung mit neutraler Seife) und ein intensiver Gebrauch (z.B. Verwendung bei Türen mit intensiven Durchgang) können Kratzer, Dellen, Brüche oder jeglichen anderen Verschleiß, die die vorhandene Schutzschicht angreifen können, verursachen, wodurch Korrosion und / oder hässliche Flecken entstehen können. In diesen Fällen haftet der Hersteller nicht.

EN 1670

L'acciaio usato da pba, acciaio inox AISI 316L (1), garantisce resistenza molto alta alla corrosione: normativa di riferimento UNI EN 1670; certificazione ottenuta dopo test di corrosione in nebbia salina secondo UNI ISO 9227.

(1) X2CrNiMo 17-12-2 secondo designazione EN 10088-3

The AISI 316L stainless steel (1) steel used by pba, meets the requirements of UNI EN 1670, the ultimate quality standard for ensuring a very high resistance to corrosion. Pba has been awarded a certificate for successfully salt spray testing the stainless steel in accordance with UNI ISO 9227.

(1) X2CrNiMo 17-12-2 as per EN 10088-3

L'acier utilisé par pba, acier inoxydable AISI 316L (1), garantit un degré très haut de résistance à la corrosion: norme de référence UNI EN 1670; certification obtenue après un essai de corrosion par exposition à un brouillard salin conformément à UNI ISO 9227.

(1) X2CrNiMo 17-12-2 conforme à la désignation EN 10088-3

Das pba Edelstahl rostfrei Werkstoff 1.4404 (1) ist korrosionsbeständig (eine sehr hohe Stufe in Bezug auf die Norm UNI EN 1670). Die Zertifizierung wurde nach erfolgreich bestanden Korrosionstesten in Salznebel gemäß UNI ISO 9227 ausgestellt.

(1) X2CrNiMo 17-12-2 gemäß EN 10088-3

Labotests hebben aangetoond dat pba deurkrukken van de serie 200-2000 in roestvast staal AISI 316L (1) een zeer hoge roestweerstand garanderen (voor de Europese norm UNI EN 1670).

Het certificaat wordt toegekend na weerstandstests in de zoutniveaus, uitgevoerd volgens de normering UNI ISO 9227.

(1) X2CrNiMo 17-12-2 volgens de norm EN 10088-3

DIN 18 273

Le maniglie per porte taglia fuoco e taglia fumo pba sono certificate a norma DIN 18 273

Pba handles for fireproof and smokeproof doors are DIN 18 273-certified

Les poignées pba pour portes coupe-feu et coupe-fumée sont certifiées conformes à la norme DIN 18 273

Die pba Türdrückergarnituren für Feuerschutz - Rauchschutztüren sind DIN 18 273 zertifiziert

Pba deurkrukken voor brand-en rookwerende deuren zijn goedgekeurd volgens norm DIN 18 273

EN 1906

La norma europea EN 1906 specifica requisiti e metodi di prova per la misurazione della performance di maniglie e pomoli. La definizione delle categorie, i principali parametri di prova e la classificazione delle maniglie prodotte da pba sono disponibili nel sito www.pba.it.

The EN 1906 specifies parameters and methods to be considered in order to measure the performance of lever handles and knobs. The definition of the categories, the main test parameters and the classification of pba lever handles are available on our website www.pba.it

La norme européenne EN 1906 spécifie les prescriptions et les méthodes d'essai concernant la mesure des performances des béquilles et boutons. La définition des catégories, les principaux paramètres d'essai et le classement des béquilles pba sont disponibles sur notre site web www.pba.it

Die europäische Norm EN 1906 regelt die Anforderungen und Prüfverfahren für Türgriffe und Türknopf. Der Categorieschlüssel, die Prüfkriterien und die Klassifizierung der pba Griffen sind in unsere Internetseite www.pba.it zur Verfügung

De Europese norm EN 1906 specificeert de vereisten en de proefmethodes voor de meting van de prestaties van de krukken door en krukcombinatie. De definitie van de categorieën, de hoofdzakelijke proefparameters en de classificatie van de krukken pba zijn beschikbaar op onze website www.pba.it

EN 179

La norma europea EN 179 specifica i requisiti di costruzione, prestazione e collaudo dei dispositivi di emergenza azionati meccanicamente mediante una maniglia a leva o una piastra a spinta. I requisiti dimensionali delle maniglie prodotte da pba sono disponibili nel sito www.pba.it

The EN 179 specifies the requirements for building hardware, the performance of emergency exit devices operated by a lever handle or push pad. The dimensional requirements of pba lever handles are available on our website www.pba.it

La norme européenne EN 179 spécifie les prescriptions concernant la construction, les performances et l'essai de réception des fermetures d'urgence pour issues de secours manoeuvrées mécaniquement par une béquille ou bien par une plaque de poussée. Les exigences dimensionnelles des béquilles pba sont disponibles sur notre site web www.pba.it

Die europäische Norm EN 179 regelt die Konstruktionsanforderungen, technische Voraussetzungen und Prüfverfahren von Vorrichtungen für Notausgänge, welche durch einen Griff oder eine Stoßplatte betätigt werden. Die Dimensionsanforderungen der pba Griffen sind in unsere Internetseite www.pba.it zur Verfügung

De Europese norm EN 179 specificeert de constructie, prestatie en testvereisten van de noodmechanismen die mechanisch bediend worden door middel van een deurkruk of een antipaniekstang. De dimensionele vereisten van de krukken pba zijn beschikbaar op onze website www.pba.it

ADA

La normativa ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) del 1990 e le successive modifiche stabilisce che sia necessario poter operare con una mano sola sulle maniglie di porte e cancelli e che tale operazione non richieda una forza eccessiva nella presa né la rotazione del polso, specificando inoltre che per azionare la serratura sia richiesta una forza di max. 22,2 N. Tutti gli accessori pba sono stati progettati e prodotti nel rispetto di questa normativa. In particolare, le maniglie che presentano una forma ad 'U' sono raccomandate dall' ADA Standard for Accessible Design del 1994.

The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), including the following amendments, fixes that door and gate hardware shall be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching and twisting of the wrist. Moreover a force of maximum 5 pounds (22,2 N) is required to operate the hardware. All pba ADA products are designed and produced in compliance of the above requirements. Further when the handle is indicated as U-shaped it is designed as recommended by the ADA Standard for Accessible Design, dated 1994. Final interpretation of ADA compliance is the responsibility of the specifier and should be determined relative to specific project conditions and local codes.

LEED

Stainless steel AISI 316L used to manufacture pba handles is 100% recyclable. Moreover the raw material is made of 70-85% of scrap material. Brass, used for some inner parts of our hardware is 100% recycled and recyclable. Zamak, the zinc's alloy which some handles details are made of, is also 100% recyclable and contains a variable quantity of recycled material (10%-50%).

L'acciaio inox AISI 316L utilizzato per produrre gli accessori pba è riciclabile al 100%, inoltre la materia prima è composta per il 70-85% da materiale riciclato. L'ottone usato per alcuni componenti interni è riciclato e riciclabile al 100%. La lega di zinco Zamak utilizzata per la produzione di alcuni parti è anch'essa riciclabile al 100% e contiene una parte di materiale riciclato tra il 10 e il 50%.

TITLE 24

Le regole stabilite dal CSBC (California Building Standards Commission) all'interno del California Building Code fanno riferimento alla normativa ADA per le maniglie e stabiliscono che l'impugnatura della maniglia deve avere alla sua estremità una curva di ritorno in modo da lasciare uno spazio libero di massimo 12,7 mm tra la maniglia e la porta stessa per evitare che gli abiti rimangano impigliati sulla maniglia durante l'uscita. Le maniglie pba indicate come TITLE 24 sono progettate nel rispetto di queste disposizioni.

The California Building Code issued by the California Building Standards Commission (CBSC) refers to the ADA requirements for operable parts and defines that lever handles shall be curved within a return of 1/2" (12,7mm) to the door in order to prevent catching of the clothing of persons during egress. Our lever handles indicated as TITLE 24 are designed in compliance with the requirement.

PHOTOS:
GABRIELE BASILICO
FABIO ZONTA

PRINTED IN ITALY

pba S.p.A. Via Enrico Fermi, 1 I-36056 Tezze sul Brenta (Vicenza) Italia
Tel. +39 0424 5451 Fax +39 0424 545222 info@pba.it www.pba.it

pba Deutschland GmbH Zum Schürmannsgraben 24 D-47441 Moers Deutschland
Tel. +49 2841 99890 0 Fax +49 2841 99890 20 info@de.pba.it www.pba.it

pba USA, Inc. 68 34th Street Suite C405 Unit 20 Industry City Brooklyn NYC
NY 11232 United States Tel. +1 212 255 4605 Fax +1 646 558 0335 office@pba-usa.us